



M. L

Gc  
929.4  
Ir2v  
1147149

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

2

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00669 2781

Gc  
929.4  
Ir2v  
1147]





June 100

# VARIETIES AND SYNONYMES

OF

# SURNAMES AND CHRISTIAN NAMES IN IRELAND.

FOR

THE GUIDANCE OF REGISTRATION OFFICERS AND  
THE PUBLIC IN SEARCHING THE INDEXES OF  
BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES.

BY

ROBERT E. MATHESON,

BARRISTER-AT-LAW,

REGISTRAR-GENERAL.

E. 1.2



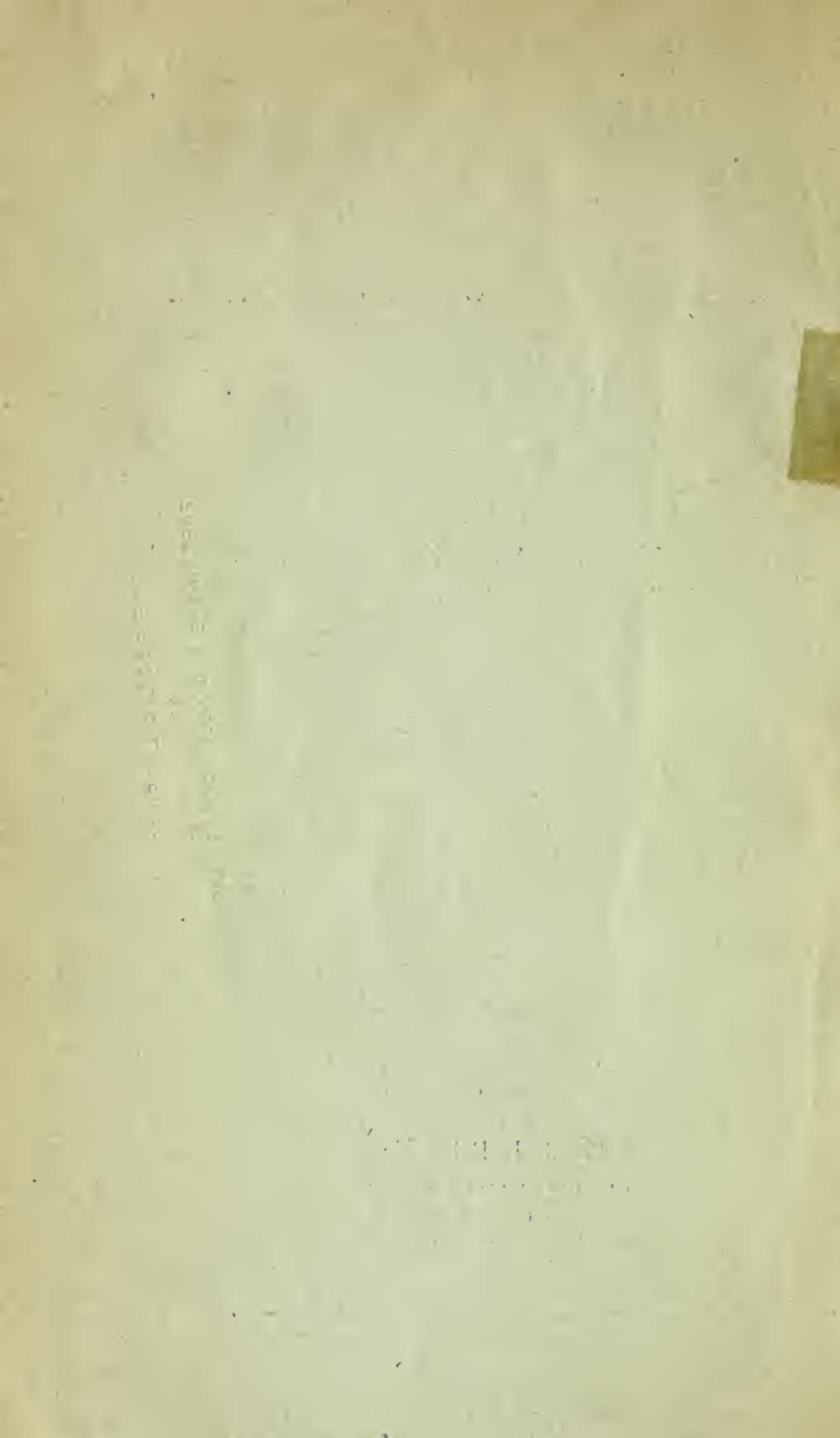
## DUBLIN:

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY ALEX. THOM & CO. (LIMITED), 87, 88, & 89, ABBEY-STREET.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON-STREET, DUBLIN; or  
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING-STREET, FLEET-STREET, E.C.; or  
OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH.

1901.

Price One Shilling.



## P R E F A C E . 1147149

THE First Edition of this book was issued in the year 1890 with the object of assisting Registration Officers and the Public searching the Indexes of Births, Deaths, and Marriages by collating the varieties in the form and spelling of names usually met with, and also those names differing altogether in form, which had been ascertained to be used interchangeably.

A careful note has been made during the decade of cases where additional varieties or peculiarities in Surnames and Christian names have come under notice in this Office, or have been reported by local Officers.

In view of the revision of the Work, I addressed a special circular to the Superintendent Registrars and Registrars asking for information as to the nomenclature in their respective Districts, and I now beg to thank those Officers who have so kindly responded to my request, and in many cases furnished additional information of interest and value.

In the preparation of this Edition I have been cordially assisted by Mr. William A. Squires, Superintendent of Records, to whom my best thanks are due.

ROBERT E. MATHESON,  
*Registrar-General.*

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE,  
CHARLEMONT HOUSE, DUBLIN,  
*March, 1901.*



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

	<b>PAGE</b>
Chapter I.—Introductory Remarks, . . . . .	7
Chapter II.—Surnames, . . . . .	9
Orthographical changes, . . . . .	9
Prefixes, . . . . .	9
Affixes, . . . . .	11
Initial letters following prefixes, . . . . .	13
Initial letters, . . . . .	13
Second letters, . . . . .	13
Second and third letters, . . . . .	14
Intermediate letters, . . . . .	14
Terminals, . . . . .	15
Contraction or abbreviation of names, . . . . .	15
Spelling according to usual pronunciation, . . . . .	15
Older forms of names, . . . . .	15
Local variations in spelling and form, . . . . .	17
Variations in spelling at pleasure, . . . . .	18
Changes owing to illiteracy and other causes, . . . . .	18
Chapter III.—Surnames, . . . . .	20
Use of different surnames interchangeably, . . . . .	20
English and Irish names, . . . . .	20
Other names used interchangeably, . . . . .	24
Irregular use of maiden surnames, . . . . .	25
Chapter IV.—Christian names, . . . . .	26
Names applied to both sexes, . . . . .	26
Abbreviations applicable to both sexes, . . . . .	27
Abbreviations materially differing from the original name, . . . . .	27
Different names used interchangeably, . . . . .	28
Irish equivalents for English names, . . . . .	28
Cases of incorrect spelling, . . . . .	29
Peculiar names found in the Indexes, . . . . .	30
Memorandum explanatory of Alphabetical List, . . . . .	31
Alphabetical List of Surnames, with their varieties and synonyms, . . . . .	32
Key to Reference numbers in Alphabetical List, . . . . .	64
Index to Alphabetical List, . . . . .	68



## CHAPTER I.

---

### INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.

THE subject of names presents an attractive field for investigation, but some of its most interesting aspects are beyond the scope of the present treatise, which is necessarily confined to those variations and peculiarities affecting our national records of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

In January, 1894, I prepared for the late Registrar-General a Special Report on Surnames in Ireland, with notes as to numerical strength, derivation, ethnology, and distribution, based on information extracted from the Births Indexes of the General Register Office for the year 1890. This treatise was published as an Appendix to the Twenty-ninth Annual Report of the Registrar-General, and presented to Parliament.

There is, unfortunately, no complete record of the surnames in this country. An attempt was made by the Census Commissioners of 1851 to compile such a work, but when only partially done it was given up.

Our national Indexes of Births, Deaths, and Marriages for the last thirty-six years probably contain almost all the surnames in use in this country, but the information is necessarily scattered over many volumes, and the task of presenting in a complete and readable form the surnames of the population yet remains to be accomplished.

Apart from the official purpose for which they have been prepared, the Indexes form a most interesting study. Like the figures in the kaleidoscope, names are continually changing, old names dropping out and new ones appearing.

In addition to our Celtic, Anglo-Saxon and Norman surnames, we find Highland Gaelic names, represented by "MacDougal," "MacGregor," "MacIntosh." Welsh names are found, such as "Morgan," "Richards," "Apjohn." Danish names appear as "Dowdall," "Dromgoole," "Gould," "Coppinger." There are many Huguenot names, as "La Touche," "Du Bedat," "Lefroy," "Dubourdieu," "Le Fanu," "Drelincourt," "Dombrain," "Crommelin," "Boileau," "De Blaequiere." Italian names are represented, as "Bassi," "Ceppi," "Casciani." We have various German Palatinate names, as "Bovenizor," "Delmege," "Switzer," "Doupe," "Teskey," "Shire," and "Moddler." Jewish names are found, such as "Cohen," "Levi," "Aaron," and the Indexes are now showing the result of the recent migration to this country of Jews from Russia in such names as "Rabinovitch," "Weiner," "Matufsky," "Hesselberg," "Stuppel," "Rossin," "Winstock," "Greenberg," "Maisell," "Statzumsky," "Coplau," "Wachman," "Wedeclefsky," and "Fridberg."

None but those actually engaged in registration work can have any idea of the practical difficulties which are encountered by persons searching the Indexes, owing to the great variations in names in Ireland.

These variations are not only in spelling and form, but entirely different names are used synonymously by the same person or by members of the same family.

Many of these cases are direct translations of Irish names into English, or *vice versa*, while in others they are equivalents, modifications, or corruptions of them.

In a country where two different languages are spoken, it might be expected some such cases would occur, but in Ireland the practice is much more widespread than is commonly supposed.

In addition to the changes attributable to the difference of language, time has a powerful effect in altering names, which have also a tendency to assume various forms in different districts.

Illiteracy also operates in corrupting names, while they are also frequently varied in spelling and form at pleasure.

It is proposed in this treatise first to analyse the orthographical changes usually met with, and then to consider the use of different surnames interchangeably.

As some peculiarities have been met with in Christian names which affect the Indexes, it has been deemed advisable to insert a notice of them.

To the alphabetical list of surnames, with their varieties and synonymes, is prefixed a short explanation of the principles on which it has been prepared. The list is followed by an Index, enabling the reader to trace without difficulty each variety to the principal name or names with which it has been found to be used interchangeably.

---

## CHAPTER II.

## ORTHOGRAPHICAL CHANGES IN SURNAMES.

IT would be impossible to codify all the varieties in the spelling of surnames, but the following will illustrate the character of those changes most frequently met with, and indicate the direction in which the variety may be looked for.

*Prefixes.*

The most common prefixes in Ireland are the Celtic prefixes O and Mac.

I have received the following reports as to the resumption of the prefix O by Celtic families :—

*Armagh District*—“A very large number have added ‘O’ as a prefix. Those who were formerly known as Neill are now O’Neill; Reilly, now O'Reilly; Hagan, now O'Hagan, &c. Indeed I think every one in my district who by any possibility could prefix the O has done so, and this was only commenced a few years ago. I have known earlier births registered without the O, but later ones of same family must have the O prefixed.”

*Mountshannon District*—“It is becoming customary with the people of this district to add an O to such names as Callaghan, Kelly, Flanagan, Grady, Farrell, and call themselves O'Callaghan, O'Kelly, O'Flanagan, &c.” On the other hand, the Registrar of Broughshane District, Ballymena Union, reports—“Some families have dropped the O, as O'Hamill, Hamill; O'Kane, Kane; O'Mellan, Mellan; O'Donnell, Donnell; O'Dornan, Dornan.”

Prefixes may affect the Index in several ways. The name may be given without the prefix, or the prefix may be added to the name so as to form one word, or it may be incorporated in a modified form, producing a fresh variety of the name.

The following are instances :—

Prefix Fitz.	Name	Harris.
	With Prefix	FitzHarris.
Prefix incorporated		Feeharry.
Prefix M <sup>c</sup> or Mac.	Name	Guinness.
	With Prefix	M <sup>c</sup> Guinness.
	Prefix incorporated	Maginnis.
Prefix O.	Name	Reilly.
	With Prefix	O'Reilly.
Prefix D', De and DeLa.	Name	Courcy.
	With Prefix	D'Courcy, De Courcy.
	Name	Hunt.
	With Prefix	De La Hunt.
Prefix incorporated		Delahunt.
Prefix Le.	Name	Fevre.
	With Prefix	Le Fevre.
	Prefix incorporated	Lefevre.

The prefix Mac with surnames beginning with “ Il ” is sometimes incorporated as “ Mackle,” thus :—“ MacIlhatton”—“ Macklehattan”; “ MacIlmoyle”—“ Macklemoyle.”

Prefix O.	Name	Reilly.
	With Prefix	O'Reilly.
Prefix D', De and DeLa.	Name	Courcy.
	With Prefix	D'Courcy, De Courcy.
	Name	Hunt.
	With Prefix	De La Hunt.
Prefix incorporated		Delahunt.
Prefix Le.	Name	Fevre.
	With Prefix	Le Fevre.
	Prefix incorporated	Lefevre.

In some instances the name with the prefix has become obsolete. Thus for example the Registrar of Keady District (Armagh Union) reports:—

“I may mention that my own family name Dorman has been abbreviated from De Dormans.”

Other prefixes have been reported from various districts.

The prefix “St.” (abbreviation of Saint), is found incorporated in several names in a modified form, thus:—“St. Clair”—“Sinclair”; “St. John”—“Singen” or “Cingen”; “St. Leger”—“Sellinger.”

The Registrar of Moira District has supplied an interesting note regarding various prefixes to the name Lavery. He states:—“Of Laverys there are several races in this vicinity, all having prefixes, and all rigidly denying relationship or common descent. They are Baun-Lavery (Bawn—White); Roe-Lavery (Rue—Red); Trin-Lavery, and Hard-Lavery. Of these Baun is the most usually or persistently adhered to, so much so that several people about here are known only by their prefix, as Charley, Ned, or Dan Baun. Many people would not know where any of these people lived were you to call them by the name Lavery without the prefix; indeed the last-named man in the above samples denies the Lavery altogether.

“Of Roe-Laverys, none now use the prefix that I am aware of. One man (who died recently at a very advanced age), used to be called Hugh Roe simply. . . . His sons are simple Laverys, and never have I heard them referred to as Roes.

“The Trin-Laverys call themselves Armstrong. I can’t see the connection, but it is worth noting.\* I am not aware of any Trin-Laverys in this immediate neighbourhood, but there are a good many Armstrongs about four or five miles off, who I suspect are Trin-Laverys.

“Hard-Laverys are few. I only know one race. They have been occasionally called Hardy, but this name attends only two branches, and is not likely to be entered as a surname, having lapsed into a mere colloquial distinction.”

It may be mentioned that the use of a prefix in connection with the name Lavery, has been reported to exist in other districts. Thus in Crumlin District (Antrim Union), the name appears as “Trim-Lavery,” in Aghalee District (Lurgan Union), as “Tryn-Lavery,” while in Glenavy District (Lisburn Union), the prefix is incorporated with the name forming “Trin-lavery.”

The Registrar of Aghalee District also reports that the prefix Baun is used in his district with the name Lavery, and that Trin-lavery and Armstrong are used interchangeably.

\* The prefix “Trin” or “Tryn” is probably the anglicised form of the Irish *tréan*—“strong,” and the synonymous use of the name “Trin-Lavery” with “Armstrong” may, perhaps, be explained by the fact that “Strong-handed” is in Irish “*tréanlámhach*” [*treanlamhach*], from *tréan*, strong, and *lámh* (lámh) a hand.

The tendency of a prefix to take the place of the entire name has been observed in several names such as "Mack" for Mackaleary, M<sup>c</sup>Dermott, M<sup>c</sup>Donald, M<sup>c</sup>Evoy, M<sup>c</sup>Inerney, M<sup>c</sup>Namara, and M<sup>c</sup>Namee, &c., and "Fitz" for "Fitzgerald," "Fitzsimons," "Fitzpatrick," &c. With regard to this last name a Registrar reports with respect to a Birth Entry where this peculiarity was observed,—"The name originally appears to have been 'Fitzpatrick,' but the name 'Fitz' has been used by this family for a generation, and it was the name which they have entered in the local Church Marriage Register."

The Assistant Registrar of Garvagh District (Coleraine Union) reports that "Fitz" is a familiar contraction *almost everywhere* of *all* names so beginning, just as "Mac" is similarly used for *all* names beginning with it.

#### Affixes.

Affixes are found either separately or in combination with the surname.

The following instances of affixes commonly in use may be given :—

Haugh . . . .	Fetherston.
	Fetherston Haugh.
	Fetherston H.
	Fetherstonhaugh.
Roe . . . .	M <sup>c</sup> Dermott.
	M <sup>c</sup> Dermott Roe.
	M <sup>c</sup> Dermott-roe.
	Morris.
	Morrisroe.

Sometimes names are altered both by prefixes and affixes. The name Johnston, Johnson or Jonson, affords a good illustration of this. "Johnson," *i.e.*, the son of John, is in use interchangeably with "McShane," *i.e.*, the son of Shane or Shawn (Irish for John), and with "Mac-eown," the son of Eoin, another Irish form of John. "McHugh," *i.e.*, the son of Hugh, is synonymous with "Hewson." "McAimon," *i.e.*, the son of Aimon (an Irish form of Edmond), is found to be interchangeably used with "Edmundson."

In some districts, where there are many families of the same name, additional names are given for purposes of distinction, and these names frequently appear in the Index—thus :—

Ryan . . . .	Ryan (Slater).
Sullivan . . . .	Sullivan (Magrath).

The Registrar of Murroe District (Limerick Union) reports—"There are dozens of distinctions for 'Ryan' in this district, all well known locally."

The Registrar of Murragh District (Bandon Union) gives the

following affixes as in use in his district:—To the name Leary—Bue, Reagh, Dreedar, Rue; to the name McCarthy—Cahereen, More, and Reagh, and to the name Sullivan—Beara and Bogue.

Frequently the affix is the father's or mother's Christian name, the mother's maiden surname, or the grandfather's Christian name. A Registrar of Marriages reports:—“I know a ‘Quinlan’ whose father was ‘Cleary,’ a ‘Ryan English’ whose father was ‘Ryan.’”

The entry of the birth of a “John John Murphy” was met with in Millstreet District. On inquiry the Registrar stated:—“It is the habit in this part of the country to take the father's name to distinguish them from others of same name; for example, ‘John Daniel Murphy,’ ‘John Jeremiah Murphy,’ and as in this case, ‘John John Murphy,’ there being so many families of the same surname.”

The Registrar of Castlebar No. 1 District reports:—“Joyce, a very common name, is distinguished by affixing father's name, *e.g.*, Tom Joyce (Tom), Tom Joyee (Martin), and in many cases further distinguished by any peculiarity of complexion, colour of hair, or special dress, or if exceptionally tall, and those are transmitted in the Irish language.”

The Registrar of Tuosist District (Kenmare Union) furnishes the following note:—“The name Sullivan being exceedingly common, it is often omitted, and the Christian name of father (or mother) substituted, *e.g.*, ‘Johnny O'John,’ ‘John Williams,’ or name of farm, as ‘Dan Rusheen,’ &c.”

Occasionally the complexion of the members gives a surname to the family, *e.g.*, Mike Bawn, or a distinction is made as “Shawn Og”—“Young John.”

The Registrar of Kilkeel No. 2 District, remarks:—Often the grandfather's Christian name is used as an affix, as “Charles Cunningham Dick.”

The Registrar of Sneem District, in Kenmare Union, reports—“‘Dorohy’ is applied to Sullivan, such as Sullivan Dorohy, also ‘Mountain,’ as Sullivan Mountain, and the other Sullivans are called after the locality they live in, &c., as ‘Sullivan Glanac,’ ‘Sullivan Brachae,’ ‘Sullivan Dillough,’ ‘Sullivan Budoch.’”

The Registrar of Rathmullan District (Milford Union), states that—“The trade or occupation is often added *in Irish* after a surname, such as ‘Mulrine (saorcloch’);—saorcloch, *saorcloch*, signifies a Mason.

Sometimes the affix entirely displaces the surname. A certificate of a marriage came under examination in the General Register Office, in which the bridegroom's name was given as “Patrick Sullivan,” and his father's name as “Patrick Cooper.” On inquiry it was ascertained that the father's real name was Patrick Sullivan (Cooper).

*Initial Letters following Prefixes.*

Initial letters following prefixes are sometimes dropped thus:—

M <sup>c</sup> Cusker	.	.	M <sup>c</sup> Usker.
M <sup>c</sup> Clure	.	.	M <sup>c</sup> Lure.

One initial letter is substituted for another, as—

M <sup>c</sup> Ilmoyle	.	.	M <sup>c</sup> Elmoyle.
------------------------	---	---	-------------------------

Or the letters following the prefix transposed,

M <sup>c</sup> Elroy,	.	.	M <sup>c</sup> Leroy.
-----------------------	---	---	-----------------------

The letter "C" is sometimes repeated after "M<sup>c</sup>," as—

M <sup>c</sup> Adam	.	.	M <sup>c</sup> Cadam.
M <sup>c</sup> Ardle	.	.	M <sup>c</sup> Cardle.

*Initial Letters.*

Cases of substitution of one letter for another are very common, thus:—

A and E	.	.	Allison	.	.	Ellison.
C and G	.	.	Cannon	.	.	Gannon.
C and K	.	.	Carr	.	.	Kerr.
C and Q	.	.	Cuddihy	.	.	Quiddihy.
F and Ph	.	.	Fair	.	.	Phair.
F and V	.	.	Farrelly	.	.	Varrelly.
G and J	.	.	Gervis	.	.	Jervis.
G and K	.	.	Gilfoyle	.	.	Kilfoyle.
P and W	.	.	Phelan	.	.	Whelan.
Q and T	.	.	Quigg	.	.	Twigg.
Q and W	.	.	Quinton	.	.	Winton.

Initial consonants are sometimes doubled, as—

French	.	.	Ffrench.
Folliott	.	.	Ffolliott.

Initial letters are sometimes dropped or added, as—

Ahearn	.	.	Hearn.
Hammond	.	.	Whhammad.

*Second Letters.*

The following are some of the changes in second letters most commonly met with:—

Changes from one vowel to another—

<i>u</i> changed into <i>e</i> as Bagley	.	.	Begley.
<i>a</i> " <i>o</i> " Laughlin	.	.	Loughlin.
<i>e</i> " <i>i</i> " Nesbitt	.	.	Nisbett.
<i>e</i> " <i>o</i> " Delahunty	.	.	Dolohunty.
<i>o</i> " <i>u</i> " Molloy	.	.	Mulloy.
<i>u</i> " <i>i</i> " Mulligan	.	.	Milligan.

Second letter, where a vowel, is dropped, as—

<i>a</i>	.	.	Eagan	.	.	Egan.
<i>i</i>	.	.	Aiken	.	.	Aken.

*Second and Third Letters.*

The following changes in these letters may be noted :—

Change of vowels—

<i>a</i>	changed into	<i>ea</i>	as	Daly	.	.	Dealy.
<i>ai</i>	,	<i>ea</i>	,	Kain	.	.	Kean.
<i>au</i>	,	<i>a</i>	,	Maunsell	.	.	Mansell
<i>ei</i>	,	<i>ea</i>	,	Reid	.	.	Read.
<i>eo</i>	,	<i>ou</i>	,	Keogh	.	.	Kough.
<i>i</i>	,	<i>ui</i>	,	Gilmartin	.	.	Guilmartin
<i>o</i>	,	<i>oo</i>	,	Gogarty	.	.	Googarty.
<i>o</i>	,	<i>ou</i>	,	Rorke	.	.	Rourke.
<i>u</i>	,	<i>ou</i>	,	Burke	.	.	Bourke.

Transposition of vowels—

<i>e</i> and <i>i</i>	.	.	as	Reilly,	.	.	Rielly.
,	.	.	,	Neill,	.	.	Niell.

*Intermediate Letters.*

There are many changes observable in intermediate letters. The following may be mentioned :—

Consonants dropped—

<i>c</i> before <i>k</i>	as	Shackleton	.	.	Shakleton.
<i>p</i> after <i>m</i>	as	Thompson	.	.	Thomson.

Consonants repeated—

Mathews	.	.	Matthews.
---------	---	---	-----------

Consonants interchangeable—

<i>f</i> and <i>v</i>	.	as	Rafferty	.	.	Raverty.
<i>s</i> and <i>z</i>	.	as	Fraser	.	.	Frazer.

Syllables interchangeable—

<i>oh</i> , <i>ogh</i> , and <i>ough</i> , as	Doherty	.	Dougherty.
	Dogheny	.	Dougheny.

Syllables omitted or contracted—

Omitted,	as	Donnellan	.	.	Donlan.
		Farrelly	.	.	Farley.

Contracted, as	Coreoran	.	.	Cochrane.
	Fennelly	.	.	Finlay.

*Terminals.*

The alterations in Terminals are numerous, both as regards single letters and syllables. The following examples may be given :—

## Terminations interchangeable—

<i>ie</i> for <i>y</i>	.	.	as Beattie	.	Beatty.
<i>ies</i> for <i>is</i>	.	.	as Davies	.	Davis.
<i>ce</i> for <i>se</i>	.	.	as Boyce	.	Boyse.
<i>x</i> for <i>cks</i>	.	.	as Rennix	.	Rennicks.
<i>y</i> for <i>ey</i>	.	.	as Mahony	.	Mahoney.

## Dropping Consonants, Vowels.

Consonants— <i>d</i>	.	.	as Boland	.	Bolan.
	<i>s</i> (where double),	.	as Burgess	.	Burges.
	<i>t</i>	.	as Lamont	.	Lamon.
	<i>gh</i> (where silent),	.	as M <sup>c</sup> Whaugh	.	M <sup>c</sup> Wha.

Vowels— <i>e</i>	.	.	as Sloane	.	Sloan.
------------------	---	---	-----------	---	--------

Adding *final s*

as	.	Askin	.	Askins.
		Connor	.	Connors.

*Contraction or Abbreviation of Names.*

There are many cases where a Contraction is substituted for the full name. The following will serve as examples :—

- Free for Freeman.
- Neazor for Bovenizor.
- Pender for Prendergast.
- Pendy for Prendeville.
- Roy for M'Elroy and Royston.
- Turk for Turkington.

*Spelling according to usual Pronunciation.*

All names are more or less liable to be spelled according to their pronunciation, but there are several instances where the name is pronounced quite differently from the spelling, and in these names almost invariably the spelling according to pronunciation is also found.

Thus—	Chism	for	Chisholm.
	Chumley	„	Cholmondeley.
	Coburn	„	Cockburne.
	Cohoun	„	Colquhoun.
	Coakley	„	Colclough.
	Beecham	„	Beauchamp.
	Lester	„	Leicester.

*Older Forms of Names.*

In many cases the original form of a name has become lost or obsolete. In some instances, however, the alphabetical list still shows the original form of the name and the one now more com-

monly used, with indications of the various stages through which, in course of time, the name has passed into its present more usual form.

The name "Whittaker" appears to have come from White-acre, with which form it has been found to be used interchangeably. Thus—

Whiteacre.  
Whiteaker  
Whitegar.  
Whittegar.  
Whittacre.  
Whitaker.  
Whittaker.

Again, "Lammy" is traceable to the French "L'Ami," both forms being still in use. Thus—

L'Ami.  
Lamie.  
Lammie.  
Lammy.

Another instance is the name Loughran, from the Irish O'Luchairen—

O'Luchairen.  
Lucairen.  
O'Loughraine.  
Lochrane.  
Loughren.  
Loughran.

The Registrar of Cappoquin District (Lismore Union) reports:—"De Laundres or De Londres, an old Norman name, is found in this district in the forms of 'Landers' and 'Glanders'".

The French Huguenot name "Blanc," and its modern form "Blong," both appear in the Register Books of Cloneygowan District (Mountmellick Union). These names also occur in Rathangan District (Edenderry Union), the Registrar of which remarks—"The French spelling, 'Blanc,' is disliked owing to the literal pronunciation 'blank.'"

The name "Nestor" has been observed in the Records almost exclusively in the counties of Galway, Limerick, and Clare. In reply to a query regarding the origin or transformation of this name the Superintendent Registrar of Rathkeale Union states:—

"A.D. 1396. Iriel O'Loughlen was killed by Mac Girr-an-Adhastair (now Nestor), one of his own tribe.—(See History of Co. Clare, by James Frost). Adhastair (άδαρται) signifies a halter. There are two families named 'Nestor' living in the Rathkeale Dispensary District, Townland of Kilquain, and other families of that name reside in the Manor."

It may be added that this name has also been found in the Indexes in the form "Nester."

*Local Variations in Spelling and Form.*

The fact that names have a tendency to assume different forms in different localities is well known. The following may be cited as examples:—

The name MacAlshinder [synonyme for Alexander], which is the form used in Larne District, is found in the following forms in other districts:—

Elchinder,	in	Ballymoney District.
Elshander,	"	Ballylesson      "      [Lisburn Union].
Elshinder,	"	Lisburn Union.
Kalshander,	"	Dromore District [Banbridge Union].
M'Calshender,	"	Ballymena Union.
M'Calshinder,	"	Banbridge      "
M'Elshender,	"	Dcagh [Antrim Union].
M'Elshunder,	"	Ballymoney Union.
M'Kelshenter,	"	Tanderagee District [Banbridge Union].

The names Archibald (or Archbold) and Aspel are found to be used synonymously in Rathcoole District (Celbridge Union). The following varieties have also been met with:—

Aspill,	in	Balrothery Union.
Esbal,	"	Portrush District.
Esbald,	"	Eglinton      "      [Londonderry Union].
Esbel,	"	Limavady      "
Esbil,	"	Coleraine      "
Esble,	"	Ballymoney      "

Again, the name "Ferguson," in addition to several variations in spelling, is found under the following forms:—

Faraday,	in	Lusk District.
Fargy,	"	do      do.
Fergie,	}	Greyabbey District [N.T. Ards Union].
Forgie,		
Forgay,	"	Ballymoney Union.
Forgey,	"	Portrush and Warrenpoint Districts.
Hergusson,	"	Lusk District.
Vargin,	"	Bannow District [Wexford Union].
Vargin,	"	Broadway      "

The name "Quigley" in Ferns District (Enniscorthy Union) and in Fethard No. 2 District (New Ross Union) has become "Cogley." In Monaghan Union it has assumed the form "Kegley," and in Belfast No. 6 District it has been found as "Twigley." It is worthy of note in connection with the last variety that "Quigg" and "Twigg" are reported by the Registrar of Belfast No. 7 District to be different forms of the same name.

Local pronunciation often affects the spelling of names. The Registrar of Clonavaddy District (Dungannon Union) has drawn attention to the fact that a number of people in his District spell their name "Hoins," and not "Hynes," the more usual form.

*Variations in Spelling at Pleasure.*

The following cases will illustrate the variation in spelling of names at pleasure :—

Some years ago the marriages of a brother and of a sister in the same family were solemnized in a Registrar's office. The son gave his surname as "Faulkner," and his father's surname as "Faulkner." The daughter gave her surname as "Falconer," and her father's surname as "Falconer." Both marriages were subsequently re-solemnisized in a place of worship, and the same orthographical differences were found to exist in the records kept by the officiating minister.

A young man called at the General Register Office to obtain a certificate of his sister's birth, giving his surname and hers as "Milligan." When search for the entry proved unsuccessful, he suggested a search under the name "Mulligan," when the required entry was found. The entry was signed by the father, who, as occupier of a public institution, had signed a large number of entries, from which it appeared without doubt that the proper name was "Mulligan."

A record came under examination in which the informant, when registering the death of his brother, gave the name of deceased as "Fawcett," and signed his own name as "Fossitt." On inquiry into the case it was ascertained that the parties were in the habit of writing their names respectively as given in the entry.

A birth entry was found in Mountmellick District, where the informant signed his surname as "Headen." In a previous entry he had signed his name as "Hayden." In explanation the Registrar reported that the man wrote his name in both ways.

In another case the same informant wrote her name in different entries as "Kinnealy," "Kinneally," "Kenneally," and "Kenelly."

The Registrar of Drimoleague District, in Skibbereen Union, observes with reference to two death entries :—"In the same family, the father was known as 'Cue,' the son signs himself 'Huc,' and the two deceased children used to sign themselves 'MacCue.'"

The Registrar of Street District (Granard Union) reports :—"There is one family in this district, one member of which uses the name 'Murphy,' whilst another employs the designation 'Molphy' they being brother and sister."

*Changes owing to Illiteracy and other Causes.*

The differences caused by illiteracy are too numerous and well known to require much comment. To such a cause may be referred "Lannan" and "Linnen" for "Lennon," "Nail" for "Neill." "Dulinty" and "Dulanty" have been found written by uneducated persons for "Delahunty."

Religious and social differences sometimes cause varieties in surnames.

Two local officers have reported that, in the case of the name Wallace or Wallis, it is spelled "Wallis" by the members of one religious communion, and "Wallace" by those of another.

Similar reports have been received regarding the use of the names "Neill" and "O'Neill," "Coole" and "Coyle," and of the names "M'Cusker" and its equivalent "Cosgrove."

In one district the name "Connellan" is said to be so spelled by persons of good social position, while the peasantry use the form "Conlan."

Another Registrar, in County Kildare says:—"A man who would get a little money would change from 'Doolin' to 'Dowling.'"

Variations are also produced by other causes, such as the tendency to assimilate names to those of distinguished persons. One Registrar reports "Nielson" has become "Nelson," while another states "Parlon" has become "Parnell," so that all the families in his district of the former name now use the latter.

## CHAPTER III.

## USE OF DIFFERENT SURNAMES INTERCHANGEABLY.

THE use of entirely different names interchangeably by the same person prevails in Ireland to a much greater extent than is commonly supposed. This is principally owing to the differences in language—many of these being cases of translation of Irish names into English, or *vice versa*, or equivalents, modifications, or corruptions of them. There are, however, other cases which cannot apparently be accounted for in this way.

Registration officers are sometimes placed in considerable doubt which name to record. A Registrar recently reported that some families are invariably called by other than their real names, and that it is often a matter of some difficulty to ascertain the correct name.

A Superintendent Registrar writes:—"If any local person called at the office to know if Christopher Sherwin had registered the death of a friend, he would ask, was the information given by 'Kitty Sharvin.' A man living within a hundred yards of James Fitzpatrick or Christopher O'Malley, would never know who was meant unless they were called 'Jem Parrican' or 'Kit Melia'; there are many such cases, and yet those are not what are called nicknames."

It is proposed to refer first to the cases of English and Irish names used synonymously, and then to other cases not falling within that category.

*English and Irish Names.*

The practice which prevails in Ireland of using two names appears to be largely traceable to the influence of ancient legislative action.

By a Statute of 1366, it was provided, *inter alia*, that "every Englishman do use the English language and be named by an English name, leaving off entirely the manner of naming used by the Irish"; and in 1465 [5 Ed. IV., cap. 3] a law was passed enacting "that every Irishman that dwells betwixt or amongst Englishmen in the County of Dublin, Myeth, Vriell, and Kildare . . . shall take to him an English surname of one town, as Sutton, Chester, Trym, Skryne, Corke, Kinsale; or colour, as white, blacke, browne; or arte or science, as smith or carpenter; or office, as cooke, butler . . ."

In many cases, where English and Irish names are used interchangeably, they are translations from one language into the other or translations of words similar in sound.

The following may be cited as examples:—

English Form.	Anglicised Irish Form.	Irish Words.
Bird, .	{ Heany, Henehan, Henekan, M <sup>c</sup> Eneany.	{ ean (ean)—a bird.
Bishop, .	Easping, Aspig,	easp <sup>o</sup> g (easbog)—a bishop.
Black, .	Duff,	du <sup>b</sup> (dubh)—black.
Boar, .	M <sup>c</sup> Cullagh,	collac (collach)—a boar.
Bywater, .	Sruffaun,	sruthán (sruthan)—a streamlet.
Church, .	Aglish,	eaglais (eaglais)—a church.
Crozier, .	Bachal,	ba <sup>c</sup> al (bachal)—a crozier.
Farmer, .	M <sup>c</sup> Scollog,	recoló <sup>g</sup> (scolog)—a petty farmer.
Fox, .	{ Shanagh, Shanahan, Shinnagh, Shinnock, Shonogh, Shunagh, &c.	{ sionna <sup>c</sup> (sionnach)—a fox.
Freeman, .	Seerey, Seery,	rao <sup>l</sup> (saor)—free.
Godwin, .	O'Dea,	{ ua (ua)—a descendant, O <sup>l</sup> ia (Dia) —God.
Gray, .	Colreavy, Culreavy,	riabu <sup>c</sup> (riabhach)—gray.
Green, .	{ Houneen, Huneen, Oonin.	{ uaine (uaine)—green.
Hand, .	M <sup>c</sup> Clave,	lámh (lamh)—a hand.
Holly, .	Quillan,	cuileann (cuileann)—holly.
Hunt, .	{ Feighery, Feighney, Feighry, Fehoney, Feghany.	{ fiadhaighe (fiadhaighe)—a hunts- man.
Hurley, .	Commane,	comán (coman)—a hurling stick.
Judge, .	Breheny, Brehony,	brea <sup>c</sup> amh (breathamh)—a judge.
King, .	{ Mac-an-REE, M <sup>c</sup> Aree, Muckaree, &c.	{ rí <sup>g</sup> (righ)—a king.
Kingston, .	Cloughry,	{ clo <sup>c</sup> (cloch)—a stone; rí <sup>g</sup> (righ)—a king.
Little, .	Begg, Beggan,	beag (beag)—little.
Long, .	Fodha,	fada (fada)—long.
Oaks, .	Darragh, M <sup>c</sup> Dara, &c.	dair (dair)—an oak.
Oats, .	Quirk,	coirce (coirce)—oats.
Rabbit, .	{ Conheeny, Cuneen, Cunneen, Cunneeny, Kinneen, &c.	{ comín (coinin)—a rabbit.
Roche, .	Rostig,	róis <sup>te</sup> ac (roisteach)—a roach.
Rock, .	Carriek,	carraig (carraig)—a rock.
Sharpe, .	Gearn, Gearn,	seap (gear)—sharp.
Short, .	M <sup>c</sup> Girr,	gor (gor)—short.
Silk, .	Sheedy,	siota (sioda)—silk.
Smith, .	{ Goan, Gow, Gowan, M <sup>c</sup> Gowan, O'Gowan.	{ go <sup>b</sup> a (gobha)—a smith.
Thornton, .	Drinan,	{ droigheann (droigheann)—black- thorn.
Walsh, .	Brannagh, Brannach,	{ brea <sup>c</sup> na <sup>c</sup> (breathnach)—a Welshman.
Waters, .	Toorish, Tourisk, Turish, Uiske.	uisge (uisge)—water.
Weir, .	Corra,	córa (cora)—a weir.
White, .	Banane, Baun, Bawn,	bán (ban)—white.
Whitehead, .	Canavan,	{ ceann (ceann)—a head; bán (ban)—white.

The Registrar of Cappoquin District reports that a man named Bywater came into his office in order to register the death of his brother. He gave his brother's name as Michael Sruffaun. On being interrogated as to the difference in the surnames, he said that he was always known by the name of Bywater, but his brother by the name Sruffaun. *Sruffaun* is a local form of *sruthan*, an Irish word for a little stream.

In Rynn District (Mohill Union) an entry came under observation where the surname "Colreavy" was altered to "Gray." The Registrar reported in explanation that the family signed their names both as "Colreavy" and "Gray." The deceased had been in America where he signed his name as "Gray."

The Registrar of Murragh District (Bandon Union) notes the synonymous use of "Hurley" and "Commane" in his District, and remarks "Comman" is the Gaelic for "Hurley," and is a "stick with a curved boss to play goal with."

The Registrar for Riverstown District (Sligo Union) reports, regarding the names "Breheny" or "Brehony" and "Judge," above mentioned, that they were almost all "Brehenys" sometime ago, but now they are becoming "Judge."

A person applied recently to one of the Registrars for the certificates of the births of his two daughters, registered as Anne and Margaret M'Girr. He stated they were christened by the name of "Short," and that he was married as "Short," but always received the name of "M'Girr"—"Short" and "M'Girr" being synonymous names.

In a death entry in Dundrum District (Union of Rathdown), the surname of deceased appeared as "Smith," while the entry was signed by his son, who gave his surname as "O'Gowan."

A marriage certificate from Enniskillen District came recently under my observation in which the bridegroom and one of the witnesses signed their surnames "Going or Smyth," the other witness signing "Going or Smith."

The Registrar of Termonfeckin District reports:—"The surnames 'Markey' and 'Rhyder' are used synonymously in my district. The more usual surname 'Markey' is most frequently used, but in the case of some families 'Rhyder' is used interchangeably for 'Markey,' one branch of a family being known by the surname 'Markey,' another by that of 'Rhyder,' and in some instances the father taking the surname 'Rhyder' and the son that of 'Markey.' I may add, that this use of the name 'Rhyder' for 'Markey' is not peculiar to my district, many of the neighbouring districts having for residents persons who are known by the synonyms 'Rhyder'—'Markey.'" "Markey" is the anglicised form of the Irish *marcach* (marcach), a horseman, hence the equivalent "Ryder," or "Rhyder."

There are many cases, shown in the Alphabetical List, which are not direct translations, in which equivalents, modifications, or corruptions are used interchangeably.

A Registrar reports :—“ There are two brothers—one Bermingham, and the other M‘Gorisk.” In other Districts the name “ Bermingham ” has been found to be used interchangeably with “ Magorisk ” and “ Korish.”

The names “ Blessing ” and “ Mulvanerty ” are reported to be used synonymously in two Districts in the Union of Mohill (Mohill and Rowan) and in Ballinamore District (Bawnboy Union).

The Registrar of Birr District reports :—“ A family here named ‘ Reuehan ’ is sometimes called ‘ Renehan ’ and sometimes ‘ Ferns.’ They are both the same. ‘ Renehan,’ I believe, is the Irish and ‘ Ferns ’ the English synonyme.”

The Registrar of Carrigallen District (Mohill Union) reports :—“ ‘ Minagh ’ or ‘ Muinagh ’ is a synonyme for Kennedy. In two cases of these names the fathers of the families are called ‘ Pat Muinagh ’ and ‘ Francis Muinagh,’ respectively, and would scarcely be known by ‘ Kennedy.’ The children are generally called ‘ Kennedy.’ ”

The Superintendent Registrar at Cavan states :—“ The name ‘ M‘Grory ’ is used as the Irish substitute for ‘ Rogers,’ and there is an instance in the townland of Mullaghboy, in the Electoral Division of Drumlane, in which a person has been rated both as ‘ M‘Grory ’ and ‘ Rogers.’ ”

The Registrar of Draperstown District (Magherafelt Union) reports :—“ ‘ Rogers ’ now prevails here, but up to recently they were all ‘ M‘Rory.’ ”

The names “ Loughnaue ” and “ Loftus ” are found to be used interchangeably. These are probably anglicised forms of the Irish name “ O‘Lachtnain.”

The effect of the difference in language on surnames is further evident in many cases given in the alphabetical list in modifying the forms of names. Thus the name “ Hyland ” has been found in the following forms :—“ Heelan,” “ Heyland,” “ Highland,” “ Hiland,” and also used synonymously with “ Whelan.” The Registrar of Ballinrobe District has furnished an interesting note regarding this name, which accounts for these variations, and also for the fact that the names “ Whelan ” and “ Phelan ” have been found to be used interchangeably in numerous districts. The Registrar remarks :—“ ‘ Hyland ’ is used interchangeably for ‘ Whelan ’ by a family who live near Kilmilkin, in the Cloonbur No. 2 District ; and though the name in this District of Ballinrobe is spelled ‘ Hyland,’ still the Irish pronunciation of it is ‘ Ui-Holan ’ or ‘ Ui-Hilan,’ which would also be the exact Irish pronunciation of the names ‘ Whélan,’ ‘ Faelan,’ ‘ Félan,’ ‘ Phélan’—in fact, the spelling in Irish of each of the names is ‘ Ui-Faolain.’ The ‘ F ’ is aspirated, and then sounds like ‘ H,’ so that the Irish sound of the name is ‘ O‘Helan.’ ”

The late Registrar of Murragh District (Bandon Union), stated :—“ The name ‘ Keohane ’ is changed to ‘ Cowen ’ in this

district, and several parts of the County Cork, and the euphony which favours this change is the same as that which occurs in the word 'Bohane,' changed into 'Bowen.'"

The Irish form of "Conway" is "Conmee." The Registrar of Draperstown District (Magherafelt Union) observes that "Cenway" is the nearest approach to the full sound of the Irish word in English. The Irish "m," being aspirated, is pronounced as "w."

The following interesting note has been furnished by the late Registrar of Lettermore District:—

"The principal facts with regard to personal nomenclature in this locality are:—

"(1.) The English names or surnames are never used by the peasantry in speaking to or of one another, or even when acting as informants at registration, except where the name is so strange that it cannot be easily hibernicized, and in the latter case it is often contracted or corrupted as 'Anderson,' 'Landy'; 'Wyndham,' 'Wind,' &c.

"(2.) In many cases the English form is traceable (though often faintly) in the Irish form, which consists in the prefix 'O,' and a softening of the sound of the name to suit the Irish tongue.

"(3.) In other cases, no trace, or very little, of the English form remains, as 'M'Donogh,'—'O'Cunnacha,' 'Walsh,'—'Brannach' (without 'the O').

"(4.) In still other cases, if the English name happens also to be a common noun or adjective, as Black, Green, Ridge, &c., the Irish form of the common noun is used, such as 'Ridge'—'Canimurra.' Canimurra means 'head of a ridge,' (as of potatoes, &c.)."

#### *Other Names used Interchangeably.*

Many cases of the synonymous use of different surnames other than the foregoing have come under the notice of this office.

A widow named "M'Dermott" applied to this Department for proof of her marriage and of the births of her children, with the view of obtaining a Government pension. Search was made in the Indexes in the usual way, with the result that the records of the marriage and of the births of all the children were found, except one. In this case the applicant was informed that the name did not appear in the Index. As, however, the locality in which the birth occurred was stated, a special examination was made of the records themselves, with the view of ascertaining whether there was any entry at all corresponding with the particulars furnished, and then it was discovered that the child had been registered under the surname "Dermody," which is known to be a synonyme for the name "M'Dermott."

The Registrar of Killeen District (Dunshaughlin Union) reports that "Tiger" is used in his district for "M'Entegart."

A Registrar writes:—"‘ Hayes’ and ‘ Hoy’ are used indifferently by one family connection. In the Registers, at their selection, ‘ Hoy’ is entered. I requested them to select."

In another District a Registrar reports:—" M'Ineely, Conneely, and Connolly are written indiscriminately by the same family."

The names "Halfpenny" and "Halpin" are reported to be interchangeably used in several Districts. A search was recently made for the entry of the birth in Drumconrath District (Ardee Union) of a "Joseph Halpin," and he was found to be registered as "Joseph Halpenny."

The Norman name "Petit" or "Pettit" is, in one District, stated to be used synonymously with its English translation, "Little."

The Alphabetical List contains a record of numerous other cases falling within this category.

### *Irregular Use of Maiden Surnames.*

It is a common practice for mothers of children, when registering births, to sign the entry with their maiden surname.

Cases have also frequently come under notice where in death entries deceased widows are registered under their maiden name, instead of their married name, the maiden name having been resumed on the death of the husband.

The Registrar of Tuam No. 2 further reports that in some cases in his District the mother's maiden surname is used by the children, instead of the father's, as—"John Keane," real name—"John Dunne."

---

## CHAPTER IV.

## CHRISTIAN NAMES.

ALTHOUGH variations in Christian names are not so likely to mislead as variations in surnames, yet in many cases the difference is of such a nature that names of common occurrence would be thrown out of their proper place in the Index and escape notice altogether, or, if seen, might be taken to refer to other persons.

The peculiarities in Christian names which may affect the Index may be divided into *six* classes.

*Names applied to both Sexes.*

The following may be mentioned as commonly in use:—

Florence.

Sydney or Sidney.

Evelyn.

“Cecil” may now be placed in the same category, reports having been received from Registrars in various parts of the country of its use for females as well as males.

In certain parts of County Donegal “Giles” is applied to both males and females. It occurs also as “Giley” and “Jiley.” A marriage record from Milford Union, in that county, came under my observation, in which the bride, and one of the witnesses (a female) were named “Giles.”

Sometimes ordinary Christian names distinctively belonging to one sex are given to the other. Thus a child named “Winifred” was recently registered in Cork as a male. On inquiry it was ascertained that the name and sex were both correctly entered. This name contracted to “Winfred” has also been found applied to a male. “Jane” has also been notified as applied to a male, and “Augustus” to a female.

“Nicholas” has been reported from two districts as applied to females, and “Valentine” from another district. In Belfast a female child was lately registered from the Maternity Hospital as “Irene,” but the name was subsequently corrected by the father, on statutory declaration before a magistrate, to “Robert.” In reply to a query on the subject, the Registrar stated the name given to the female child being a male name (Robert), he called the attention of the father to the fact at the time, and the father replied it was his wish to have the child called “Robert.”

The names of saints are frequently given to male and female children as Christian names without reference to the sex, for instance, “Joseph Mary,” or “Mary Joseph,” for a male; “Mary Joseph,” or “Johanna Mary Aloysius,” for a female.

There are some names similar in sound, where the sex is indicated only by a slight difference in spelling, which, when badly written are liable to be mistaken, such as Francis—Frances, Olave—Olive, Jesse—Jessie.

Occasionally surnames are used as Christian names, and applied to either sex.

*Abbreviations applicable to both Sexes.*

The following abbreviations are applicable to both sexes:—  
 “Joe” for “Joseph,” “Josephine,” and “Johanna”; “Phil” for “Philip” and “Philomena”; “Fred” for “Frederick” and “Frederica”; “Matty” for Matthew” and “Matilda”; “Jemmie” for “James” and “Jemima”; “Harry” for “Henry” and “Harriett”; “Ally” for “Aloysius” and “Alice.”

In some cases contractions usually applied to one sex are applied to the other, such as—

“Edie” (usual contraction for “Edith” female name) for “Adam,” male.

“Elly” (usual contraction for “Ellen” or “Ella,” female name) for “Oliver,” male.

“Kitty” (usual contraction for “Catherine,” female name) for “Christopher,” male.

“Amy” (usual contraction for “Amelia,” female name) for “Ambrose,” male.

“Jerry” (usual contraction for “Jeremiah,” male name) for “Gertrude,” female.

“Lotty” (usual contraction for “Charlotte,” female name) for “Laughlin,” male.

*Abbreviations materially differing from the Original Name.*

The following may be mentioned in illustration:—

Males—	Bartly, Bartel, Bat	.	.	.	for Bartholomew.
—	Tatty	.	.	.	for Clotworthy.
—	Criddy	.	.	.	for Christian.
—	Larry	.	.	.	for Laurence.
—	Rody, Rory	.	.	.	for Roderick.
—	Lack, Lacky	.	.	.	for Laughlin.
—	Moss	.	.	.	for Maurice.
—	Mundy	.	.	.	for Redmond.

Females—	Nancy, Nanny	.	.	.	for Anne.
—	Bessie, Lizzie	.	.	.	for Elizabeth.
—	Cassie	.	.	.	for Catherine.
—	Honor, Norah, Noey, Onny	.	.	.	for Hanorah.
—	Polly, Molly	.	.	.	for Mary.
—	Jugge	.	.	.	for Judith.
—	Nappy	.	.	.	for Penelope.
—	Shibby	.	.	.	for Isabella.
—	Sia	.	.	.	for Cecilia.
—	Louie	.	.	.	for Lucinda.
—	Peggy	.	.	.	for Margaret.

The Registrar of Toome District (Ballymena Union) reports:—  
 “As a Christian name ‘Clotworthy’ becomes ‘Tatty.’ Two men called ‘Clotworthy’—Livingstone, are known respectively as ‘Black Tatty’ and ‘Red Tatty’ Levesen.”

The Registrar of Westport No. 2 District observes—"‘Nappy’ is a very common name in the Leenane District, and the people generally are unaware that it is ‘Penelope’; the latter is obsolete."

*Different names used interchangeably.*

The following may be instanced:—

Males—	Alexander	.	Alaster, Sandy.
—	Edward	.	Edmond.
—	Florence	.	Finian.
—	Gerald	.	Garrett, Garret, Gerard.
—	Owen	.	Eugene.
—	Hugh	.	Hubert.
—	Moses	.	Aidan.
—	Peter	.	Pierce.
—	Ulysses	.	Ulick.
—	Connor	.	Cornelius.
Females—	Bridget	.	Bedelia, Delia, Beesy.
—	Gobinet	.	Abigail, Deborah.
—	Johanna, Joanna	.	Jane.
—	Julia	.	Judith.
—	Julia	.	Johanna.
—	Winifred	.	Unity, Una, Uny.

An application was recently made to me for the correction of the age of an “Aidan Dillon” in a death entry. On investigation it transpired that his birth, which occurred in Camolin District (Gorey Union), was registered under the name “Moses Dillon.”

Not only are the names “Gobinet” and “Abigail” used interchangeably, but their contractions, “Gubbie” and “Abbie” or “Abby,” are similarly used.

In the certificate of a marriage in Darrynane District (Caherciveen Union), the bride’s name was given as “Gubbie” in the body of the record, while her signature appeared as “Abbie.” The Registrar reported—“I find that ‘Gubbie’ is really a contraction of ‘Gobinet,’ and ‘Abbie’ a name in itself; but the custom among the people here appears to be to use the names ‘Gubbie,’ ‘Abbie,’ and ‘Webbie’ as if they were different forms of the same name.” In Emlagh District, in the same Union, the forms “Gubby” and “Deborah” or “Debbie” have been found to be used interchangeably.

The Superintendent Registrar of Castlecomer Union reports—“the people of the County Kilkenny and some other places consider the names ‘Johanna,’ ‘Judith,’ and ‘Julia’ to be the same.”

*Irish Equivalents for English Names.*

Several such cases have been found. The following may be mentioned:—

English Names.	Anglicised Irish Forms.	
Males—Bernard	.	Bryan.
— Daniel	.	Dhonal.
— Edmond	.	Aimon, Eamon, Mon.
— Jeremiah	.	Darby, Dermot, Diarmid, Diarmud.

## English Names.

Males—John	.	Shane.
— Moses	.	Magsheesh, Mogue.
— James	.	Shemus, Shamus.
— Timothy	.	Teigue, Thiag, Thigue, Theigue.
— Michael	.	Meehal, Meehall.
— Patrick	.	Paudrick, Phadrig.
— Cornelius	.	Nahor.
— Philip	.	Phelim.
— William	.	Layneen, Leam.
— Dudley	.	Dualtagh.
— Francis	.	Phrinchas.
— Denis	.	Dinogha.

## Females—Susan }

— Johanna }	.	Shovaun.
— Bridget	.	Brideen, Breeda.
— Mary	.	Maura, Maureen, Moira, Moya.
— Maud	.	Meav.
— Mabel	.	Nabla.
— Celia, Cecily or	.	Sheela, Sheelah.
— Cicely	.	
— Sophia	.	Sawa.
— Julia	.	Sheela.

The Registrar of Stewartstown District, Cookstown Union, reports:—"Darby Martin lived in Brookend and his son is called *Jeremiah* Martin, after his father."

The name "Mago" has been observed in Kiltegan District (Baltinglass Union), in Kilrush District, and in Annascaul and Dingle Districts, in Dingle Union. To a query addressed to the Registrar of the last-named district, regarding the origin of the name, the following reply was received:—"From all the information I could obtain it appears that 'Manus' is the Irish anglicised into 'Mago,' or, in some families, 'Mane.' When the father's name is 'Mago,' and a child is called after him, the latter is generally called 'Mane,' to distinguish him from the former. The name is very general in two families in this Barony."

## Cases of Incorrect Spelling.

The under-mentioned, amongst others, have been met with:—

Males—Philip	.	Filip.
— Sylvester	.	Cylvester.
Females—Alicia	.	Alisha, Elisha.
— Cecily	.	Sicely.
— Charlotte	.	Sharlot, Charlotte
— Elinor	.	Elnar.
— Esther	.	Osther, Easter.
— Harriett	.	Hargot, Hargate.
— Kate	.	Cate.
— Magdalene	.	Magdillon.

*Peculiar names found in the Indexes.*

It only remains in conclusion to refer to some peculiar names, many of them the names of local patron saints, which are liable to be mis-spelt, or otherwise metamorphosed, so as to be thrown out of their proper place in the Indexes. Thus, the name "Ailbe," the patron saint of Emly diocese, has been found in the forms, "Elli," and "Elly," as well as in its proper form "Ailbe."

Two cases recently came under notice in Kilrush Union where the Christian name "Simon" was given to males. This name is taken from the name of a local saint—St. Senan—and has been met with also in the forms "Senan" and "Synan."

The name "Gourney" for a female was entered in the Register Book of Deaths for Ardrahan District, in Gort Union, County Galway. In reply to a query, the Registrar stated—"This is the only Christian name I could obtain for this woman after a considerable amount of trouble. It is pronounced 'Gurney,' but I believe it is spelt with an 'o.' It is a very uncommon name, but on inquiry I found that St. Gourney is considered the patron saint of a locality not far from here." This name has been reported from Kinvarra District (Gort Union), as "Gurney."

The names "Gillan," "Geelan," and "Keelan," have been reported by the Superintendent Registrar at Mohill, as forms of the name "Kilian," from St. Kilian.

The various forms "Cairn," "Cairan," "Kiaran," "Keiran," "Kieran," and "Kyran," which occur in many parts of Ireland, and are derived from the names of local saints, are very liable to cause confusion in searching. They are sometimes found under the letter "C" and sometimes under the letter "K." Several Registrars report their use under both initial letters in the same locality.

Two entries of birth came under observation in which the name of the child in one and the name of the father in the other were given as "Maur." It was supposed that this was an error in copying for "Maurice," and the Registrar was asked for an explanation. In reply he stated—"Maur, for all I can find out, may be an abbreviation of 'Maurice,' but in this town (Rush), they are looked upon as entirely distinct. Rush, being a fishing village, it was dedicated to St. Maur, who is the patron saint of the place." The Registrar adds that St Maur is the original of the name 'Seymour,' and it might readily assume that form as a Christian name.

A Registrar reports—"Some years ago a man gave me 'Eden' (pronouncing 'E' like the long English 'A') as the name of his daughter. I told him I knew no such name. He rather indignantly asked me did I never hear of the Garden of Eden, and said he called her after that." In this case had the Registrar entered the name as pronounced by the informant it would have appeared in the Index as 'Adan' or 'Aidan,' a well-known male name, and thus, probably, altogether escaped observation.

Other peculiar names have been found, such as "Kado," "Ganuel," "Dill" (in various districts in County Donegal), and "Flan," for males; also "Coosey," and "Afric" (in various parts

of Donegal), for females. As, however, such names, if correctly written, do not affect searches, it is unnecessary to refer further to them.

#### MEMORANDUM EXPLANATORY OF ALPHABETICAL LIST.

It now remains to add a short explanation of the structure of the Alphabetical List.

It has been compiled from (a) office notes made from time to time for many years past of cases actually coming under observation in the examination of the Records and preparation of the Indexes; (b) from special reports received from the Superintendent Registrars and Registrars of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, and the District Registrars of Marriages, under the 7 and 8 Vic., cap. 81; and (c) from the results of a special examination of the printed Indexes in the General Register Office.

The list does not profess to be a complete list of surnames, but only a list of those surnames of which varieties have been met with or reported by local officers to be used in their localities,

The principal names are printed in capitals and numbered throughout consecutively. It is not to be understood that these are the original forms of the names, but the forms which appear to be now most commonly in use.

The names following each of the principal names are the varieties and synomyms of same stated to exist. Where printed in italics they have been reported to be Irish forms (or equivalents) of English names, or *vice versa*. Where a variety is placed in brackets, thus "[Cromie]," it will be found also as a principal name, and where given thus:—

"Archbold or "Snowden (Snedden)"  
(Aspell),"

the second name has been reported as a variety of the form of the name immediately preceding it.

It is not intended to convey that the names appearing under the principal names are in all cases forms of the same name, but only that they have been found to have been used interchangeably in the examination of the registration records, or that they have been reported to be so used by local officers.

Neither is it to be inferred that the use of a particular synomym is general throughout the country. In many cases it is only local. On the other hand, in some cases, the same peculiarities have been observed in many different parts of the country.

Frequently the same name appears as a variety under different principal names. Thus "Cahan" is used as an alias for "Kane," and also for "Keohane."

In many instances numbers have been added after the name to denote the districts from which the variety has been reported. The key to these reference numbers is printed after the list. In cases not so marked, the variety has been met with in the examination of the records in this office.

With the view of curtailing the size of the list, the following will generally be found under one form only:—1. Names ending in ie, y, or ey, as Dempsie . Dempsy . Dempsey. 2. Names terminating with double consonants, as Farrell . Farre

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SURNAMES WITH THEIR VARIETIES  
AND SYNONYMES.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1	ABERCROMBIE. Crombie. [Cromie].	16	AISKEW. Askew. Ayscue.	32	ARBUTHNOT. Burthnot. Button. 86.	49	AYLWARD. Ailward. Alyward. Ellard. 526. Elward.
2	ABERNETHY. Abernathy. Aberneathy. Benathy. 89. Habernathy. Habernethy.	17	ALDERDICE. Alderdice. Aldridge. 249. Allardice. Allardice. 249 Elderdice.	33	ARCHDALE. Esdale. 254.	50	AYNSCOUGH. Ainscough. Anscoough. Ayscough.
3	ABRAHAM. Abram.	18	ALEXANDER. Elchinder. 59. Elshander. 55. Elshinder. 347. Elshner. 48 (b). Esnor. 112. Kalshander. 9, 210. Macalshender. 112. MacAlshinder. 44, 338. McCalshender. 58.	34	ARCHDEACON. [Cody]. 100.		
4	ACHESON. Achison. Aitchison. Atcheson. Atchison. Atchison. [Atkinson]. 17, 293, 523.			35	ARCHIBALD. Archabald. Archabold. Archbold. (Aspell). 435. Archibald. [Aspel]. 436. Aspil. 72, 364. Esbal. 428. Esbald. 234, 254. Esbald. 254. Esbal. 19, 343. Esbil. 177. Esbile. 59.	51	BACKAS. Bachus. Backhouse. Backis.
5	ACHMUTY. Ahmuty. Amooty. 215. Auchmuty. Aughmuty.			36	ARDILL. Ardell. Ardhill.	52	BAGNALL. Bagenall. Bagnell. Beglan. 274. Begnall. (Begney). 495.
6	ACRES. Akers.			37	ARMITAGE. Armytage.	53	BAGOT. Baggett. Baggot.
7	ADAMS. Adam. [Adamson]. Aidy. 310. [Eadie]. 210.			38	ARMSTRONG. [Lavery]. 197, 347. Trim - Lavery. 197. Trinlavery. 6, 257, 347. Tryn-Lavery. 6.	54	BAIN. Baines. Bayne.
8	ADAMSON. [Adams]. Edimson. 76.	19	ALGIE. Algeo.	39	ASKIN. Asken. Askins. Erskin. 55, 222. Haskins.	55	BAIRD. Beard. Beird.
9	ADDY. Addi. Ady. Eaddy. Eady. Edy. Edye.	20	ALLEN. Allan. Alleyne. Allin. [Hallinan]. 510.	40	ASPEL. Archbold. 73, 436. [Archibald].	56	BALDWIN. Baldin. 488. Baldoon. 262.
10	ADRIAN. Adrien. Drain. 450.	21	ALLISON. Alison. Alleson. Allisson. [Ellison]. 374, 429.	41	ATKINS. Aitkins. [Atkinson].	57	BALLANTINE. Ballantine. Ballintine. Ballyntyne.
11	AGAR. Aigar. [Eagar]. 303.	22	ALTON. Altimes. 287.	42	ATKINSON. [Acheson]. 17, 293, 523. [Atkins].	58	BANFIELD. Banfell. 131.
12	AGLISH. Church.	23	ANBOROUGH. Anboro.	43	ATTERIDGE. Atherage. Atheridge. Attridge.	59	BANNATYNE. Banatyne. Bannyntine.
13	AGNEW. Aignew. Egnew.	24	ANDERSON. Andrewson.	44	AUCHINLECK. Achinlee. Aghinleck. Aghinlech. Auchinleck.	60	BANNON. Banan.
14	AHEARNE. Aheran. Aherin. Aherne. Aheron. [Hearn]. Hearon. Heron. 77. [Herron]. 77.	25	ANGLESEA. Anglesey.	45	AUL. Auwall. 93.	61	BARKLIE. Barclay. Barcley. Barkley. 426. Bartley. [Berkley].
15	AIKEN. Aicken. Aikin. Aikins. Aitcokin. Aitken. Aitkin. Aken. Eaken. Eakin. 159, 374. Eakins. 91. Ekin. 340. Eykin.	26	ANKETELL. Anketell. Anketill. Ankethill.	46	AUNGIER. Danger. 121.	62	BA'LOW. Barley. 519.
		27	ANKLAND. Ankle. 199.	47	AUSTIN. Astin. 8. Aston. 18.	63	BARNES. Bardon. 183.
		28	ANNESLEY. Ainsley.	48	AYLMER. D'AYLMER. Elmer.	64	BARNETT. Barnett. 488. Barratt. Bartnett. 488.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
65	BARRY. Barrie.	89	BERMINGHAM. Birmingham. Birminghan. Bremigam. 45. Brimage. 424. Brimagum. 386. Brimmagem. 72, 378. Brimmajen. 511. Brimmigan. 511. Brumagem. Brumigem. 401. Brumiger. 40. Brummagem. 72. Brummagen. 473.	108	BLAKE. Blacagh. 40. Blakes. 254. Bleach. 469. Blouk. 136. Blowick. 136. Blackely. Blackley. Bleakley. Bleckley. Bleeks. 478. Blekley. Blekney. Bleakney. Bleak. 131.	132	BORTHISTLE. Berthistle. Birthistle. Birtwistle. Burthistle.
66	BARTHOLOMEW. Barklimore. 86.			109	BLAKELY. Blackley.	133	BOTHWELL. Bodel. 238. Bodel. 450. [Bodie]. 238, 247. [Bowden]. 210.
67	BARTNETT. Barnidge. 488.					134	BOUCHIER. Boucher. Bourchier.
68	BATES. Baith. 72.					135	BOVENIZOR. Bovenizer. Bovinizer. Neazer. Neazor.
69	BATTERBERRY. Batter. 431.					136	BOWDEN. Boden. [Bothwell]. 210.
70	BAXTER. Bagster.			110	BLAKENEY. Blakney.	137	BOWEN. Bohan. Bohane. 37, 397. Bohanna. 397. Boughan.
71	BAYLY. Bailey. Baille. Baillie. Baily.			111	BLANC. Blong. 435.		
72	BEATTY. Beatagh. 329. Beattie. 494. Beaty. [Betty]. 238, 346. McCaffery. 460. [McCaffry]. 247.	90	BERNARD. Barnane. 227. Barnard.	112	BLANCHFIELD. Blanch. 468.	138	BOWLES. Boal. 91. Boale. Boales. Bole. 91. Boles. Bouls. Bowle. Bowls.
73	BEAUCHAMP. Beecham. 162.	91	BERRY. Bera. 154.	113	BLAYNEY. Blainey.		
74	BECHER. Beecher. 488.	92	BERRYMAN. Bergman. 410.	114	BLENNERHASSET. Hassett. 318, 382.	139	BOWMAN. Beaumont. 7.
75	BECK. Bex.	93	BERTRAM. Bartrem.	115	BLESSING. Mulvanerty. 35, 380, 464.	140	BOXWELL. Boxhill.
76	BECKETT. Bickett.	94	BETTY. [Beatty]. 238, 346. Bettie. [McCaffry]. 238.	116	BLOXHAM. Bloxsom.	141	BOYCE. Boice. Boyes. Boyse. Buie. 341. Bwee. 341, 459.
77	BEDLOE. Bedlow.	95	BEWICK. Bewick.	117	BLYTHE. Bligh.	142	BOYLAN. Boreland. 19. Boyl. 471. [Boyle]. 471. Bullion. 19.
78	BEGGS. Baggs. Begg. Biggs. Bueg. 227.	96	BICKERSTAFF. Bicker. 429. Bickers. 429. Bickerstay. 197. Bigger. 429. Biggerstaff. 195. Biggerstaffe.	118	BOAKE. Boakes.	143	BOYLE. Bog. 107. Boal. 83. Poil. 225. Eole. 59. [Boylan]. 471.
79	BEGLEY. Bagley. Bigly. [Morrison]. 238, 247.	97	BINGHAM. Bigam. Biggam. Bigham. Byngham.	119	BOARDMAN. Boordman.	144	BOYNE. Bonny. 497.
80	BEHAN. Beaghan. Beahan. Bean. Bearkin. 183. Behane. 47, 51.	98	BIRCH. Burch. Burdge.	120	BOAZ. Boas.	145	BRADLEY. Bradly. O'Brallaghan. 254.
81	BELCHER. Belsher.	99	BIRD. [Heany]. 40. Henehan. 119, 269. Henekan. 506	121	BODKIN. Zorkin. 40.	146	BRADSHAW. Bratty. 372.
82	BELLEW. Bailey. 248.	100	BIRKMYRE. Birkay. 494.	122	BODLE. Boddle.	147	BRADY. Briody. 154. [M'Brearty]. 259, 260.
83	BELLINGHAM. Billigam. 59.	101	BIRNEY. Berney. Byrney.	123	BOGUE. Boag. Bogues.	148	BRANDON. Brendon.
84	BENNETT. Bisset. 364. Dimmett. 325.	102	BIRRANE. Byrane. [Byrne]. 266. [Byron]. 266.	124	BOHILL. Boyes. 175.	149	BRANNICK. [Walsh]. 506.
85	BENSON. Benison. Bennison.	103	BISHOP. Aspig. Aspol. Bishop. Easpig.	125	BOLAND. Bolan. 454 (b).	150	BRANNIGAN. Branagan. Brangan. 72, 137.
86	BERGIN. Bergan. 68. Bergen. Berrigan. 384. Burgoyne. 473.	104	BLACK. Blackham. 409. [Duff].	126	BOLTON. Balton. 390.	151	BRAZIL. Brassil. 47. Brazel.
87	BERKELY. [Barklie]. Berkly.	105	BLACKADDER. Blackender. 86.	127	BONAR. Boner.		
88	BERKERRY. Bearkery. Berachry. Berkery. Berkry. Berocry. Biracrea. Biracree.	106	BLACKBURNE. Blackbourne.	128	BONNES. Boness.		
		107	BLACQUIERE. Blaquiere.	129	BORLAND. Boreland.		
				130	BURLAND. Burland.		
				131	BORRISKILL. Bariskill.		

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
152	BREDIN. Braiden. Breadin. Breadon. Bredon. Breydon.	168	BROSNAHAN. Bresnahan. Bresnane. Bresnehan. Bresnihán. Brosnahen. Brosnahin. Brosnan. 8, 375.	182	BUICK. Buck. 473.	206	BYRNE. Beirne. 454 (b). Beirnes. Berne. Berrane. 386. Berigin. 396. Beryin. 396. Biern. 35. Biern. 456.
153	BREEN. Brien. 520. Briene. 146.			183	BULLEN. Boleyn. Bullens.		
154	BEEHONY. Brehany. Breheny. [Judge]. 105, 339. 454 (a). &c.	169	BROUGHAL. Broughill. 435.	184	BULLER. Bulla. 358.		
155	BRENNAN. Branan. Braniff. 268. Brannan. 121, 432.	170	BROUGHAM. Broham. Broom. Brugham.	185	BULLMAN. Baulman. 378.		
	Brannen. Brannie. 267. Brannon. 385.	171	BROWN. Broune. Browne.	186	BULLOCK. Bulloch.		
	Branon. Breanon. Brenan. Brenan. Brennen. Brennon. Brenon. Brinane. 227.	172	BROWNLEE. Brawnlee. [Brownlow]. 154. Burley. 238.	187	BUNTING. Bunton.		
156	BRERETON. Brearton. Brerton. Bruton. 121, 420.	173	BROWNLOW. Brimley. 428. [Brownlee]. 154.	188	BUNYAN. Banane. 142. Binane. 142.		
		174	BRUCE. Brewster. 421. Browster. 41.	189	BURBIDGE. Barbage. Borbidge. Borbridge. Burbage.		
157	BRESLIN. Bresland. 12. Breslane. 375. Breslaun. 16. Breslawn. 243.	175	BRUEN. Bruin.	190	BURCHELL. Birchill. Bourchill. Burthæll. Burthell.		
	Brice. 206. Brislan. Brislane. Brislaun. Brislin. Broslin. Byrce. 259, 260.	176	BRYAN. Brian. 422. Brien. 393.	191	BURGESS. Burges. Burgiss.		
158	BRETT. Britt. 393.			192	BURKE. Bourke. 175, 509.	207	BYRON. [Barnes]. 138. Berrane. 138. [Birrane]. 266.
159	BRIERY. Bryry.	177	BRYSON. Briceson. [Morrison]. 271.	193	BURKITT. Birkett. Birkitt. Burkett.		
160	BRINDLEY. Brendley.			194	BURLEIGH. Burley.	208	BYWATER. Sruffaun. 120.
161	BRITTON. Bretton. Britain. Briton. Brittain. Brittan.	178	BUCHANAN. Bockean. 401. Bohanan. 318. Bohanna. 92. Bohannon. 55. 233. Bohunnan. 432. Buchanan.	195	BURNELL. Birnell. Bornell. Byrnell.	209	CADDELL. Caddle. Cadell. Kadell.
162	BROADHURST. Brothers. 78.			196	BURNISTON. Bonison. 503.	210	CADDOW. Caddoo. Cadoo. Kaddow. [McCaddo].
163	BRODERICK. Brauders. 100. 117. Brodders. 109. Broder. 2, 382.	179	BUCHANAN. [Arbuckle]. Bookie. Boughal. Buckles. [Buckley].	197	BURNS. [Byrne]. 358. Byrnes. 358. O'Byrne. 206.	211	CADOGAN. Cadigan.
	Broderick. Brooder. 117. Broothers. 316. Browder. 65. Bruder. 134, 319. Brudher. 378.	180	BUCKLEY. Boughla. 249. Buckely. [Buckle]. Buhilly. 420. Bulkeley. 373. Bulkeyly.	198	BURRELL. Berrall.	212	CAFFREY. Caffary. Caffery. Caffray. [Caulfield]. 350.
164	BRODY. Brodie. 509.			199	BURRIDGE. Berridge. Burage. Burge. Burrage.	213	CAHALAN. Cahalin. Cahallane. Cahelan. Cahelin. Cahillane.
165	BRONTE. Brontie. Brunt.	180	BUCKLEY. Boughla. 249. Buckely. [Buckle]. Buhilly. 420. Bulkeley. 373. Bulkeyly.	200	BURROUGHS. Borris. Boroughs. Borrowes. Burriß. Burrowes. Burrows.	214	CAHANE. Cohane. Keohane. O'Cahan.
166	BROOKE. Brookes. Brookins. Brooks.			201	BURT. Birt. Byrt.	215	CAHEERIN. Keheerin.
167	BROPHY. Brofle.	181	BUCKMASTER. Master.	202	BURTON. Berton.	216	CAHIR. Kehir. 189.
				203	BUSSELL. Bushell. 350.	217	CAIRNS. Cairn.
				204	BUTLER. Buttler. 422.		
				205	BYERS. Byars.	218	CALDERWOOD. Catherwood.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
219	CALDWELL. Calwell. 58. Cauldwell. Cawldwell. Colavin. 154. Coldwell. Collwell. Colovin. 154. Colwell. 58, 92, &c. Conwell. 58. Cullivan. 49. Horish. 48 (b). Kilwell. 279.	228	CANNING. Caning. [Cannon]. 361, 432, 465. Canon. [Cunnane]. 361. Kenning. 197.	246	CARR. Carre. Karr. 175. Ker. 175. [Kerr]. 19, 213. Kerrane. 258. Kirrane. 5. McElhar. 206. McIlhair. 459. Wilhair. 459.	261	CAULFIELD. [Caffrey]. 350. [Cavanagh]. 461. Cawfield. Colfield. McCavanagh. 461. [McKeown]. 289.
220	CALLAGHAN. Calaghan. Calahan. Callaghan. Callaghan. 279. Callaghin. Callahan. Callaughan. Calleghan. Callehan. Calligan. Callighan. Kelaghan. 371. Kellaghan. 374. [Kelly]. 19. [O'Callaghan]. 390.	229	CANNON. Canaan. 72. Cannan. [Canning]. 361, 432, 465. [Cunnane]. 54, 272, &c. Gannon. 174. Kennon. 388. [Kinnane]. 72.	247	CARRAGHER. Caragher. Caraher. 414. Carraher. 414. Kerragher.	262	CAVANAGH. [Caulfield]. 461. [Kavanagh]. 14 516. McCavanagh.
221	CALLAGY. Kellegy.	230	CANTILLON. Cantlin. Cantlon.	248	CARRICK. [Craig]. 482. [Rock].	263	CAWLEY. Cowely. Cowley. 231. [Macaulay]. 300.
222	CALLAN. [Callanan]. 360. Calen. Callin. Caulin. 178 (a). Cawlin. 495. [Colquhoun]. 399.	231	CANTLY. Kentley. 358.	249	CARRIGY. Carrigee. Kerragy.	264	CHADWICK. Chaddick. Chiddick. Sedgwick. 410.
223	CALLANAN. Calinan. Callaghanan. 373. [Callan]. 360. Callanane. Callinan. Callinan. Calnan.	232	CANTY. County. 47.	250	CARROLL. [Cardwell]. 210. Caroll. Carrolly.	265	CHAMBENS. Chalmers. 254.
224	CAMAC. Camack. Cammack.	233	CAPEL. Capies. [Keppel].	251	CARRUTHERS. Carothers. Carritthers. Caruthers. Corathers. 181. Crothers. 213.	266	CHAYTOR. Cheator.
225	CAMLIN. Camblin. Camelin. Cammelin.	234	CAPP LIS. Capples. 65.	252	CARTON. Cartan. Carten. Cartin. [Cart]. 4.	267	CHESNEY. Chesnay.
226	CAMPBELL. Campbell. Cambil. Cambil. Camp. 185. Campble. Campell. Camphill. Cample. Kemp. 185. McCallion. 113, 271, 321. McCallion. 97. [McCavill]. 216. McCawel. 417. McCowell. 163, 418. McGuillan. 319	235	CAPPOCK. Cappack. Cappuck. Kappock. Keappock.	253	CARTY. Carthy. 183. [Carton]. 4. Charthy. M'Arthy. [McCarthy]. 418. [O'Carthy]. 525.	268	CHESTNUTT. Chesnutt. Chessut.
227	CANAVAN. Cannavan. Guinevan. 488. Kanavaghan. 181. [Kernaghan]. 410. Kinavan. 36. [Whitehead].	236	CARAWAY. Carvey.	254	CASEY. Caicey. Cassy. 262. Keacy.	269	CHISHOLM. Chisham. Chishem. Chism. 418. Chisom. 86.
228	CARLAN. [Callan]. 360. Carter. Cartin. Carton. Carton.	237	CARBERRY. Carbery. Carbry.	255	CASHEN. Casheen. Cashin. Cashion. Cashon. Cassian. Cassin. 420, 496. Keshin.	270	CHISSELL. Choiseul. Choiseul-Chisel. 249.
229	CARLTON. Carlton. Carlton.	238	CARDWELL. Cardell. Cardle. 210. [Carroll]. 210.	256	CASS. Coss. 149.	271	CHOMONDELEY. Chamley. Chomley. Chumley.
230	CARLISLE. Carley. 86. Carlile. Carlyle.	239	CAREY. Carew. 249, 326, &c. Ceary. 286. [Curran]. 520. [Curren]. 520.	257	CASSELLS. Cassell. Cassle. Cassles. Castle. Castles. Cushlane.	272	CHRISTIE. Christy. (Christian). 348.
231	CARLTON. Carlton. Carlton.	240	CARLTON. Carlton. Carlton.	258	CASSIDY. Casaday. Casidy. Casley. 410. Casseddy. Cassiday. Cassidi. Kessidy. 72.	273	CINNAMON. Cinnamon. Cinamond. Cinnamond. Sinemon. Sinnamon.
232	CARLISLE. Carley. 86. Carlile. Carlyle.	241	CARMODY. Kermode.	259	CATHCART. Kincairt. 371. Kincairt. 432.	274	CLANCY. Clanchy. Glancy. 515.
233	CARLISLE. Carley. 86. Carlile. Carlyle.	242	CARDUFF. Carrinduff.	260	CATTERSON. Caterson. Keaterson. Keterson.	275	CLARKE. Clairke. Clark. 494. Clarkins. 380. [Cleary]. 238, 506, &c. Clerke. Clerkin. 40, 82, 515, &c. Collyer. 485.
234	CARNEAGY. Carneagy.	243	CARNEGIE. Carnagie. Carneagy.	261	CLEARY. Clarey. [Clarke]. 238, 506, &c. Cleery. Clery. 317.	276	CLASSON. Classan. Clausen. Clausson. Clawson.
235	CAROLAN. Carlan. 432. Carland. 64, 141. Carlin. 63, 64, 89, 141, 279. Carlon. Carolin. Carrollan. Carrolan. Carrolin. Kerlin. Kirland.	244	CAROLAN. Carlan. 432. Carland. 64, 141. Carlin. 63, 64, 89, 141, 279. Carlon. Carolin. Carrollan. Carrolan. Carrolin. Kerlin. Kirland.	262	CLEAVER. Cleever.	277	CLEARY. Clarey. [Clarke]. 238, 506, &c. Cleery. Clery. 317.
236	CAROLAN. Carlan. 432. Carland. 64, 141. Carlin. 63, 64, 89, 141, 279. Carlon. Carolin. Carrollan. Carrolan. Carrolin. Kerlin. Kirland.	245	CAROLAN. Carlan. 432. Carland. 64, 141. Carlin. 63, 64, 89, 141, 279. Carlon. Carolin. Carrollan. Carrolan. Carrolin. Kerlin. Kirland.	263	CLEELAND. [Cleland]. Creeland. 381.	278	CLEELAND. [Cleland]. Creeland. 381.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.		
280	CLELAND. [Cleeland]. Clelland. Clelland.	296	CODY. [Archdeacon]. 100. Coady. 263. [Cuddihy]. [Cuddy].	307	COLVILLE. Colvan. Colvil. Colvin.	318	CONNIFF. Conneff. [Connor]. 447. Cumit. Cunniffe. Quinniff.		
281	CLEMENTS. Clemens. Clement. Climents. Climons. Clymens. Clymonds. M'Clamon. 254. M'Clément. 254. M'Cléments. M'Clymonds. M'lamond. 19.	297	COFFEY. Coffee. COGAN. Coogan. Cooken. [Goggin]. 397. Keogan. 20.	308	COMERFORD. Comerton. 526. Comford. 120. Comfort. 135. [Comiskey]. 153. 154. Commaskey. 246. Commerford. 72. Cummerford.	319	CONNOLLY. Conally. Coneely. Conelly. 463. [Conlan]. 185, 410, &c. Conley. Conlon. 223, 410. Conly. 14, 112. Connally. Connally. Conneally. 307. Connealy. 463. Connealy. 463. Connealy. 253, 272. [Connell]. [Connellan]. Connelly. 463.		
282	CLENDENNING. Clandinning. Clendenan. Ciendennin. Clendining. Clendinning. Clindenning. Clindinnen. Glendinning.	299	COGHLAN. Coaghlan. Coghlen. Coghlin. 61. Cohalane. Coholane. 397. Colcloughan. 155. Colin. 498. Collom. 65. Coughlan. 61, 375. Coughlen. Coughlin. 61.	309	COMISKEY. Comaskey. [Comerford]. 153, 154. Comeskey. Commaskey. Commerford. 246. Cumiskey. Cumesky. Cumisk. Cumisky. Cummiskey.	310	COMMANE. Commons. 39. Cummane. [Cummins]. 45. [Hurley]. 189, 237, &c.	320	CONNOR. Coner. Conier. Conner. [Conniff]. 447. [Connors]. 100, 183. Conors. Conyer. Comyers. 456. Cunnyer. 240. McCottar. 343.
283	CLIBBORN. Clayborne. Clayburn. Clebburn. Cleburne.	300	COHEN. Coan. Coen. [Cowan]. 71. Koen.	311	COMMONS. Coman. Comane. 29, 509.	312	CONATY. Conaghty. Conatty. McConaghy. 211.	321	CONNOR. Coner. Conier. Conner. [Conniff]. 447. [Connors]. 100, 183. Conors. Conyer. Comyers. 456. Cunnyer. 240. McCottar. 343.
284	CLIFFORD. Cluvane. 8, 377.	301	COLE. Coall. Coles. Culle. 318. M'Cole. 259.	313	CONDON. Condron. 420. Coonoon. 488.	314	CONLAN. Colnan. 103. Conla. 429. Conland. 321. Conlin. 372. Conlon. [Connellan]. 220, 248, 282. [Connolly]. 185, 410, &c.	322	CONRAN. Condron. 63.
285	CLINCH. Clinchey. Clynch.	302	COLEMAN. Clovan. 101. Cloven. 468. Colman. 72.	303	COLGAN. Coligan. 454 (b). Collagan. Colligan. Culgân. Culgín. Culligan. 308, 318.	315	CONNAUGHTON. Connaghton. Connerton. 255. Connorton. 3, 255.	323	CONROY. Conary. Conrahy. 68, 457. Corree. [Conry]. 454 (b).
286	CLOONEY. Cloney. Clowney. 155. Clowny. 155, 429.	304	COLLINS. Collins. [Culhane]. Cullane. [Cullen]. 433, 489.	316	CONNELL. Paily. 145. Conall. [Connellan]. 102, 409.	317	CONNELLAN. [Conlan]. 220, 248, 282. Conley. [Connolly]. [McConnell]. [O'Connell].	324	CORY. Cory. 48 (b). Curree. 419. [King]. 40, 342. Mulconry. 189.
287	CLOTWORTHY. Clitterdy. 503.	305	COLQUHOUN. Cahoon. 91. Cahoun. Calhoun. [Callan]. 399.	318	CONNOR. [Connor]. 100, 183. [O'Connor]. 2, 189, &c.				
288	CLUGSTON. Cluxton.	306	COLUMB. Collum. Columb. Columb. Columb. [McCollum].	319	CONRON. Condron. 63.				
289	CLUSKEY. Clusker. [Cosgrave]. 364. [McCluskey].	307	COLQUHOUN. Cahoon. 91. Cahoun. Calhoun. [Callan]. 399.	320	CONROY. Conary. Conrahy. 68, 457. Corree. [Conry]. 454 (b).				
290	CLIDESDALE. Clidesdale. Clisdale. Clysdale.	308	COLQUHOUN. Cahoon. 91. Cahoun. Calhoun. [Callan]. 399.	321	CONNOR. [Connor]. 100, 183. [O'Connor]. 2, 189, &c.				
291	CLYNES. Clyns. 38.	309	COLQUHOUN. Cahoon. 91. Cahoun. Calhoun. [Callan]. 399.	322	CONRON. Condron. 63.				
292	COAKLEY. Cokeley. Cokeley. Colcough. (Cokeley). 15.	310	COLQUHOUN. Cahoon. 91. Cahoun. Calhoun. [Callan]. 399.	323	CONROY. Conary. Conrahy. 68, 457. Corree. [Conry]. 454 (b).				
293	COCHRANE. Caughran. Cockrane. Coghran. [Corcoran]. 72, 410.	311	COLQUHOUN. Cahoon. 91. Cahoun. Calhoun. [Callan]. 399.	324	CONRON. Condron. 63.				
294	COCKBURN. Cobourn. 450. Cobram. 450. Coburn. 175, 472. Cockbourne. Colborne. Colbourne. Colborne.	312	COLQUHOUN. Cahoon. 91. Cahoun. Calhoun. [Callan]. 399.	325	CONRON. Condron. 63.				
295	CODD. Coade. Code. 109.	313	COLQUHOUN. Cahoon. 91. Cahoun. Calhoun. [Callan]. 399.	326	CONRON. Condron. 63.				

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
324	CONRY. Connery. 431. [Conroy]. 454 (b). Mulconry. 189.	340	COSGRAVE Clusker. 72, 364. [Cluskey]. 364. Coscor. 183. Cosgreave. Cosgrave. Cosgriff. Cosgrive. Cosgrove. Cosgrove. (Cuseo). 33. (Cusker). 372. Cosker. 412. Coskeran. Coskerry. 111. Coskery. Cosgrave. Cosgrave. Cosker. 274. Cuskor. 104. [MCusker]. 429. MCuskern. 429.	353	COYNE. Barnacle. 28. Coin. 40, 342. Kileoyne. 136. Kine. 40, 329. [Kyne]. 40, 174, &c.	373	CROGHAN. Croan. Crohan. Croughan.
325	CONWAY. Canaway. Connee. 209. Connaway. Conoo. 219. Cunnoo. 249. Gonoude. 249. McConamy. 181. McConaway. McConomy. 159, 418. McConway. 271.	354	CRAHAN. Craan. 72. Creane. 72. [Curran]. 72.	374	CROKE. Cronake. Crough. 510. [Crowe]. 320, 510.		
326	COOKE. Cook. MCook. 251.	355	CRAIG. [Carrick]. 482. Crage. 259. Cregg. 34.	375	CROLY. [Crawley]. Crolly. [Crowley].		
327	COOLAHAN. Coulehan. Coulahan. Cuolahan. 420.	356	CRAMER. Creamer. Cremor. Krahmer. Kramer.	376	CROMIE. [Abercrombie]. Crombie. Crommie. Cronvy. 185. Crummy. 185.		
328	COONEY. Coonahan. Coonan. Coonihan. 224. Couney. 224. Counihan. 47.	357	CRAMPSIE. [Bonar]. 479, 482, &c.	377	CROMWELL. Crummell. Grummell. 521.		
329	COOPER. [Cowper].	358	CRAMPTON. Cramp.	378	CRONIN. Cronan. Cronyn.		
330	COPELAND. Copelton. 414. Copland. Copleton. 55, 89, 489.	341	COSTELLO. Costellow. Costelo. Costillo. Costily. 316. Costley. 197, 381, &c.	359	CRANNY. Cranay. Crany. Creaney. 358.	380	CROOKSHANKS. Crooks-shanks. 429. Cruickshanks. Cruikshanks.
331	COPPERTHWAITE. Cowperthwaite.	342	COTTER. MCotter. 397.	360	CRANSTON. Cransen. Cranson.	381	CROSBIE. Crossbie.
332	COPPLESTONE. Copleton.	343	COULTER. Coalter. Colter. O'Colter.	361	CRAVEN. Cravin. Creaven.	382	CROSSAN. Crossen. Crossin.
333	CORBETT. Comba. 415. Corban. 469. Corbin. 471. Corbitt. Corbeen. 174. Lovett. 352. O'Curoobeen. 40.	344	COURNANE. Courtney. [Courtney]. 111, 303 (b), &c.	362	CRAWFORD. Craford. Crauford. Crayford.	383	CROWIE. [Croke]. 320, 510. Crough. 510. MacEuchroe. 189.
334	CORCORAN. [Cochrane]. 72, 410. Corcorin. Corken. 257. Corkeran. Corkerry. 51. Corkoran. Corkran.	345	COURTNEY. [Cournane]. 111, 303 (b), &c. Courtenay. (Cournene). 390. Courtney. Courtney. Curnane. 511, 512. Curnene. 469. MCourtney. 494.	363	CRAWLEY. [Crolly]. [Crowley]. 304(a).	384	CROWLEY. [Crawley]. 304(a). [Crolly]. Cronouge. 128. Krowley. 150.
335	CORMACK. Cormick. Cormocan. [MCormack]. 3.	346	COUSINS. Cousin. Cousine. 109. Couzeens. 109. Couzius. Cussen.	364	CREAGH. Cragh. 312. Craigh.	385	CROZIER. Bachal. [Crooks]. Crosert. Crozert. Grozet. 414.
336	CORNEEN. Curneen. 370. Curnin. 370.	347	COWAN. Coan. 71. [Cohen]. 71. Cowen. [Keohane]. 397.	365	CREAN. Crain. Crane. Creaghan. Crean. Crehan.	386	CRUISE. Cruice.
337	CORRIDON. Cordan. 47.	348	COWDEN. Cowdie. 210.	366	CREEDON. Creed. 365.	387	CRUMLEY. Crumlish. 260.
338	CORRIGAN. Carrigan. 82. Courigan. 3. Currigan. 29. [Kerrigan]. 361.	349	COWIE. Coe. Cowey.	367	CREGAN. Craizau. Creegan.	388	CUDDIHY. [Cody]. Cudahay. Cuddehay. Cuddy. 15, 452.
339	CORRY. Corey. 318. [Curry]. 72, 494. O'Curry. 189.	350	COWPER. [Cooper].	368	CREIGHTON. Creaton. Creiton.	389	CUDDY. [Cody]. [Cuddihy]. 15, 452.
		351	COX. Coxe. 291. Magilly. 460.— McGilly.	369	CREMIN. Cremin.	390	CULHANE. Clahane. 131. Clehan. [Collins].
		352	COYLE. Coiles. 69. Coole. 319. M'Ilhoye. 59.	370	CRIBBIN. Cribbon. 435. [Gribben]. [McRobin].	391	CULKIN. Kulken. Quilkin.
				371	CRILLY. Creely. Creilly.		
				372	CRITCHLEY. Creelly. 429. Crully. 489. Crightley. 98.		

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
392	CULLEN. Collins. 489. Collen. 17, 410. 489. [Collins]. 433, 489. [Colquhoun]. 244. Culhoun. 244. Culhan. Cullan. Culleeny. 189. Cullin. [Cullinane]. 393. Culliny. Cullion. 356. 459. Culloon. 245. [Cully]. 274. Kulhan. [Quillan]. 154. 194, 246. Quillen. 92.	399	CUNNEEN. Cuneen. Cunihan. 406. Cunion. 172. [Cunnane]. Cunnean. Cunneeny. Cunneen. Cunnien. Cunnion. 132. Queenane. Queman. 106. [Rabbit]. 237, 297. &c.	408	CUSAICK. Cuseac. Cusie. Cusick. Cussac. Cussack. Cussick. Kissick. 204.	426	DAVIS. Davidson. 177. Davies. [Davison]. 177, 489, &c. [Davy]. 381, 432. Davys. 72. [McDaid]. 165.
393	CULLETON. Colleton. Colloton. Cullington. Culliton.	400	CUNNINGHAM. Conyngham. Coon. 96. Coonaghan. 347. Counihan. 42. Crickenham. 274. Cunagum. 386. Cuniam. Cuningham. Cunnahan. 61. Cunniam. 207, 332. Cunnigan. 329. Cunnigham. 216. Cunnyngham. Kinaghan. 214. Kinigam. 346, 372. Kinighan. 42. Kinnegan. 137. Kinnian. 205. Kinnigham. 279. McCunnigan. 260.	409	CUSHION. Cushen. 468. Cushing. 468. Cussen. 354.	427	DAVISON. Daveson. Davidson. [Davis]. 177, 489, &c. Davidson. [McDaid].
394	CULLINANE. Culnan. 77, 397. Colothan. 173. Cullanan. [Cullen]. 393. Cullinan. Culnane. Hulnane. 77. Quillenan. Quillinan. 297. Quilnan.	410	CUSHNAHAN. Cushanan. 91.	411	CUTHBERT. Culbert. 19, 89, 374. Curby. Cutbert. Cuthbertson.	428	DAVITT. Davits. Devett. [Devitt]. 486. Divitt.
395	CULLY. [Cullen]. 274. McCully.	412	DALLAS. Dalhouse. 254.	429	DAVY. [Davis]. 381, 432.		
396	CUMMING. [Commons]. 503. Cuming. (Kimens). 42. Cummin. Cummings. [Cummins]. Kimmings. 137. Kimmings. 347.	413	DALTON. Dawtin. 117.	430	DAWSON. Durrian. 63.		
397	CUMMINS. Comjean. 107. Comjeens. 109. [Commane]. 45. Commins. 101, 408, &c. Common. 109. [Commons]. 3, 125, &c. Comyns. Cowman. 244, 408. Cumin. Cuming. Cumings. Cumins. Cummens [Cumming]. Cummings. 433. Kimmings. 347, 498. McSkimmins. 344. [Misskimmings]. 19.	414	DALY. Daily. 223. Dawley. 69, 382, &c. Dawly. 397, 431. Dayley. 224. Dealy. 397. Deely. 360.	431	DAY. Dea. 280.		
398	CUNNANE. [Canning]. 361. [Cannon]. 54, 272, &c. [Cunneen]. [Queenan]. 147.	415	DALZELL. Dalziell. D'ELL. 267, 279.	432	DEANE. Dane. Dean. 290.		
		416	DANAHER. Danagher. Danther. Dannaher. [Dennehy]. 45.	433	DEBOYS. Debois. 204.		
		417	DANIEL. Daniells. Daniels. Danuel. Danniell. [Donnell]. 328. [O'Donnell]. 171, 328.	434	DE COURCY. Courcey. Coursey. D Courcy.		
		418	DARBY. [McDermott]. 281, 282.	435	DEEGAN. Deighan. Dizan. 249, 420. [Duggan]. Duijan. 420.		
		419	DARBYSHIRE. Derbshire. Derbyshire.	436	DEEVEY. [Devereux]. 249. Deverill. 249. Devery. 249.		
		420	D'ARCY. Darcy. Dorecy. 472.	437	DELACHEROIS. [Deloohery]. 318.		
		421	DARGAN. Dergan.	438	DELAHOYDE. Delahide. Skinnion. 153.		
		422	DARLEY. [Darling]. 172.	439	DELAHUNTY. Delahunt. Delhunty. Dellunty. Dolohunty. Dulantly. 493.		
		423	DARLING. [Darley]. 172.	440	DELAMERE. Delamar. 379.		
		424	DARRAGH. Daragh. Darah. Darra. Darrah. Darrock. Oak. Oakes. [Oaks].	441	DELANEY. Delane. 50.		
		425	DAVENTPORT. Devaport. Devonport.	442	DELAROE. Derow.		
		426	DAVISON. Daveson. Davidson. [Davis]. 177, 489, &c. [Davy]. 381, 432. Davys. 72. [McDaid]. 165.	443	DELMEGE. Delmage. Dolimage. Dolmege. Dolmidge.		

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
444	DELOOHERY. [Delacherois]. 318. Delohery. Deloorey. Deloughery. Delouhery. Delouri. Delury. Dillonghery. Dillury. [Dilworth]. 99.	459	DEVEREUX. [Deevey]. 249. Deverill. 249. Devery. 249, 420. Duvick. 312.	477	DODSON. Dodgson.	487	DONNELLY. Dannelly. 487. Donaldson. 19.
445	DEMPSEY. [Dempster]. 87.	460	DEVERS. Diver. 21.	478	DOHENY. Dawney. Deheny. Doheny.	488	DONOHOE. Donaghoe. Donaghoy. 123. [Donahoe]. Donahy. 447. Donocho. 211. Donoghoe. Donoghue. 509. Donoghue. 451. Donoghoo.
446	DEMPSTER. Deemster. [Dempsey]. 87. Demster. Doomster.	461	DEVINE. Davane. Davin. Davine. Devane. 304 (a). 479.	479	DOHERTY. Daugherty. Dehorty. 529. Dogherty. 355. Doherty. Doocherty. Doorty. Dougherty. 355. [O'Doherty]. 355.	489	DONOVAN. Dingavan. 431. [O'Donovan].
447	DENEHAN. Deneher. 232.	462	DEVITT. [Davitt]. 486.	480	DOLAN. [Doolan]. 246. [Dooly]. 498.	490	DOODY. [Dowd]. 303 (b).
448	DENIFFE. Neef. 497.	463	DEVLIN. Develin.	481	DONAGHY. Donagh. 332. Donaghay. 159. [Duncan]. 216. 417. [McDonagh]. 350. 423, &c.	491	DOOLAN. [Dolan]. 246. Doolen. Doolin. 492. Dooling. 295, 382 [Dowling]. 295. 498, 511, &c.
449	DENJON. [Dennis]. [McDonagh]. 179.	464	DIAMOND. Dimond. Dymond.	482	DONAHOE. [Donohoe].	492	DOOLY. [Dolan]. 493. Dooley. 457.
450	DENNAN. Denanny. Dennany.	465	DICKSON. Deehan. 49. Deighan. 49.	483	DONEGAN. Dinnegan. 3. Domegan. 175.	493	DORAN. [Dorian]. [Doran]. 347.
451	DENNEHY. [Danaher]. 45. Danahy. Danihy. 100. Dannahy. Denahy. Denehy. Dennahy. [Denny]. 242. Donaghey.	466	DIFFLEY. D'Evelyn. 257. 429	484	Donagan. Dongan. 72. Donigan. Domnegan. Dumegan. 175.	494	DORIAN. Adorian. 411. [Doran]. Dorran. 411. Dorrian. Odarian. 411.
452	DENNING. Dening. [Dillon]. 370. Dunion. 161. Durnion. 313.	467	DILLON. [Denning]. 370. Dillane. 31, 352.	485	[Duncan]. 56. Dungan. 72. Dunigan. Dunnegan. Dunnigan. Ounihan. 73. Unehan. 73.	495	DORNAN. [Doran]. 347. Durnian. 482. O'Dornan. 112.
453	DENNIS. Denehy. Denis. [Denison]. Denson. Denys. Dinnis.	468	DILWORTH. Dologhan. 59.	486	DONLAN. Donellan. Donelon. Donlon. Donnallon. Donnelan. [Donnellan]. 298, 508.	496	DOUGALL. Dougle. Dugald. McDougall.
454	DENNY. Deanie. Deney. [Dennehay]. 242.	469	DINEEN. Dynan. 325.	487	Donnellon. [Donnelly]. 274. Donnallan.	497	DOUGLAS. Dougle. 461. Dougs. 461.
455	DENROCHE. Dunroche.	470	DINSMORE. Dennismore.	488	DONNELL. [Daniel]. 328. Danly. 72.	498	DOWD. [Doody]. 303 (b). Doud. 307.
456	DERMODY. Darmody. Dermoody. [Dermott]. McDermott]. 214. 438, &c.	471	DIVINEY. Duval. 179. Duvalley. 179.	489	Danold. 374, 432.	499	DOWDALL. Doudall. Dowdell. Dowdie. [Dowling]. 55.
457	DERMOTT. Darmody. Dermid. [Dermody]. Dermoty. D'Ermett. Diarmid. Diermot. [McDermott]. O'Dermott.	472	DOAG. Doake. Doig.	490	Donnal. [Donnellan]. [Donnelly]. 72, 356.	500	DOWDICAN. Duidican.
458	DEVANY. Devane. 386. Devann. Devanny. Devenny. Deveny. [Devine]. 179, 336. Devinney. Divenney. Divenny. Deviney.	473	DOBBIN. Dobbins. Dobbyn.	491	[McDonnell]. [O'Donnell]. 112. O'Donnelly.	501	DOWELL. Doole. [M'Dowell].
	Dwann.	474	DOCKRAY. Dockery. Dockray.	492	O'Donnelly.	502	DOWER. Dore. 353.
		475	DOCKRALL. Dockrell. Dockrill.	493	DONNELLAN. Donelan. Donellon.	503	DOWNEY. Dooey. Douey.
		476	DODDS. Dodd. 71.	494	Donelon. [Donlan]. 298, 508.		Douie. Dowie.
			Dods. 71.	495	Donlon. 274, 294.		
			Douds. 347.	496	[Donnell].		
			Dowds. 381.	497	Donnellon. [Donnelly]. 38.		
				498	Donnelon.		

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
504	DOWLER.	521	DUFFY.	538	EADIE.	560	ENNIS.
	Dooler.		Doey. 76.		[Adams]. 210.		Ennes.
505	DOWLING.		Dooy. 314, 432.	539	EAGAR.		Enniss.
	[Dolan]. 350, 384.		Dooey. 113.		[Agar]. 303.		Inis.
	[Doolan]. 295, 493,		[Duff]. 72, 409, 526.		Eagars.		Innes.
	511, &c.		O'Diff. 40.		Eager. 42.		Innis. 433.
	Doolen.		[O'Duffy].		Eagers.		
	Doolin. 51, 72, &c.	522	DUGGAN.		Egar.	561	ENRIGHT.
	Dooing. 8.		[Deegan].	540	EATON.		Enraught.
	Dooly. 129.		[Doheny]. 189.		Ayton.		Enwright.
	[Dowdall]. 55.		Doogan. 109, 239,	541	Aytoun.	562	ENTWISLE.
	Dowlan. 30.		526.		ECCLES.		Antwhistle.
	Dowley. 129.		Dougan. 410.	542	ECCLESTON.		Entwhistle.
	Dowlin. 91.		Doughan.		Eagleson.	563	ENTWISTLE.
	O'Doolan. 189.		Dougheny. 189.		Eagleston.		Entwistle.
506	DOWNEY.		Dugan. 117, 420,		Eccleson.	564	ERRINGTON.
	Dawney. 429.		526.		Eggleston.		Ayrington.
	Doona. 309.		Duggen.		Egleston.	565	[Harrington].
	Downing. 99, 283,		O'Doogan. 189.		Egleston.	566	ERSKINE.
	285, &c.	523	O'Dooghan. 189.	543	EDEN.	567	ASKINS.
	Gildowny. 429.		DUHIG.		Eaden.		410.
	McDowney. 429.		Duhy. 235.		Eadens.		EUSTACE.
	McGillDowny.	524	DUIGENAN.	544	EDGAR.	568	USTACE.
	429.		Deignan.		Adger. 433, 503.		Eustice.
	Muldowney. 429.		Dignam.	545	EDMOND.	569	USTACE.
507	DOYLE.		Dignan.		Edmond.	570	EVANS.
	Doil.		Digunan.		Edmonds.		Evens.
	Dooal. 113.		Duigan.	546	ESMONDE.		Evins.
	Dyle. 485.		Duignam.		Admonde. 103.		EVANSON.
508	DRAFTER.		Duignan.	547	EDMUNDSON.		Evenson.
	Draiper.		Dygnam.		Edmondson.		EVERITT.
	Dreaper.	525	DUKELOW.		Edmonson.		Everard. 72.
	DRELINGCOURT.		Ducklow. 80.		Edmonston.		(Leveran.) 449.
	Dredlingcourt.		526	DUNCAN.	Edmunstone.		Everett.
	Drellingcourt.		Dinkin. 42.		M'Atton.		EWART.
	Drillingcourt.		[Donaghyl]. 216,		EGAN.		Evart.
510	DRENNAN.		417.	548	Aicken. 55.		EVYRE.
	[Drinan].		[Donegan]. 56.		Aikens. 410.		Ayers.
511	DREW.		Doonican. 420.		Eagan.		Ayre.
	Drough. 63.		Dungan. 56.	549	Eagen.		Ayres.
512	DRINAN.		Duncan. 420.		Eakin.		
	[Drennan].	527	DUNKIN.		[Hagan]. 133, 526.	571	FAGAN.
	[Thorcon]. 506.		DUNLEA.		[Keegan]. 312.		Fagin.
513	DRISCOLL.		Delay. 397.	548	EGERTON.		Feagan.
	Driscall.		Delea. 134.		Edgerton.		Feagon. 461.
	Driskell. 107.	528	Dullea. 397.	549	EGLINTON.		Fegan. 72, 92, &c.
	Driskill.		Dunlavy.		Eglinton.		Feghan.
	Driskol.		Dunleavy.	550	ELDRED.		Feighan. 17.
	Hide.		Duuleevy.		Aldred.	572	[M'Fadden]. 203.
	[Hydel].	529	DUNLOP.		Alldred.		FAHY.
	[O'Driscoll].		De'ap. 58, 238, 352.		Elliott.		Faghly.
	Whooley. 164.		Dunlap.	551	ELLIFFE.		Foy. 38.
514	DRISDELL.	530	DUNNE.		Dinneen. 142.	573	FAIRCLOUGH.
	Dridale.		Dunne.	552	ELLIFFE.		Faircloth.
	Drysdale.		Dun. 183.		Liffe. 152.		Fairtough.
515	DRUMMOND.	531	DUNPHY.		ELLIOTT.	574	Fairtough.
	Drumm. 154.		Donohue. 109.		Eliot.		FALCONER.
	Drummy. 452.		Dumphry.	553	ELLIS.		Falchenor. 480.
516	DRURY.		Dunfy.		Ellies. 421.		Fealy. 491.
	Drewry.	532	DUNSEATH.	554	ELLISON.		Falconer.
517	DUANE.		Dunseeth.		[Allison]. 374,		Falconder.
	Dewane.		Dunseith.	555	EMMERSON.		Falkender.
	Divane.		Dunsheath.		Amberson. 358.	575	FALKENER.
	Doan.		Dunshee. 58.	556	EMMETT.		Falkener.
	Duan.		Dunsheith.		Emerson.		Falkiner.
	Dune.	533	DUPLEX.		Emerson.		Falkner.
	Dwain.		Dublack. 30.	557	EMMERT.		Faulkener.
	Dwan.				Emmit.	576	FAULKNER.
	Dwane.			558	ENGLISH.		Faulkner. 159,
518	DU BOURDIEU.	534	DUPRÉ.		[Golagley]. 81.		254.
	Debouerdiu.		Dupri.	559	ENGLISH.		Faulkney. 126.
	Du Boudieu.		Prey. 523.		[Golagley]. 312.		Foulkard. 181.
	Dubowdiu.	535	DURHAM.	560	ENGLIS.	577	FALLOON.
519	DUFF.		Derham.		[Inglis].		[Fallon].
	[Black].		Dyrham.				Falloon.
	Duffin. 526.	536	DURKAN.	561			Faloon.
	[Duffy]. 72, 409,		Durcan. 5.	562			Faloon.
	526.		Durkin. 5.	563			Faloon.
	McElduff. 417.	537	DWYER.	564			FALVEY.
520	DUFFERLY.		Dwire.	565			Fallaher. 509.
	Doorly. 54.		Dwyre.				
			[O'Dwyer].				

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
578	FANNING. Fannin. Fanon. Fenning. Finning.	591	FEELY. Fayly. Fealey. Fealy. Feehely. 451 (b). Feehily.	604	FIELD. Fields. (Maghery). 97.	623	FITZSIMONS. Fitch. 429. Fitsimmons. Fitsimons. Fitsommons. Fitsummons. Fitz. 282. Fitzimmons. Fitzsimmons. Fitzsimon. (Simon). 54. Fitzsummons. 410.
579	FARLEY. Fairleigh. Fairley. [Farrelly]. 26, 82, 154, &c. Ferly.		Feeley. 329. Feehely. 454 (b). Fibily. 329.	605	FIFE. Fyfee. 350.	606	FINCH. Ffinch.
580	FARMER. M'Scollog. 319.	592	FEENEY. Finny. 71.	607	FINLAY. Fenley. 68. [Fennelly]. 68, 232.	609	FINALAY. Findlay.
581	FARNAN. Farnand. 417. Farnham. 18.	593	FEIGHERY. Feary. Feehery. Feighan. [Feighney]. [Hunt]. 249.	610	FINN. Finne.	611	FINNAMORE. Finamore. Finnamure. Finnemor.
582	FARQUHAR. Farghar. Farker. Farquehar. Farquer. Farquharson. Farquher. Forker. 429, 489. Fourker. 429.	594	FEIGHNEY. Feghany. [Feighery]. Feighry. [Hunt]. 476, 501.	608	FINN.	612	FINNUCANE. Kinucane. 302.
583	FARRAGHER. Faragher. 307. Faraher. 307. Farrather. (Farrabill). 361.	596	FENNELL. Ffennell. Finnell.	609	FINNAMORE.	613	FIRMAN. Firmin. [Perriman]. 249.
584	FARRELL. [Farrelly]. 72, 515. Ferrals. [O'Farrell]. 390.	597	FENNELLY. Fenelly. Fenley. 68. Finelly. [Finlay]. 68, 232. Finnelly.	614	FISHER. Bradden. 12. Filcher. 381.	615	FITZALLEN. Fitzalleyn. Fitzallwyn. Fitzalwyn.
585	FARRELLY. Farely. [Farley]. 26, 82, 154, &c. Farrally. [Farrell]. 72, 515, Farrely. Ferly. 401. Ferrals. 56. Varrelly.	598	FENTON. Fenaghty. 382. Fenoughty. 309. Froghney. 378. Venton. 128.	616	FITZELL. Fizell.	617	FITZGERALD. Fitz. 189, 329, 448, &c. Fitzgerald. Fitzgerald.
586	FARREN. Faran. Faren. Farin. Farnon. 91. Farran. Farron. Ferran. 91.	599	FERGUSON. Faraday. 364. Farguson. Fargy. 72, 364. Fergie. 267. Ferguson. Fergisson. Ferguson. Fergus. 267. Fergusson. Forgay. 60. Forgey. 428, 521. Forgie. 267. Forgy. 71. Hergusson. 364.	618	FITZGIBON. [Gibbon]. 444, 445.	619	FITZHARRIS. Feeharry. 305. [Fitzhenry]. 526.
587	FARRER. Ferrar. Ferrer. Ferrers.	600	FERRIER. Ferryar. Ferryer.	620	FITZHENRY. [Fitzharris]. 526.	621	FITZMAURICE. Fitzmorice. Fitzmorris. 307. Maurice. [Morris]. 456.
588	FAWCETT. Faucet. Faosit. Fausset. Fawcet. Fossitt.	601	FERRIS. Fairis. 381. Fairy. 381. Faris. 410.	622	FITZPATRICK. Fitch. 71, 276, 441. Fitchpatrick. Fitz.	623	FOOTE. Foot. Fooths. 381.
589	FAY. Fee. 38. Fey. Fie. 167. Foy. 167, 168, 185, 515, &c. Fye. 482.	602	FETHERSTON. Featherston. Fetherston H. Fetherston- haugh.	624	FORAN. Forehan. 382. Forehane. 193, 303 (b). Forhan. 303 (a). Fourhane. 303 (b).		
590	FEARON. Faren. Fearen. Fearn. (Fern). 91. Feran. Feron.	603	FFOLLIOTT. Folliett. Folliott.	625	FORBES. Forbis. Forbish. 228. Klisham. 19.		

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
639	FORDE. Foard. 40. Forhane. 199. Foerde. 16. Ford. (M'Anare). 48 (b).	657	FUDGE. Fuge. 488.	674	GARLAND. Gairlan. Gartlan. Gartland. Gartlin. McGartlan. 72.	691	GEOGHERY. Gohary. 420.
640	FORSTER. Forrester. Foster. 72, 189.	658	FULHAM. Fullam.	675	GARRAGHAN. Garahan. 51.	692	GERAGHTY. Garahy. 249.
641	FORSYTHE. Forsayeth. Forsithe. Foursides. 429.	660	FURY. Fleury. 7, 420. Furey.	676	GARRETT. Garratt.		Garity. Garrity.
642	FORTUNE. Faishin. 227. [M'Carthy]. 227.	661	FI LAND. [Phelan]. 511. Philan. 511.	677	Garvey. Carway. 124. Gara. 38. Garveagh. Garven. 456. [Garvin]. 54. O Gara. 38.		Gearty. Geratty. Geraty. Geravy. Gerety. Gerity. 249. Geroughty. Gerraghty. Gerty. Gherty. Gheraty. Jerety. 152.
643	FOX. Faux. Foxe. M'Ashtnah. 165. M'Shanaghy. 82. Shanaghy. 82, 132, 470. [Shanahan]. 152, 153, 506. Shanahy. 153. Shinagh. 174. Shinnagh. 40. Shinnock. 393. Shonagh. 174. Shunagh. 262. Shunny. 393.	662	GAFFNEY. Gafiney. Gaffny. 270. Gainey. Gaphney. Gaughney. 234. Gifney.	678	GARVIN. Garven. [Garvey]. 54. Garwin. 69. [Given]. 489.	693	GERRARD. Gerard. Gerret. 401.
644	FRACKLETON. Frackletin. Frakleton. Freckleton. Frekleton. Frickleton. Frickleton.	663	GAHAN. Geehan. 526. O'Caanan. 206. [O'Kane]. 206.	679	GATH. Gaff. 249.	694	Jarrett. Jerrett.
645	FRANKLIN. Franklyn.	664	GALBRAITH. Galbreath. Gilbraith. Gilbreath.	680	GAULT. Galt. Gaut. 494.	695	GERVIS. Gervais. 17.
646	FRAWLEY. Frehily.	665	GALLAGHER. Gallagher. Galagher. Gallaher. Gallaughher. 159, 340. Gallher. Gallihur. Gallogher.	681	GAUSSEN. Gasson. 72. Gossan. Gosson.	696	GIEBON. [Fitzgibbon]. 444, 445.
647	FRAYNE. Frain. Frane. Frein.	666	GALLIGAN. [Geoghegan]. 170. Gilligan. [Gilligan]. 92, 246. [White]. 153.	682	GAVAGAN. Gaffikan. Gafflin. Gavacon. Gaviran. Geiffeken.	697	Gibben. Gibbings. Gibbins. Gibbons. (Gobin). 156. O'Kibben. 40.
648	FRAZER. Fraisor. Fraizer. Fraizor. Fraser. Frazor. Frizzile. 6, 197, 257.	667	GALVIN. Galavan. Galavin. 100. Gallivan. 112, 382, 520. Galvan. Galven.	683	GAVIN. [Galvin]. 249.	698	GIENNEY. Giboney.
649	FREEBURN. Freebairn. Freebern. Freebire.	668	GILLIGAN. [Geoghegan]. 170. Gilligan. [Gilligan]. 92, 246. [White]. 153.	684	GAYNOR. Gainer. Gaynard. 179. Geanor. Ginnel. 92. [McGinity]. 167.	699	GIBSON. Gibsey. 179. Gibulawn. 179.
650	FREEMAN. Free. 296. Serey. 2.	669	GALWAY. Galloway. Gallway. Galwey.	685	GEARY. Gery. 429. Guiry. 437, 488. M'Gerry. 429.	700	GILDEA. Benison. 35.
651	FREENY. Frainy. Frany. Freny.	670	GAMBELL. Gambell. Gamel. 397. Gammel.	686	GEDDES. Gaddiss. Geddis.	701	Gay. 298.
652	FRENCH. French.	671	GANLY. Gantly. 40.	687	GEE. Ghee. [Magee].	702	Kilday.
653	FRIEL. Freal. Freeel.	672	GAR. O Gara. 268.	688	GELLETIE. Gallettie. Gillettie.	703	Kildea. 206.
654	FRIZELL. Frisell. Frizelle.	673	GARDINEER. Gardner. 91, 435.	689	GELSTON. Galston. Gelson.	704	GILES. Gilsom. Gyles. 174.
655	FRIZZEL. Frizzell. Frizzell. Frizzell.	674	GARNER. Garner. 91.	690	GEOGHEGAN. Gagan. 122, 435. Gahagan. 137, 170, 217. [Galligan]. 170.	705	Jiles.
656	FRY. [Ferris]. 141.	675	GARGAN. Garrigan. 26, 72, 332.	691	GILFILLAN. Giffilland.	706	GILHOOLEY. Gilhool. 475.
	FRIER. Friar.	676	GARDNER. Gardner. 91.	692	GILKISON. Gilkeson.	707	Gillilan. Gillooly.
	Frier.	677	GARGAN. Garrigan. 26, 72, 332.	693	GILKISON. Gilkieson.	708	Gilllowly.
	Fryarr. 523.	678	GARGAN. Garrigan. 26, 72, 332.	694	GILKISON. Gilkesson.	709	Gillooly.
		679	GARGAN. Garrigan. 26, 72, 332.	695	GILKISON. Gilkesson.	710	Kilkisson.
		680	GARGAN. Garrigan. 26, 72, 332.	696	GILKISON. Gilkesson.	711	Kilkisson.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
705	GILL. Gilliard. 409.	723	GLYNN. Gleunn. 176.	743	GOULDSBURY. Goldsberry. Goldsbury. Golesberry. Goisberry. Gouldsberry.	761	GREVILLE. Gravell. 274.
706	GILLEN. Gullion. 19. [Killen]. Magullion. 215. McGullian. 357. McGullion. 215.	724	GODSIL. Godson. 199.	744	GOWAN. Gowen. [M'Gowan] [Smith]. 319.	762	GRIBBEN. [Cribbin]. Gribbin. Gribbon. [Griffin]. 429. [McRobin].
707	GILLESPIE. Clusby. 214. Galesby. Gelaspy. Gellespey. Gillaspie. Gillesby. 214. Gillispie. Glashby. 13. Glaspy. 407.	725	GODWIN. [O'Dea]. 40, 179, 506, &c.	745	GOWDY. Goudy.	763	GRiffin. [Gribben]. 429. Griften. Grifsey. 198. Griffins. [Griffith]. 117. 316, 517. Griffy. 302.
708	GILLIGAN. [Gilligan]. 92, 216. Gigan.	726	GOGARTY. Gogerty. Googarty.	746	GRADY. Graddy. 47, 490. [O'Grady]. 39.	764	GRIFFITH. Griffeth. [Griffin]. 117, 316. 517. Griffiths.
709	GILLILAND. Gelland. Gilelin. Gillan. 112. Gilland. Gileland. Gillian. Gooly. 55, 381. Guililand.	727	GOGGIN. [Cogan]. 397.	747	GRAHAM. Graeme. 415. Graemes. Graham. Greaham. Greames.	765	GRIMES. [Gormley]. 40, 417, 418. [Graham]. 489, 511, &c. [Grehen]. 34.
710	GILLIS. Gili. Gillas. Giles.	728	GOING. Gowen. 437.	748	GRANT. Granny. 113, 271.	766	GRIMLEY. Grumley. 72, 364.
711	GILMARTIN. Guimartin. [Kilmartin].	729	GOLAGLEY. [English]. 81.	749	GRANVILLE. Grandfield. 203.	767	GROGAN. Groggan. Groogan.
712	GILMORE. Gillmore. Gilmor. Gilmour. Killmore.	730	GOLDEN. [Golding]. 99. [Goldrick]. 106, 128.	750	GRATTAN. Gratten. Grattin. 435.	768	GUERN.
713	GILSHENAN. Gelshinan. Gilsenan. Gilsenon. Gishenon. Gunshinan. 215. McGill Shenan. 429. [Nugent]. 214.	731	GOLDIE. [Golding]. 89.	751	GRAVES. Greaves. 333.	769	GUIDERA. Guider. 457. Guidra. 457.
714	GILTINANE. Gilteneane. [Shannon]. 293, 318, 323.	732	GOLDING. Forkin. 506. [Goden]. 99.	752	GRAY. Colreavy. 132, 215, 465. Culreavy. 33, 153, 357, &c.	770	GUIHEN. Guighan. Guihan. Guicheen. Guiken. [Wynne]. 278, 371.
715	GINTY. Ginaty. 220. Guinnatty. 220.	733	GOLDRICK. Coldrick. 52. [Golden]. 106, 128.	753	GREEN. Greenan. 464. [Greenaway]. 409.	771	GUILFOYLE. Gilfoye. Gilfoyle. Kilfoyle. [Powell]. 509.
716	GIRVIN. Garron. 18.	734	GOODISON. Godson. Goodison.	754	GREENAWAY. [Green]. 409.	772	GUINANE. Ginnane. Guinan. Kennane.
717	GITTINGS. Gittons. 101.	735	GOODMAN. Maguigan. 137.	755	GREENAWAY. Greenhaigh. 429.	773	GUINEY. Guinea. Guiny.
718	GIVEN. Garven. 489. [Garvin]. 489.	736	GOODWIN. [McGolrick]. 417.	756	GREENLAW. Greenlaw. Grinlaw.	774	GUINNESS. [McGuinness].
719	GLANVILLE. G.an. 63. Gianfield. 63.	737	GORDON. Magournahan. 175.	757	GREENLEE. Greenlee. Grinlee. Grinlees.	775	GUNN. Gilgunn. 238. Gunner. 381. McElgun. 167. McElgunn. 350.
720	GLEASURE. Gazier. 61. Gleazer. 61.	738	GORMAN. Bloomer. 165. [Gormley]. 154, 246, 433.	758	GREER. Greig. 410.	776	GUNNING. Goonan. 107, 390, 509.
721	GLEESON. Gleason. Glessane. Glissane. 303, 309. Glissawn. Leeson. 249.	739	GORMLEY. [Gorman]. 154, 246, 433. [Grimes]. 40, 417, 418.	759	GREHAN. Greyhan. [Grimes]. 34.	777	GURRY. Gorey. 435. Gorriy. 435.
722	GLENNY. Glanny. 429.	740	GOSLIN. Gausslin. Gosselin. Gostlin.	760	GRESHAM. Gressam. 254. Grism. 254. Grissam. Grissom. 197.	778	GUTHRIE. Gutherie. Guttery. 410. [Lahiff]. 189.
		741	GOUGH. Goff. 333.			779	GWYNNE. Gwyn.
		742	GOULD. Goold.				

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
780	HACKETT. Guckian. 128. Guicken. 106. Halckett. M'Gaggy. 222. McGaughy. 163. McGaugie. 372. M'Goggy. 222.	797	HAMMOND. [Hamill]. 72. Whammond.	818	HARDIMAN. Hargaden. 251.	838	HASTINGS. Hastie. 97. Hasting. Hasty. 254. Heasting. Hestin. 361. Hestings. Hestion. 361.
781	HADSKISS. Hadskeath. 381. Haskis.	798	HAMPTON. Hamden. Hampden. Hempton. [Hinton]. 523.	819	HARDMAN. Harman. Harmon. Herdman.	839	HAUGHEY. Haffey. 279. Haghey. Haughan. Haughian. 381. Hoy. 148. M'Heffey. 279.
782	HAGAN. [Egan]. 133, 526. Hagin. Haigan. Haughian. 218. Heagan. Hegans. Hog. 487. [Hogg]. 487. [O'Hagan]. 17, 318.	799	HANAN. Hainen. Hannan. Hannen. Haquin. Hannon. Hanom. Haynam. Heenan. Henan.	820	HARDWOOD. Harrett. 92.	840	HAUGHTON. Houghton. Houtten. [Hutton]. 76.
783	HAGARTY. Agarty. Hagerty. Haggarty. Haggerty. Hegarty.	800	HANBIDGE. Handbridge. Handridge. Hanvige.	821	HARE. Hair. 342. Haire. Heare. Hegher. Hehir. 189, 318.	841	HAVERON. Haveren. Havern. Havron. [Heffernan]. Heffron. 433.
784	HAHESY. Ahessy. Hahasy.	801	HANBURY. Hamberry. Hanbery. Handbury.	822	HARNETT. Harknett. Hartnett.	842	HAWES. Fowes.
785	HAINES. Haynes. [Hynes]. 131.	803	HANCOCK. Hancock. Hancocks. Handcocks.	823	HAROLD. Harel. Harrel. Harrell. Herald. 71.	843	HAWKINS. Haughian. 381.
786	HALDANE. McAldin. 429.	804	HANDRICK. Hanrick. 468.	824	HARPUR. Harper.	844	HAWKS. Hawkes.
787	HALES. Hailes.	805	HANSDERY. Hansbury. 386.	825	HARREN. Haran. Haren. Harron. [O'Hara]. 201, 238, 270.	845	HAWKSHAW. Hoggshaw.
788	HALEPPENNY. Alpin. Halpeny. [Halpin]. 72, 401, &c.	806	HANIFY. Hanafy. Hanephry.	826	HARRICKS. Herrick.	846	HAWTHORN. Hathorn. Hawthorne. Haythorne. Henthorn. 383.
789	HALL. Hull. 91.	807	HANLEY. Handly. Hanily.	827	HARRINGTON. Airington. Ayrington. Erought. 113. [Errington]. Haroughton. 143.	847	HAYDEN. Haden. Hadian. 329.
790	HALLIDAY. Halladay. Hallyday. Halyday.	808	HANLON. [Hallinan]. 131.	828	HARRINGTON. Airington. Ayrington. Erought. 113. [Errington]. Haroughton. 143.	848	HAYES. Hays. Haze. Heys. Hoy. 89. [O'Hea]. 500.
791	HALLIGAN. Hilligan. 410. Olligan. 446.	809	HANNA. Hanah. Hannagh.	829	HARRISON. [Harris]. 414, 456.	849	HAYMAN. Heman. Hemans.
792	HALLINAN. [Allen]. 510. Hallanan.	810	HANNAWAY. Hanway.	830	HART. Harte. 475. [Harwood]. 523.	850	HAZLEGROVE. Haslegrove.
793	HALLORAN. Hallaron. Hallorin. Halloron. Hollaron. [O'Halloran].	811	HANNON. Hanar. Haneen. 502.	831	HARTFORD. Hafford. 63.	851	HAZLETON. Haselden. 429.
794	HALPIN. Alpin. 241. [Halfpenny]. 72, 401, &c. McAlpin. 325, 429.	812	HANRAHAN. Aurachuan. 488. Handrahan. 130, 412.	832	HARTIGAN. Hartican.	852	HAZLETT. Haslett. 256.
795	HAMILL. [Hamilton]. 356, 409.	813	HANRATTY. Ratty. 72.	833	HARTON. Harten. Hartin.		Hazlett. 410.
	Hammel. Hammell. Hammill. [Hammond]. 72.	814	HANSON. M'Kettrick. 97. [M'Kittrick]. 97.	834	HARTY. [Harrington]. 3. Hartry. 488.		Hazelett. Hazellett. Hazelton. [Hazleton]. 356.
	Hammel. Hammell. Hammill. [Hammond]. 72, O'Hamill. 112.	815	HARBINSON. Harbison. Harvison. [Herbert]. 410.	835	HARVEY. Harrhy. 141.		Hazlett. Heaslett. 256.
796	HAMILTON. Ham. 397. [Hamill]. 356, 409.	816	HARCOURT. Harker. 410.	836	HARWOOD. Harrot. 20. [Hart]. 523.	853	HAZLEWOOD. Haslewood.
	Tumbleton. 526.	817	HARDEN. M'Dacker. 401.	837	HASSAN. Hasson.		Heazlewood.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
854	HEACOCK. Haycock. Heathcock. Heycock.	869	HENNESSY. Henesy. Henissy. Hensy. 420, 511. Henzy. 249. Hinsky. 420, 511.	889	HILLAN. Hillen. Hillind.	914	HORAN. Haran. 239. Haren. 390. Harhan. 239, 469. Haughran. 511.
855	HEALY. Heally. Heily. Hely. Hilo. 487. Kerisk. 111, 143. Kerrish. 377. Kerrick. 303 (b).	870	HENRY. Hendry. 347. Henery. 429. [McEnery]. 429. McHendrie. 429. [McHenry]. 429.	890	HILLAS. Heillis. Hilles. Hilliss.	915	HORGAN. Harrigan. 47. [Horrigan]. 233, 431. Horrigon. 431. Horrogan. Organ. 135.
856	HEANY. [Bird]. 40. Hainey. Heeny. Heme.	871	HENSHAW. Henchy. Hinchy.	891	HILLYARD. Hillard. Hilliard. Hilyard.	916	HORRIGAN. Harrigan. [Horgan]. 283, 431.
857	HEAPHY. Havey. 435. Havy. 435. Heify. 51.	873	HERBERT. Harbert. 121. [Hartinson]. 410. Hilbert. 121. [Hotart]. 47.	893	HINTON. [Hampton]. 523. Hanton. 526.	917	HORSFORD. Hosford.
858	HEARD. Hearde. Herd. Hird. Hurd.	874	HERITAGE. Herrtage.	894	HITCHINS. Hitchens.	918	HOSKINS. Haskins.
859	HEARN. Ahearn. [Ahearn].	875	HERLIHY. Herley. 100.	895	HOARE. Hore. Horohoe. 454 (b).	919	HOULIHAN. Holahan. Holahan. 187. Holoughan.
860	HEARY. Heery.	876	HERNON. [Heffernan]. 249.	896	HOBART. Habbert. 142. [Herbert]. 47.	920	HOURIHANE. Hourihane.
861	HEASLIP. Hazlip. Heslip. Heyslip. Hyslop.	877	HERRIOTT. Hariott.	897	HODGINS. Hodger. 364.	921	HOUSTON. Houstin.
862	HEDNAN. Hedivan. 63. Heduvan. 63.	878	HERRON. [Ahearn]. 77. Aherne. 77.	898	HODNETT. Hadnet. Hornett. 318.	922	HOURIHANE. Hourihane.
863	HEENAN. Heenan. 175. Hennan. 175.	879	HESKETH. Haskett.	899	HOEY. Hawey. Hoye.	923	HOWE. Hough.
864	HEFFERNAN. Hafferon. Haffron. Hartmane. 144. Hartney. 144. Havern. 429. [Haveron].	880	SESSION. [Ussher]. 298.	900	HOGAN. Houghegan. 262. [Huggins]. 134.	924	HOWIE. Howay.
865	HEGARTY. Eagerton. 399. Hagarty. Hagerty. Hegarty. Heggarty. Higerty. Higgerty. Hogarty. 179.	881	HETHERINGTON. Hederton.	901	HOGG. [Hagan]. 487. Hog.	925	HOWLEY. Wholey.
866	HEMPENSTALL. Hemp. 405, 439. Hemp. 333. Hempstall. 333.	882	HEWSON. Heuson. Heweton. Hewison. Hewston. Hueson. Hueston. Hugheston. 279. Huson. [Huston]. 279. [McHugh]. 238, 506.	902	HOLEROOK. Halbrook. Holdbrook.	926	HOYLE. Hoyle. Hyle. Hyles.
867	HENDERSON. Hendron. 6, 409.	883	HEYBURN. Haybrun. Hayburn. Hepburn.	903	HOLDEN. Houldon. 485.	927	HUDDLESTON. Helston. Hillston.
868	HENNEBERRY. Heneberry. Henebry. 422. Henebry. 427. Hennebry. Hensbry. 422.	884	HICKEY. Hickie. 509.	904	HOLDSWORTH. Holesworth. Houldsworth.	928	HUDSON. Hodgin. 76. Hodgson. Hodson.
		885	HIGGINOTHAM. Higginbottom.	905	HOLLAND. Hawney. 488. [Mulholland]. 19. Wholihane. 325.	929	HUEY. Huet. 410. Hughey.
		886	HIGGINS. Hagans. 267. Haggens. 267. Higgans. Higgings. Higins. [Huggins]. 485. [O'Hagan] 178 (b).	906	HOLLINGSWORTH. Hollinsworth.	930	HUGGINS. [Higgins]. 485. [Hogan]. 134.
		887	HILDITCH. Hildage. Hildige.	907	HOLLOWAY. Holloway. Holloway.	931	HUGHES. Hews. Hughs.
		888	HILL. Heel. 154.	908	HOLMES. Cavish. 301. Combes. 142. Homes. McAvish. 128. McCavish. 138.	932	HULEATT. Hewlett.
				910	HONE. Owen. 482.	933	HUME. Hulme. 91. Humes.
				911	HOODE.		
				912	HOPES. Hopps. 271.		
				913	HOPKINS. Habbagan. 3. Hobbikin. 40. Hop. 439.		

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
934	HUMPHRIES. Humfray. Humfrey. Humphreys. Humphry. Humphrys. 398. Umpuries. Umpfrey.	949	IRONS. Eirons. 91.	965	JOHNSTON. Cheyne. 429. Johnson. 491. Johnstone. 491. Jonson. <i>Mac-Eoin</i> . 512. <i>Mac-Eown</i> . 40. <i>MacEon</i> . 40. <i>MacEown</i> . 40.	973	KEARNS. [Cairns]. 300. Carne. 155. Cearnes. 218. Kairns. Kearn. 319. Kearnes. [Kearney]. 409.
935	HUNT. <i>Feghany</i> . 124. <i>Fehoney</i> . 125. [Feighery]. 249. [Feighney]. 476. 501. <i>Feighry</i> . [Hunter]. 242, 409.	951	IRWIN. Erwin. 19. [Irvine]. 91.	952	ISAAC. Isaacs.	966	JORDAN. Gerdan. Gurdan. 485. Jardan. Jardine. 210, 429. Jerdan. Jorden. Jordine. Jordon. Jourdan. 200. Jourdin. Jurdan. 138.
936	HUNTER. [Hunt]. 242, 409.	954	IVERS. Eivers. 333 Evers. 333.	967	JOYCE. Cunnagher. 50. <i>Shoye</i> . 40.	977	KEATING. Clayton. 431. Keaty. 189, 302.
937	HURLEY. [Commane]. 189, 237, 397, &c. Harley. 227, 228. Herley. Herlihy. Herly. Murnilla. 397. O'Herlihy.	955	JAGOE. Iago. 40. Jago.	968	JUDGE. [Breheny]. 62, 454 (a), 501. [Brehony]. 105, 339, 451 (a), &c.	978	KEAVENY. Ceevney. Kevney.
938	HURST. Hearst.	956	JAMES. [Jameson]. 409.	969	JULIAN. Julien.	979	KEEFFE. Keafe. Keefe. [O'Keefe].
939	HUSKISSON. Hiskisson. Hoskisson. Huskison.	957	JAMESON. Jameson. [James]. 409. Jameson. 390. Jamison. Jemason. Jemison.	970	JURY. Ma-Jury. 491.	980	KEEGAN. Cuggeen. [Egan]. 312.
940	HUSTON. [Hewson]. 279. [Houston]. [M'Hugh]. 259. [McTaghlin]. 482.	958	JEFFERS. Gifford. 408. Jeffares.	971	KANE. Cahan. 240. Cain. Cane. Kain. Kaine. (Cain). 40. Keane. 390. [Kean]. 72, 381. McKane. 216. [O'Kane]. 216, 240, 367.	981	KEELAN. Keelin. Keelin. Killan.
941	HUTCHINSON. Hucheson. Hutchenson. Hutcheson. Hutchison. Hutchisson. Hutson. 274.	959	JEFFREY. Jaffery. Jaffrey. Jaffries. Jeffery. Jeffreys. <i>Machanifry</i> . 267.	972	KAVANAGH. Cavan. 144. [Cavanagh]. 14, 516. Cavenagh. 13. Couvane. 47. Kavenagh. Keevane. 142, 144. Kevane. 8, 203. Keveney. Kivnah. 271..	982	KEELY. Kealy. Keeling. 409. Kelly. [Kelly]. 262. Kiley. Kiley.
942	HUTTON. [Haughton]. 76.	960	JENKINS. Jenkenson. Jenkinson. Jenkins. Jinks. Junkin. 66.	973	KEAHERY. Keaghery. 307.	983	KEENAN. Cainan. 281. Conyeen. 3. Keenoy. 38. [Kinahan]. 249. Kinna. 249. Kinnan. Kivneen. 329.
943	HYDE. [Driscoll]. Hide. [O'Driscoll]. 509.	961	JENNINGS. Keoneen. 506. Kzoneen. 330. <i>O'Keoneen</i> . 40.	974	KEAN. Cain. 22, 40, 420. [Kane]. 72, 381.	984	KEIGHTLEY. Keatley. 348. Keitley.
944	HYLAND. Heelan. 120, 235. Heyland. Highland. Hiland. [Whelan]. 40.	962	JERMYN. Jarmyn. Jerman.	975	KEARNEY. Carney. 13, 295. Carny. Karney. [Kearns]. 409.	985	KEITH. Keat. Keates. Keats.
945	HYNES. [Haines]. 134. Haynes. 134. Heines. Hinds. 222. Hines. 333. Hoins. 165. Hoynes. 101, 238, 517. Hyndes. Hynds. [Owens]. 82, 238.	963	JERVIS. Gervaise. Gervase. [Gervis]. 17. Jervaise. Jervois.	976	KEELHER. Kellard. 277. Kellegher. Keller. 100, 199, 376, &c.		
946	IGOE. Igo.	964	JILES. Jellis. 274.	977	KELLOCK. Kelloch. Kellog.	986	KELLEHER. Kellar. 277.
947	INGLIS. [English].	965	JERMYN. Jarmyn. Jerman.	978	KELLOG. Kelloch. Kellog.	987	KELLOG. Kelloch. Kellog.
948	INGOLDSBY. Englishby. 13, 214. <i>Gallagly</i> . 214. Inglesby. Insgelby. 402.	966	JERVIS. Gervaise. Gervase. [Gervis]. 17. Jervaise. Jervois.	979	KELLY. [Callaghan]. 19. [Keely]. 262. Kiley. 41. Kiely. 100. [Kilkelly]. 342. [O'Kelly]. 390.	988	KELLY. [Callaghan]. 19. [Keely]. 262. Kiley. 41. Kiely. 100. [Kilkelly]. 342. [O'Kelly]. 390.
						989	KENNA. Kenah. Kinna. 458. [McKenna].

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
990	KENNEALY. Kenealy. Kenealy. 530. Kenneally. Kenneally. Kenneally. Kinneally. 530.	1007	KEYS. Kays. Keays. Keyes.	1029	KINGSTON. Cloughry. Kingstone. McCloughry. 57.	1044	KNOWD. Noud. Nowd.
991	KENNEDY. Kemington. 422. Minagh. 132. Muinagh. 132.	1008	KIDD. Kiddle. Kydd.	1030	KINNANE. Canaan. 27.72. Cannan. 72. [Cannon]. 72. Guinane. 498.	1045	KNOWLES. Knoles. Knowels. Knowls.
992	KENNY. Keaney. 370. Keany. 370. Kilkenny. 72. Kinney. [McKenny]. [McKinny]. 429.	1009	KIDNEY. Kedney.	1031	Guinane. 498. Kinane. Quinane. 493.	1046	KYLE. Kell. 112. M'Suile. 43.
993	KENRICK. Conderick. 162. Condrik. 162. Kendrick.	1010	KIERNAN. Keuran. 72. Keirans. 72. [Kernaghan].	1032	KINNEAR. Kinnaird. Kinneard.	1047	KYNE. Burnacle. 250. [Coyne]. 40, 174. &c.
994	KEOGH. Cuhy. 15. Kehoe. 448. K'egh. Keoghoe. 472. Keoghy. 246. Keough. 435. Kough. 295. McCuahugh. 357. [McKeogh].	1011	KILBRIDE. Macbride. 40. McGill Bride. 429.	1033	KINSELLA. Kenchyla. Kinchela. Kinchella.	1048	LACY. Leacy. 244.
995	KEOHANE. Cahan. [Cowan]. Cowen. 397. Keoghane. [Keown].	1012	KILCLINE. Cline. 54.	1034	KINSELLA. Kinchela. Kinchella. Kinsela.	1049	LADLEY. Laidley.
996	KEOWN. Cahane. Cohane. [Keohane]. Keon.	1013	KILFEDDER. Kilfeder.	1035	KINSELLA. Kinsella. Kinsellagh. Kinsellagh.	1050	LAFFAN. Laffen. Laphin. Lapin. Lappin.
997	KEPPEL. [Capel]. Kepple.	1014	KILGALLEN. Kilcullen. 475.	1036	KIRBY. Kerbin. 413. Kerby. 413.	1051	LAFFERTY. Laferty. [O'Flaherty]. 480.
998	KERIN. Kearin. 382.	1015	KILKELLY. [Kelly]. 342.	1037	KIRBY. Kerbin. 413. Kerby. 413.	1052	LAHIFF. [Guthrie]. 189. [Flahy]. 189. Lahive. 131.
999	KERLEY. Kirley. McKerlie.	1016	KILLEEN. Killion. 24. 329.	1038	KIRKPATRICK. [Kilpatrick]. 43. 175, 271, &c.	1053	LAING. Lang.
1000	KERLIN. Kirlin. 159.	1017	KILLEN. [Gillen].	1039	KIRKPATRICK. [Kilpatrick]. 43. 175, 271, &c.	1054	LAIRD. Layard.
1001	KERNAGHAN. [Cavanagh]. 410. Carnohan. Keernan. Kernahan. (Carnahan). 175.	1018	KILLOPS. Kellops.	1040	KIRKWAN. Carvin. 495. Keerawin. 427.	1055	LAMBERT. Lambart.
1002	KERR. [Carr]. 19, 213.	1019	KILM. Killum. 421.	1041	KIRKARTIN. Kerevan. 295, 316.	1056	LAMPERT. Lampert.
1003	KERRIGAN. Carigan. Carrigan. 238. Comber. 329. Comer. 329. (Corrigan). 361.	1020	KILMARTIN. [Gilmartin].	1042	KIRKARTIN. Kerivan.	1057	LAMMY. L'Ami.
1004	KERRISON. Kearson.	1021	KILPATRICK. Gillpatrick. 429.	1043	KIRKARTIN. Kerivan. 130, 442.	1058	LAMONT. Laman.
1005	KERSHAW. Kearsey. 249.	1022	KILROY. Gilroy.	1044	KIRKARTIN. Kervan.	1059	LAMON. Lamon.
1006	KETTLE. Kettyle.	1023	KINAHAN. [Keenan]. 249.	1045	KIRKARTIN. Kerwin.	1060	LANDERS. Glanders. 120.
		1024	KINAHAN. Kinna. 249.	1046	KIRKARTIN. Kesack.		Landy. 15. 488.
		1025	KINARNEY. Kinnealy. 249.	1047	KIRKARTIN. Kissack.		Launders.
		1026	KINCAID. Kincade.	1048	KIRKARTIN. Kissick.		LANE.
		1027	KING. [Conroy]. 40, 342.	1049	KIRKARTIN. Kitch.		Layne. 54.
		1028	KING. Conry. 40.	1050	KIRKARTIN. [Kitchen]. 238.		Leane. 303.
			Cuureen. 485.	1051	KIRKARTIN. 429.		[Lynel]. 329.
			Mac-an-Rae. 40.	1052	KIRKARTIN. Kittson.		LANGLEY. Langly.
			McAree. 175, 319.	1053	KIRKARTIN. Knags.		Langly.
			460.	1054	KIRKARTIN. Nags.		LANGTRY. Langtree.
			McKeary. 319.	1055	KIRKARTIN. Nee.		Lanktree.
			Muckarree. 71.	1056	KIRKARTIN. Nee.		Lantry.
			Muckilbouy. 71.	1057	KIRKARTIN. Nee.		LANNIGAN.
			Kingsbury.	1058	KIRKARTIN. Neight.		Langan.
			Kingsley.	1059	KIRKARTIN. Night.		Langin.
			Kinchella. 3.	1060	KIRKARTIN. Night.		Langigan.
			Kinchley. 3.	1061	KIRKARTIN. Nipe.		Lenagan.
			Kinsley.	1062	KIRKARTIN. Nipe.		Lenigan.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.		
1064	LARKIN. Larkan. Larken. Larkins. Lorkin.	1082	LEDWICH. Leddy. Ledgwidge. Ledwidge. Ledwitch.	1097	LEONARD. Lenaghan. 319. [Lenane]. 352, 375. Lenard. Lenord. 516. Lennard.	1111	LOCKHART. Lock. 523. Lockard. Lockart. Lockheart.		
1065	LARMOUR. Laramer. Larimer. Larimor. Larmer. Lorimer. Lorimour. 197.	1083	LEE. Leigh. 72. M'Lee. 72.	1084	LEECH. Leache. Leeteh. Leitch. Lovat. 329. Loogue. 329. Luogue. 329.	1098	LESLIE. Lastly. 396. Lussy. 396.	1112	LOFTUS. Loftis. [Loughnane]. 179, 262, 386.
1066	LATHAM. Leadam. 429. Leatham. Leathem. Leedham. Leedom. Leitham. Lethem.	1085	LEES. Alees.	1099	LESTER. Leicester. 429. Leycester. Lister. 429. Lyster. M'Alester. 429.	1115	LOMAX. Lummacks. 72.		
1067	LATIMER. Latimore. Lattimer. Lattimore. Letimore. Lettimor.	1087	LEFEVRE. Lefebre.	1100	LETSOME. Ledsome. Letsam.	1116	LONERGAN. Ladrigan. 170. Landregan. Londregan. 117 Londrigan. 331. Lundergan. 354.		
1068	LAURENCE. Larens. Lawrance. Lawrence.	1086	LEFANU. Lefanu.	1088	LEGGATT. Legat. Legate. (Ligget). 358.	1101	LEVEY. Leavy.	1117	LONG. Fodha. 488. Longley. 409.
1069	LAVELLE. Lawell. 40.	1089	LEHANE. Leehane. Leyhane.	1102	LEWIS. Lewers. 137, 175. Lowers. 411.	1118	LONGHILL. Longill.		
1070	LAVERTY. O'Laverty. 348.	1103	LEYBOURNE.	1104	LYNANE. Lyhan. 228. Lyhane. 365. (Lyons). 226, 325.	1119	RONICAN. Luniecan.		
1071	LAVERY. [Armstrong]. [197, 347]. [Lowry]. [Rafferty]. 410.	1090	LEIGHTON. Lightor.	1105	LINDEN. Lindin. Lindon. [McAlinden]. 289, 429.	1120	LONSDALE. Lownsdale. 381. Lownsel. 381.		
1072	LAVINS. Levins.	1091	LEMON. Lamont. 178 (b).	1106	LINDSAY. Linchey. 175. Lindesay.	1121	LOOBY. Luby. 329.		
1073	LAWDER. Lauder. Lawther. Louther. Lowther.	1092	LENANE. Lenahan. 420. [Leonard]. 352, 375.	1107	LITTLE. Begy. 124, 219, &c. Begyan. 211, 383. Biggedon. 495. Liddel. 429. [Littleton]. 409.	1122	LOUGHAN. [Logan]. 307. Lohan. 307, 386. [Loughran]. 6.		
1074	LAWLESS. [Lawson]. 333. Lillis. 180.	1093	LENDRUM. Landrum.	1108	LITTLETON. Begane. 508. Biggane. 151, 609. [Littlel. 409.	1123	LOUGHHEAD. Loughhead.		
1075	LAWLOR. Lalor. Lawler.	1094	LENIHAN. Laue. 230.	1109	LIVINGSTONE. Levenston.	1124	LOUGHLIN. [Gilchrist]. 216. Lachlin. Lacklan. Laghlin. Laughlin. Lochlin. Loghlin. Loghan. 517. Loughlan. Loughlen. Loughnan. 295. M'Gloughlin. [M'Laughlin]. [O'Loughlin].		
1076	LAWRENSON. Laurison. Lawrenceeson. Lawrinson. Lawrison.	1095	LENNON. Lannan. 67.	1110	Leveson. 503. Levingstone. Levinson.	1125	LOUGHNANE. [Loftus]. 179, 262, 386. [Loughan]. 6. Loughnan. Lucknawne. 190.		
1077	LAWSON. [Lawless]. 333. Laws. 409.	1096	LENOX. Lenon.	1111	Levington. 417. Leiston.	1126	LOUGHHRAN. Early. 165. Laugheran. Lochhrane. [Loughan]. 76. Lougheran. Loughren.		
1078	LAYCOCK. Lacock. Leacock.	1097	LENNON. [Leonard]. 239.	1112	LOVETT. Lovat.	1127	LOVETT. Lovat.		
1079	LEAHY. Lahy. 117, 235, 393, &c. Leahyey. Leehy. Lehy.	1098	LENNON. Lannan. 67.	1113	LOWNDES. Loundes.	1128	LOWNDES. Loundes.		
1080	LEARY. Lairy. Leery. [O'Leary].	1099	LENOX. Lenox.	1114	LOWRY. [Lavery].	1129	LOWRY. Loughry. 189. Lowry. 174. Lowroo. 189.		
1081	LECKY. Lackey. Leaky. Leckie.	1100	LENOX. Linnan. 318.	1115	LUCAS. M'Lucas.	1130	LUCAS. M'Lucas.		
			Linnen. 120.						
			Linnex.						

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1131	LUKE. Lute. 7.	1148	MACK. [Mac].	1159	MAGILL. MacGill.	1177	MALTSEED. Malseed.
1132	LUNDY. Londy. 429. [M'Alinden]. 175.		Mackaleary. [M'Dermott].		Mackel. 429.	1178	Molseed. Molseed.
1133	LUNNY. Loney. Lonney. Loony. Luny.		[M'Donald].		Maguil. 429.	1179	MANASSES. Manus. 140.
1134	LUTTRELL. Lutteral. Lutterel.	1149	[M'Enroe]. 417. [M'Evoe].	1160	MAGINN. Maginnis. 409.		MANGAN. [Magan]. 305.
1135	LYDEN. Liddane. 131, 419. Ludden. 119.	1150	MACKEATING. McKetian. 481.	1161	MAGNER. Magnier.		Manghan. Manghen.
1136	LYNAGH. Lane. 432. Linagh. [Lynam]. 286.	1151	MACKENZIE. M'Ilhoney. 59.	1162	MAGORLICK. [Golden]. 201.	1180	MANGHER. Mainwaring.
1137	LYNAM. Lineham. Linham. [Lynagh]. 286.	1152	MACKINTOSH. Macintosh.	1163	MAGRANE. Magahern. 46.	1181	MANRON. Manron. 73.
1138	LYNAS. Linass. Liness. Lynass. Lyness. M'Aleeanan. 524.	1153	MACLISE. Macleese.	1164	MAGRATH. Cra. 67.	1182	MANNING. [Mangan]. 182.
1139	LYNCH. Lynchahan. 113. Lynchy. 515.		Macleish.	1165	MAGUIRE. Macgivir. 40.	1183	[Mannion]. 215.
1140	LYNE. [Lane]. 329.		[M'Aliese].		MacGuire. 12.		Meehan. 322.
1141	LYNN. Lind. 87. Linn. 350.	1154	MADDEN. Maddigan. 367.	1166	MAHAFFY. Mehaffy.		Mongan. 38.
1142	LYONS. [Lehane]. 226. 325. Leyhane. 325.	1155	MADDICK. Maddocks.	1167	MAHER. Magher.		MANNIX. Manix.
1143	LYSAGHT. Lysat.	1156	MAGAN. Magahan.	1168	MAHON. Maghan.	1184	MANSFIELD. Mansel. 393.
1144	MAC. See Mack.	1157	MAGAURAN. Magawran.	1169	MAHONY. Maghan.	1185	MAPOTHER. Maypowder. 72.
1145	MACARTNEY. M'Arteney. M'Artney. M'Cartiney. [M'Cartney].		Magur. 305.	1170	MAIRS. See [Meares].	1186	MARA. [Maher]. 514.
1146	M'Caugherty. 267. Mulhagh. 69.		[M'Cann].	1171	MAJOR. Major.	1187	[Meara]. 393. [O'Meara]. 393.
1147	MACAULAY. [Cawley]. 300. Macauley. M'Alay. 60. [M'Auley]. 480.	1158	M'Gahan. M'Gan.	1172	MALCOLM. Maikim. 340.	1188	MARK. [Mark]. 409.
1148	M'Caughley. 197. [M'Cauley].		[M'Gann].	1173	MAHONEY. Malcom. 31.	1189	Rhyder. [Ryder]. 495.
1149	M'Gawley. 410.		Megahan. Megan.	1174	MALESON. Meek. 381.	1190	MARKHAM. Marcom.
1150					MALESON. Malcomson.	1191	Marcum. Marcum.
1151					MALIA. Mallew. 137.	1192	MARLEY. Marlay.
1152					MAJOR. Mallagh. 210.	1193	MARRILY. Marry.
1153					MAJOR. Mealia. 342.	1194	MARRILY. Marry.
1154					MAJOR. Mealey. 342.	1195	MARTIN. Marten.
1155					MAJOR. Melly. 208.	1196	MARTIN. Marty.
1156					MAJOR. [Melia]. 249, 456.	1197	MATEER. Minter. 175.
1157					MAJOR. [O'Malley]. 179.	1198	MATHESON. Mathewson.
1158					MAJOR. Maley. 370.	1199	MATHESON. Mathieson.
1159					MAJOR. [Malia]. 174, 312.	1200	MATHESON. Mathieson.
1160					MAJOR. Malie.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1161					MAJOR. Mallagh. 210.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1162					MAJOR. Mealia.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1163					MAJOR. Mealey. 342.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1164					MAJOR. [Melia]. 249, 456.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1165					MAJOR. Melly. 208.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1166					MAJOR. [O'Malley]. 179.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1167					MAJOR. Maley. 370.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1168					MAJOR. [Malia]. 174, 312.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1169					MAJOR. Malie.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1170					MAJOR. Mallagh. 210.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1171					MAJOR. Mealia.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1172					MAJOR. Mealey. 342.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1173					MAJOR. [Melia]. 249, 456.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1174					MAJOR. Melly. 208.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1175					MAJOR. [O'Malley]. 179.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1176					MAJOR. Maley. 370.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1177					MAJOR. [Malia]. 174, 312.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1178					MAJOR. Malie.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1179					MAJOR. Mallagh. 210.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1180					MAJOR. Mealia.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1181					MAJOR. Mealey. 342.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1182					MAJOR. [Melia]. 249, 456.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1183					MAJOR. Melly. 208.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1184					MAJOR. [O'Malley]. 179.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1185					MAJOR. Maley. 370.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1186					MAJOR. [Malia]. 174, 312.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1187					MAJOR. Malie.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1188					MAJOR. Mallagh. 210.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1189					MAJOR. Mealia.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1190					MAJOR. Mealey. 342.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1191					MAJOR. [Melia]. 249, 456.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1192					MAJOR. Melly. 208.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1193					MAJOR. [O'Malley]. 179.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1194					MAJOR. Maley. 370.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1195					MAJOR. [Malia]. 174, 312.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1196					MAJOR. Malie.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1197					MAJOR. Mallagh. 210.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1198					MAJOR. Mealia.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1199					MAJOR. Mealey. 342.		MATHESON. Mathieson.
1200					MAJOR. [Melia]. 249, 456.		MATHESON. Mathieson.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1198	MATHEWS. Mathers. 410. Matthew. Matthews. Mitty. 109.	1212	M'ALLISTER. Macalister. MacEllistram. 47. M'Alasher. 319. M'Alester. M'Allester. M'Callister. 358.	1227	M'BEAN. M'Bin. 429. M'BETH. M'Beath. M'Beith. M'Beyle. 480.	1243	M'CANN. Macan. Mackin. 410. [Magan]. M'Kann. Mecan.
1199	MAUNSELL. Mansel. Mansell. [Mansfield]. 203. Mansill. Monsell. 333.	1213	M'ALONEY. M'Alunney. M'Luney. M'ALOON. M'Clune. M'Loone. M'Lune. Monday. 82, 350, 460.	1229	M'BIRNEY. M'Burney. (Burney). 86.	1244	M'CARROLL. [Carroll]. Mackarel. Mackerel. Mackrell. M'Carrel. M'Garrell. M'Garroll. M'Harroll. M'Kerel. M'Kerrall. Mekrel.
1200	MAWHINNEY. [Buchanan]. 204. Mahunny. Mawhiney. [M Whinney]. Mewheney. Mewhenney.	1214	M'ALOON. M'Clune. M'Loone. M'Lune. Monday. 82, 350, 460.	1231	M'BREARTY. [Brady]. 259, 260. M'Braity. M'Mearty. 432. M'Merty. 314.	1245	M'CARSON. M'Carrison. M'Harrison.
1201	MAXWELL. Maxel. 210.	1215	M'ALPIN. M'Calpin.	1232	M'BRIDE. Breedeth. 519. M'Gill Bride. 429.	1246	M'CARTHY. Carthy. 100. [Carty]. 448. Cremeen. 79. Cremin. 79. Crimmeen. 79. Farshin. 227. [Fortune]. 227.
1202	MAY. Mawe. 488. Mea. 40, 188.	1216	M'ARDLE. Macardle.	1233	M'BRIEN. Brien. [Bryan]. M'Brine. M'Bryan. M'Byrne. 163. [O'Brien]. 82, 308, &c. O'Brine. 270.	1247	M'CARSH. Carsha or Carha. 397. MacCarthy. M'Arthy. M'Artie. 199. [M'Cagherty]. 210. [M'Cartney]. 410. M'Cartie. 288. M'Carty. M'Caugherty. 267. [Quirk]. 500.
1203	MAYBERRY. Maberry. Maybury. 283. Meberry.	1217	M'AREAVY. M'Arevy. M'Gill Reavy. 429. [M'Greevy].	1234	M'CAPE. Macabe. Macabae.	1248	M'CARTNEY. Cartin. 159. [Macartney]. M'Carten. 381. [M'Carthy]. 410. M'Carton. 175. Mulhartagh. 41, 70.
1204	MAYNE. Main. Mains. Maynes. [M'Manus]. 238, 247.	1218	M'ARTHUR. M'Carter. M'Carthur.	1235	M'CADDEN. Muckedan. 63.	1249	M'CAUGHEY. M'Aghy. 17. M'Caghey. M'Cahy. McMahon. 321. [M'Caughin]. 208.
1205	MAZE. Maise. Maize. Mayes. Mays. Mayze. Mease. Meaze.	1220	M'ASKIE. Caskey. M'Caskie.	1236	M'CADDIO. [Caddow]. M'Ado. M'Adoo. M'Cado.	1250	M'CAUL. M'Call. 279. M'Calla. 372. M'Caul. 279. M'Cawell. M'Cawl. M'Gall. M'Hall. Megall.
1206	M'ADAM. M'Adams. M' Cadam. M' Caddam. M' Cudden. 492.	1222	M'ATEER. M'Atimney.	1237	M'CAFFRY. [Beatty]. 247. [Betty]. 238. Cafferty. 82. Caffery. 82. M'Cafferty. 70. M'Caffery. 70. M'Cafray. 70. M'Cafray. 70.	1251	M'CAULEY. [Macaulay]. 480. M'AULEY. [Macaulay]. 480.
1207	M'AFEE. M'afee. M'Afee. M'Affle. M'Fee. M'Haffy.	1223	M'Entyre. 223. [M'Intyre]. 177, 223, 421.	1238	M'CAHERTY. M'Cahart. M'Cahtery. M'Cangherty. [M'Carthy]. 210.	1252	M'CAUL. M'Coll. 91.
1208	M'ALEE. M'Lee.	1224	M'AULEY. [Macaulay]. 480.	1239	M'CALL. M'All. 279. M'Calla. 372. M'Caul. 279. M'Cawell. M'Cawl. M'Gall. M'Hall. Megall.	1253	M'CAULEY. [Macaulay]. M'Aulay.
1209	M'ALEESE. M'Aleree. (M'Lice). 363. [Maclese].	1225	M'AULY. M'Auley. M'Calla. 411. M'Cauley. 71. [M'Cauley]. 208, 259.	1240	M'CALLION. M'Kellan. 418. M'Killion. 417.	1254	M'CAUGHEY. M'Cally. 348.
1210	M'ALINDEN. [Linden]. 289, 429, 478. [Lundy]. 175. MacLinden. 478. M'Alindon. M'Clinton. M'Linden. 478. M'Lindon. M'Linton.	1226	M'CAULY. M'Gaulay. M'Gaulay. M'Gawlay. M'Gawlay.	1241	M'CALMONT. M'Cammon. M'Cammond. M'Colman. 429. M'Kemmin. 429.	1255	M'CAULEY. [Macaulay]. M'Aulay.
1211	M'ALLEN. Macallon. M'Alen. M'Alin. M'Allion. M'Allon. M'Callion. M'Killian.	1227	M'AVADDY. [Madden]. 486. M'Evaddy. 486.	1242	M'CANDLESS. M'Andless. 358. M'Anliss. M'Candlass. M'Candleish. M'Candiss. M'Canlis.	1256	M'CAUSLAND. [Alexander]. 11. M'Caslan. 18. M'Casland.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1253	M'CAVILL. [Campbell]. 216. M'Causfeld. 480.	1268	M'CONKEY. Maconchie. McConohy. 265. M'Konkey.	1284	M'CREANOR. M'Craenor. M'Grenor. Treanor. 367.	1297	M'DERMOTT. [Darby]. 281, 282. Darmody. 117, 427, &c. De Ermot. 177.
1254	M'CLAFFERTY. M'Cafferty. 259.			1285	M'CREERY. M'Creary. M'Reery.		Deermott. 343, 482. [Dermoty]. 214, 433, &c. Dermond. 161. [Dermott].
1255	M'CLARY. M'Alary. 19. M'Lary. 19.	1269	M'CONN. M'Ilchon. 175.				De Yermond. 344. Deyermott. 271, 356, 478, &c. Diarmid. 341, 381, 432. Diarmod. 271.
1256	M'CLEAN. Maclean. M'Alean. M'Clain. M'Clane. M'Laine. M'Lane. [M'Lean]. 420.	1270	M'CONNELL. [Connell]. M'Conell. M'Connon. 214. M'Conol. [M'Conville]. 461. [M'Donnell]. 276. M'Gonnell.	1286	M'CRORY. Macrory. M'Arory. McRoary. 95. McRory. 95. Rodger. Rodgers. 18, 418, &c. [Rogers]. 97, 222, 423, &c.		
1257	M'CLEARY. M'Alerry. M'Cleery. M'Eleary. M'Learey. M'Leary. M'Leery.	1271	M'CONNELLOGUE. Conlogue. 447.	1287	M'CRUM. M'Crumb. M'Rum. 489.		
		1272	M'CONVILLE. [M'Connell]. 461.				
1258	M'CLELLAND. M'Clellan. 494. M'Leland. M'Leellan. 83. M'Lelland.	1273	M'CORKELL. M'Corkill. M'Corkle. M'Corrike.	1288	M'CUE. [M'Hugh]. 259, 341, &c.		
		1274	M'CORMACK. Cormac. 448. [Cormack]. 3. Cormick. MacCormack. M'Comick. 410. M'Cormac. M'Cormick. M'Clymon. 267. M'Lamond. 19.	1289	M'CULLAGH. Boar. 124. Bouver. 125. M'Collough. M'Cull. 16. M'Culla. M'Cullagh. M'Culloch. 159. M'Cullogh. M'Cullough. M'Cullow. 423.		
1259	M'CLEMENT. M'Clements. M'Clemonts. M'Climent. M'Climond. 175. M'Climont. M'Clymon. 267. M'Lamond. 19.	1275	M'CORQUODALE. M'Corcadale. M'Corcordale. M'Quorcadale.	1290	M'CUMESKY. Cumberford. 289. M'Comiskey. M'Comoskey. M'Cumisky.	1298	M'DEVITT. MacDevittie. M'Dade. 434. [M'Daid]. 314, 356, &c.
		1276	M'CORRY. [Curry]. 201, 350. M'Curry. M'Gorry. M'Gurry.	1291	M'CUNE. MacEwen. M'Ewan. M'Ewen. M'Keon. [M'Keown]. 429.	1299	M'DONAGH. [Denison]. 179. Donaghey. 159. [Donaghy]. 350 423, &c. Donogh. Macdona. MacDonagh. MacDonagh. M'Dona. M'Donnagh.
1260	M'CLENAGHAN. Clenaghan. M'Clenahan. M'Cleneghan. M'Clenehan. M'Clenon. [M'Lenaghan].	1277	M'COSKER. M'Coskar.	1292	M'CURDY. M'Kurdy.	1300	M'DONALD. [Mack]. [M'Daniel]. 214, 472. [M'Donnell]. 214, 281, 410, &c.
1261	M'CLINTOCK. M'Clyntock. M'Lintock. 321.	1278	M'COUBREY. Macoubrey.	1293	M'CUSKER. [Cosgrave]. 429. Cosgrove. 132, 153, 429, &c. Cuskern. 367. M'Kusker. 429.		
1262	M'CLOY. Maloy. 19.		M'Cobrie. M'Covera.			1301	M'DONNELL. Donald. 432. [Donnell].
1263	M'CLURE. M'Lure. 432.		M'Cubrae. M'Oubery.				MacDonald. MacDonnell.
1264	M'CLUSKEY. Clusker. [Cluskey]. Macloskey. M'Closkey. M'Losky. 209, 240. M'Luskey. M'Trusty. 85.	1279	M'COWLEY. M'Cownley. 69.	1294	M'CUTCHIEON. [Kitchen]. 429. M'Cutchan. M'Cutchon.	1302	M'DOWELL. [Dowell].
		1280	M'COY. Macoy. M'Cay. 216. [M'Kay]. 383, 410.	1295	M'DAID. [Davis]. 165. [Davison].		Macdowell. Madole. 381. Madowell. 461. Maydole. M'Dole. 95.
1265	M'COLLUM. [Columb]. M'Calum. M'Collom. M'Colum. M'Cullum.	1281	M'CRANN. Rinn. [Wrenn]. 128.	1296	M'DADE. M'Dade. M'David. M'Davitt. [M'Devitt]. 314, 356, &c. M'Divitt. 271.		
1266	M'COMBS. M'Comb. M'Combes.	1282	M'CREA. M'Cray. M'Rae. M'Ray. M'Wray.			1303	M'DWYER. M'Dire. 259.
1267	M'CONAGHY. Conaty. 211. M'Conachie. M'Conaughty. 367. M'Connaghy. M'Connaughey. M'Connerty. 367. [Quinn]. 319.	1283	M'CREADY. Macready. M'Areaddy. M'Conready. 254. M'Creedy. M'Ready. M'Reedy. Mecredy.	1297	M'DANIEL. M'Daniall. [M'Donald]. 214, 472. [M'Donnell]. 214, 467, 472, &c.	1304	M'ELDONNEY. Ildowney. 429. M'Gill Downey. 429. M'Ildowney. 429.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1305	M'ELERNEY. M'Lerney. 137	1321	M'EWAN. MacEwan. 91. M'Ewen. 91.	1336	M'GEEHAN. Mageahan. Mageehan. Mageen. M'Gean. M'Geehin. M'Gehan. M'Gihen.	1354	M'GOLRICK. [Golden]. [Goodwin]. 417. Goulding. 175.
1306	M'ELHINNEY. Ilinney. M'Elhenny. M'Elheny. M'Ihenny.	1322	M'FADDEN. [Fagan]. 206. Faggy. 129, 206.	1337	M'GEOGHEGAN. M'Gaffigan. 169.	1355	M'GONIGLE. MacCnagail. M'Gonagle. M'Gonagal. M'Gonagle. M'Gonigal. (Magon). 59.
1307	M'ELMEEL. M'Meel. 256.		M'Fadden. M'Faden. M'Fadian.	1338	M'GETTIGAN. Gaitens. 206. Gattins. 314.		
1308	M'ELREAVY. M'Iravy. 19.		M'Fadzen. 13. M'Fadden. [M'Padden]. M'Phadden.	1339	M'GILLOWAY. [M'Elwee]. 483. M'Gilway. M'Gillycuddy.		
1309	M'ELROY. M'Alroy. M'Gill Roy. 429. [M'Ilroy]. 59, 87, 410.	1323	M'FALL. M'Falls.	1340	M'FLEUDY. M'Elhuddy. M'Elleuddy. M'Gillieuddy. M'Ilicuddy.	1356	M'GOUGH. M'Geough. M'Goff.
	M'Lroy. 358. Roy. 154, 413.	1324	M'FARLAND. M'Farlaine. M'Farlane. [M'Parland]. M'Parlin.	1341	M'GIMPSEY. M'Jimpsey.	1357	M'GOVERN. [Magauran]. 82, 238, 270, &c. Magauran. 261.
1310	M'ELWEE. Iwee. Magillowy. 432. [M'Gilloway]. 483		M'Partland. 238. M'Pharland.	1342	M'GING. M'Gin. 119.		
	M'Gillowy. 161. M'Gilway. 161.	1325	M'FATE. M'Feat.	1343	M'GINITY. Gainer. 167. [Gayan]. 167.		
1311	M'ENDOO. M'Indoo.	1326	M'FETRIDGE. M'Ftridge.	1344	M'GINLEY. Maginley. 259.		
1312	M'ENEANY. [Bird]. 319. MacEneany. MacNeney. M'Ananey. M'Ananey. M'Aneny.		M'Fattrick. M'Fattridge. M'Fetrick. M'Fetrish. M'Fettridge. M'Phetridge.	1345	M'GINN. Ginn. 137.	1358	M'GOWAN. [Gowan]. Mageown.
	[M'Eniry]. [M'Henry]. 117.	1327	M'GAFFIN. M'Guffin. 410.	1346	M'GINN. Ginn. 434.		
1313	M'ENERY. [Henry]. 420. [M'Eniry]. [M'Henry]. 117.	1328	M'GAHEY. [M'Caughay]. 256.	1347	M'GIVERN. [Bickerstaff]. 429.		
	MacEnery. 235.		M'Gahy. M'Gaughay. 159, 256.	1348	M'GIVNEY. M'Avinie. 308.	1359	M'GRANAHAN. M'Grenahan.
1314	M'ENIRY. MacEnerney. 235.		M'Gaughy. 256.	1349	M'GLADDERY. M'Glade. 409.	1360	M'GRANE. [Magrane].
	Mac Eniry. [M'Eniry].	1329	M'GANN. [Magan].	1350	M'GLASHAN. [Green]. 114, 314.	1361	M'GRANN. M'Graun.
1315	M'ENROE. [Mack]. 416.		M'Gann. 54.	1351	M'GLEW. M'Cleod. 364.	1362	M'GRATH. Magra.
1316	M'ENTEE. M'Atee. 13.	1330	M'Gahan. M'Gahan.	1352	M'GLOIN. M'Ghone. 124, 370.		
	M'Entee. 246. [M'Ginity]. 319.	1331	M'GARRELL. M'Garrall.	1353	M'GLYNN. Glan. 447.	1363	M'GREEVY. Magreavy.
	M'Intee. M'Kenty. M'Kinty.		M'Gir. M'Gorl.		Glynn. 447.		
1317	M'ENTEGART. MacEntagger. M'Entagert. M'Entaggart. M'Intagert. M'Intaggart. M'Integart. [M'Intyre]. 42.	1332	M'GARRIGLE. M'Argle. M'Errigle. M'Garrigal.	1354	M'GLEEVY. M'Evinie. 92.		
	M'Taggart. M'Teggart. Teg. 413.	1333	M'GARRY. M'Garaty. M'Garity. M'Gerety.	1355	M'GIVENA. M'Givena. 332.		
	Teggarty. 42. Tiger. 303.		M'Gerraghty. M'Gerrity. Megarry. Megarty.	1356	[Smith]. 212.		
1318	M'ERLANE. M'Erlain. M'Erelean. M'Ereleen.	1334	M'GARRY. Garry. 323. Magarry. Maharry.	1357	M'GLADDERY. M'Glade. 409.		
	M'EVINNEY. M'Evinioigh. 137.		M'Carrie. M'Geary. 38.	1358	M'GLOUDERY. M'Cloud. 364.		
1319			M'Gherry. M'Harry. Megarry. 38, 347.	1359	M'GLOIN. M'Ghone. 124, 370.		
1320	M'EVVOY. Bwee. 381. Evoy. MacAvoy. MacEvoy. [Mack].	1335	M'GEE. [Gee].	1360	M'GLYNN. Glan. 447.	1364	M'GREGOR. M'Gregar.
	Macken. 312. M'Avoy. 195.		[Mackey]. [Magee].		Glynn. 447.		
	M'Ilboy. 55, 293. M'Ilbwee. 381.		Wynn. 82. [Wynne]. 82.	1361	[M'Ginn]. 434.		
				1362	M'Glin.		

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
365	M'GRILLAN. Magrillan. M'Grillan.	1376	M'HUGH. Cue. 397. [Hewson]. 238, 506.	1389	M'INTYRE. Macantyre. M'Antire. 155. [M'Ateer]. 177, 223, 421.	1400	M'KENNA. Gennagh. 352. Ginna. 309. Ginnane.
366	M'GRORY. Magrory. M'Rory. 374. Rodgers. 292. [Rogers]. 153, 238, 292.		Hue. Husson. 506. [Huston]. 259.		M'Enteer. 26. [M'Entegart]. 42.		Ginnaw. 51, 114 Gna. 8. Guina. 303. Guinna. 303. [Kenna].
367	M'GUICKIAN. M'Gookin. M'Guckin. M'Gughian. M'Guickian. [M'Guigan].		Machue. MacHugh. M'Coo. [MCue]. 259, 341, &c.		M'Entire. M'Entyre. M'Intee. 246. M'Inteer. 309.		Kennah. 431. M'Hinny. [M'Kenny].
368	M'GUIGAN. Fidgeon. 205. Gavigan. 429. [Geoghegan]. 429.	1377	M'ILDOWIE. M'Gill Dowie. 429.	1390	M'IVOR. Maciver. Mackiver.	1401	M'Kinney. 113. [Kenny]. [M'Kenna].
369	M'GUINNESS. [Guinness]. Magenis. Magennis. Maginess. [Maginn]. Maginness. Maginnis. (M'Creesh). 248. Magreece. 276.	1378	M'ILHARRY. M'Elharry. M'Gilharry. M'Harry.		M'EVer. M'Iver. M'Ivers.	1402	M'KENZIE. Kinghan. 466. Mackenzie.
370	M'GUIRE. Guare. 318. [Maguire]. 12.	1379	M'ILHATTON. Hatton. 367. Macklehattan. M'Clatton. M'Elhatton. M'Hatton. 367. M'Ilhatton.	1391	M'KAY. Mackay. [Mackey]. 19. M'Cay. 19, 358. [M'Coy] 383, 410.		M'Kenny. 19. M'Kensie. M'Kinney. 95. M'Kinnie. 86. M'Kinzie.
371	M'GURK. Maguirke. M'Guirk. M'Gurke. M'Quirk.	1380	M'ILHERRON. M'Klern.		M'Key. 358. M'Quay. M'Quay.	1403	M'KEOGH. Keghan. 312. Kehoe. [Keogh].
372	M'GURRAN. M'Kivirkings. 524.	1381	M'ILMOYLE. Macklemoyle M'Elmoyle. M'Ilmoil.	1392	M'KEAG. Keag. Keague.	1404	M'KEOWN. [Caulfield]. 289. Geon.
373	M'HARG. M'Carg. M'Karg.	1382	M'ILMURRAY. Kilmurry. M'Elmurray. M'Kilmurray.		M'Aig. M'Cague. M'Caig. M'Caigue. M'Haig.		Johnson. 506. [Johnston]. 506. Mackeown. 512. Magone. 524. [M'Cune]. 429.
374	M'HENRY. [Henry]. 429. MacHenry. M'Endry. [M'Enery]. 117. M'Hendry. M'Henery. [M'Kendry]. 367, 410, &c. M'Kenery. M'Kennery.	1383	M'ILPATRICK. M'Elpatrick. M'Gilpatrick.		M'Kague. M'Kage. M'Kague. M'Kague. M'Kague.		M'Ewen. 210, 429. M'Geown. 524. M'Keoan. M'Keon. M'Keown. M'Kewen.
375	M'HINCH. M'Ainch. M'Inch. M'Kinch.	1384	M'ILROY. Iroy. 137. Macelroi. MacElroy. MacIlroy. [M'Elroy]. 59, 87, 410. Roy. 137.	1393	M'KEAN. M'Cain. M'Kain. 358.— Muckian. 127 (a).	1405	M'KERNAN. M'Carnon. M'Harnon. M'Kiernan.
		1385	M'ILVEEN. M'Elvaine. M'Elveen. M'Kilveen.	1394	M'KEANY. Keany. 238.		M'KIBBIN. M'Gibben. M'Gibson.
		1386	M'ILWAINE. Mackelwaine. M'Elwain. M'Elwane. M'Elwean. M'Ilwain.	1395	M'KEE. Mackay. 189. [Mackey]. 189. [M'Kay]. 410.	1406	M'KIBBEN. M'Kibben. M'Kibben.
		1387	M'ILWRATH. Macklewrath. M'Elreath. M'Elwreath. Rath. 254.	1396	M'KEEVER. Keevers. 214. Keeves. M'Iver. 254. [M'Ivor]. 223, 367, 385, &c.	1407	M'KILLEEN. M'Callion. M'Kellan. M'Killian.
		1388	M'INERNEY. Conner. 21. Keverny. 469. Kinerney. 389. Kiniry. 431. Macinerney. [Mack]. M'Anern. M'Anerney. M'Enery. 445.	1397	M'KEITH. Mackheath. M'Heath.	1408	M'KILLOP. [Killops]. M'Kellop. M'Killip. M'Killops.
				1398	M'KELVEY. Kilvey. M'Calvey. M'Elvee. M'Elvie. M'Gilvie. M'Kilvie.	1409	M'KIMMON. Mackimmon. M'Keeman. M'Keemon.
						1410	M'KINLEY. M'Gindle. 154. M'Kinlay.
						1411	M'KINNY. [Kenny]. 429. [M'Kenny]. 19.
						1412	M'KINSTRY. M'Kinestry. M'Nestry.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1413	M'KISSOCK. M'Kussack.	1426	M'MAHON. Maghan. [Mahon].	1438	M'MURRAY. M'Elmurray. 238.	1454	M'NEILLY. Maneely.
1414	M'KITTRICK. [Hanson]. 97. M'Ketterick. M'Kettrick. M'Kirtrick. M'Kitterick. Munkettrick. Munkittrick.		[Mahony]. 158, 291. M'Machon. M'Maghen. M'Maghon. M'Maghone. M'Mahan. M'Mann. M'Mechan. 411.		M'Morrow. 370. M'Morry. M'Murry. [Murray].		Maneilly. 66. M'Nealey. [M'Neely]. M'Nielly. Meneely. Mineely.
1415	M'KNIGHT. [Knight]. M'Knight. M'Naughten. 358. M'Naught. 432. M'Neight. 494. M'Night. 358. M'Nite. M'Ruddery, 483. Menautt. 347. Minett. 310. Minnitt. 429.	1427	M'MANUS. Manus. 457. [Mayne]. 238, 247. M'Manis. M'Mannus.	1440	M'NARB. M'Anabb. M'Nabo. 275.	1456	M'NERLAND. M'Nerlin. 19.
1416	M'LARNEY. Larney. 282.	1428	M'MATH. M'Ma. 344. M'Magh. 19.	1441	M'NABOE. M'Nabo. (M'Nabb). 275. M'Nabow.	1457	M'NERNEY. M'Nertney. M'Nirny.
1417	M'LARNON. M'Clarnon. M'Clearnon. M'Clernon. M'Larenon. M'Larinon. M'Learnon. M'Lernon. M'Lorinan. 433.	1429	M'MEEKIN. M'Machan. M'Meckan. M'Meckin. M'Meechan. M'Meekan. M'Meeken. M'Meichan. M'Michan. M'Meekin.	1442	M'NABOOLA. Benbo. 464.	1458	M'NIECE. Manice. Mannice. [Mannix]. McNeece. 359.
1418	M'LAUGHLIN. [Loughlin]. MacLaughlin. 355. Macloghlin. MacLoughlin. M'Clachlin. M'Glaughlin. 358. M'Gloughlin. M'Lachlin. M'Laghlan. M'Lauchlin. M'Lochlin. M'Loghlen. M'Loglin. M'Loughlan. M'Loughlen. [M'Loughlin]. Meglaughlin, 223.	1430	M'MENAMIN. M'Manamon. M'Menamon. M'Menamon. M'Menemen. M'Menim. 418. M'Menimin. M'Vanamy. 48(a) Menemin.	1443	M'NAIRN. M'Nern.	1459	M'NEESE. Meneese. 411. Meneiss.
		1431	M'MENEMY. M'Menamy. M'Menimey. M'Minamy.	1444	M'NALLY. Canally. 312. Mackinaul. 72. Manally. 17. M'Anally. 17, 87, 367, &c.	1460	M'NISH. Minnish. 429.
		1432	M'MICHAEL. M'Michalin. M'Michall. M'Michael.	1445	M'NALLY. M'Analty. [M'Nulty]. (Nalty).	1461	M'NUFF. M'Anuff.
		1433	M'MILLAN. M'Millen. M'Millin. [M'Mullan]. 177, 350, 466.	1446	M'NAMA. M'Ma. 106. M'Munaway. 105.	1462	M'NULTY. M'Anulty. 91. McKnulty. [M'Nalty].
		1434	M'MONAGLE. M'Monegal. M'Monigal. M'Monigle.	1447	M'NAMANAMEE. M'Munaway. 105.	1463	M'OWEN. M'Cone. M'Keon. [M'Keown].
		1435	M'MORDIE. M'Murdy. 210. Murdy. 210.	1448	M'NAMARA. Kilmary. 344. [Mack]. 345, 430. M'Nama. 128, 380.	1464	M'PADDEN. [M'Fadden]. M'Padan. M'Paden. M'Padgen. M'Padian.
1419	M'LEAN. MacLean. [M'Clean]. 420. Muckeen. 38.	1436	M'MILLAN. M'Millen. M'Millin. [M'Mullan]. 177, 350, 466.	1449	M'NAMEE. [Sheedy]. 509.	1465	M'PARDLAND. [M'Farland]. M'Partlan. 410
1420	M'LEISH. [Macleish]. M'Leesh.	1437	M'MONAGLE. M'Monegal. M'Monigal. M'Monigle.	1450	M'NAUGHTEN. MacNaughten. M'Naughton. M'Naughton. M'Night. 433. [Naughton].	1466	M'PEAKE. M'Pake.
1421	M'LENAUGHAN. [M'Clenaghan]. M'Lenahan. M'Leneghan. M'Lenigan. M'Lennon.	1438	M'MORAN. [Moran]. M'Moran. M'Morin. M'Mouran.	1451	M'NAY. M'Nea. M'Neagh. M'Nee. M'Neigh.	1467	M'PEHLAN. M'Flinn. 385. [Phelan].
1422	M'LEOD. MacLeod. M'Cleod. M'Cloud. 72.	1439	M'MURRAN. M'Murren. M'Murran.	1452	M'NEELY. M'Avady. 119. [M'Neilly].	1468	M'PHERSON. Macpherson. M'Farson. M'Ferson. M'Pharson. Pherson.
1423	M'LINNEY. M'Aleney. M'Lehenny. M'Lehinney. M'Lhinney.	1440	M'MULLAN. MacMullen. [M'Millan]. 177, 350, 466.	1453	M'NEILL. M'Nail. M'Nale. M'Neal. M'Neel.	1469	M'QUADE. M'Aragh. 275. M'Quaid. 137. M'Quaide.
1424	M'LOONE. M'Loon. Munday. 259, 260.	1441	M'Mullen. M'Mullen. M'Mullen.	1454	M'NEELY. M'Avady. 119. [M'Neilly].	1470	M'QUESTION. M'Question. M'Quiston. M'Whiston.
1425	M'LOUGHLIN. See [M'Laughlin].	1442	[M'ullen].	1455	M'NEILL. M'Nail. M'Nale. M'Neal. M'Neel.	1471	M'QUILKIN. M'Quilquane. M'Wilkin.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
472	M'QUILLAN. McCullen. 495, 515. McCullion. 351. M'Quilin. M'Quillen. 351. M'Quillian. M'Qmillion. [M'Williams]. 410. [Quillan]. 137.	1491	M'VICKER. M'Vicar. M'Vickar.	1510	MELEADY. Malady. 332. Meledy. Melledy. Muleady.	1530	MITCHELL. Michael. Michal. Michel. Mitchael. [Mulvihill]. 147 528.
473	M'QUINN. Maqueen. M'Queen. M'Quin. M'Whin.	1492	M'VITTY. Mavity. M'Vety. M'Veity. M'Vity.	1511	MELIA. [Malley]. 249, 456. Mealia. Meally. [O'Malley]. 72, 128, 506, &c.	1531	MITTEN. Mythen. 109.
474	M'QUITTY. M'Whitty. M'Witty.	1493	M'WALTER. MacQualter. MacWalter. M'Qualter. Qualter. 506, 507.	1512	MELLETT. Mellet. 40. Mellitt. Mellot. Mellott. 40.	1532	MOCKLER. Muckler. 108.
475	M'RICHARD. Crickard. 175. Cricket. 175.	1494	M'WATTERS. M'Quatters.	1513	MELVILLE. Blechein. 36. [Melvin]. 175. Mulavill. 262. [Mulvihill]. 318.	1533	MOFFATT. Moffett. Moffitt.
476	M'ROBERTS. MacRoberts, McRoberts.	1496	M'WHA. M'Qua. M'Quagh. M'Waugh. M'Whaugh. Mewha.	1514	MELVIN. Blechein. 330. Bleheine. 298. [Melville]. 175.	1534	MOHAN. [Mahon]. 269. Moan. 42, 110. Moen. 42. Moghan. Moughan. Mowen.
477	M'ROBIN. [Cribbin]. [Gribben].	1497	M'WHIRTER. Mawhirter. M'Wherter. Mewhirter. Mewhirter. 281.	1515	MENARY. Manary. Menairy. Menarry.	1535	MOLES. Moulds. Mowlds. Mowles.
478	M'SHANE. [Johnston]. 18, 153, &c. M'Shan. Shane.	1498	M'WHINNEY. [Mawhinney]. M'Quiney. M'Quinney. M'Weney. M'Winney.	1516	MENTON. Mintin.	1536	MOLLOY. [Logue]. 259, 260. Maloy. Meloy. Moloy. Mullee. 157 (a). Mullock. 249. [Molloy]. Muloy. [Mulvihill]. 47. Sloey. 167. Slowey. 167.
479	M'SHARRY. Foley. 371. [Foley]. 105, 153, &c.	1499	M'WHIRTER. Mawhirter. M'Wherter. Mewhirter. Mewhirter. 281.	1517	MERCER. Massa. 17.	1537	MOLONY. Malloney. Mallowney. 231. Mallowny. Malony. Malowny. Mallony. Mollony. Mollowney. Mologhney. Moloney. 398. Molowny. Molumby. 354. Mulloney. Mullowney. 147, 337.
480	M'SORLEY. M'Soreley. M'Sorely.	1500	MEADE. Maid. 410.	1518	MEREDITH. Merdiff. 401.	1538	MOLONY. Malloney. Mallowney. 231. Mallowny. Malony. Malowny. Mallony. Mollony. Mollowney. Mologhney. Moloney. 398. Molowny. Molumby. 354. Mulloney. Mullowney. 147, 337.
481	M'SPADDIN. M'Speddin. 358.	1501	MEAGHER. Magher. 104. [Maher]. 354, 393.	1519	METCALF. Medcalf. Metkiff.	1539	MONAGHAN. [Mannix]. 469. Menagh. 267. Minogue. 330, 469.
482	M'SPARRAN. MacAsparran.	1502	MEANY. Many.	1520	MEYRICK. Mayrick.	1540	MONEYPENNY. Monypenny. Monypeny.
483	M'SWEENY. MacSweeny. M'Sweeney. M'Swine. [M'Swiney]. 77, 366. [Sweeny]. 182, 304 (a), 309. [Swiney].	1503	MEARA. [Mara]. 393. [O'Meara]. 393.	1521	MILFORD. Minford. 494.	1541	MONKS. [Monagh]. 364. [Monks]. 364. [Moynihan]. 304 (a), 429.
484	M'SWIGGAN. M'Swiggan. M'Swigin.	1504	MEARES. Maires. [Mairs].	1522	MILLEA. Melay. 316.	1542	MONYNEUX. Molyneux. Molyneux
485	M'SWINEY. [M'Sweeny]. 77, 366. [Sweeny]. 283.	1505	MEBAN. Maybin. 112.	1523	MILLEN. Millan. 429. Milne. 429.	1543	MOLYNEUX. Molyneux. Molyneaux.
486	M'TAGHLIN. [Huston]. 482. M'A'Taghlin.	1506	MEDLICOTT. Medlycott.	1524	MILLER. Millar. 159.	1544	MULLINEX. Mullinex.
487	M'TAGUE. M'Tegue. M'Tegue. M'Teigue. M'Tigue. [Montague]. 381. [Tighe]. 46, 82.	1507	MEEHAN. Mee. 409. Meeghan. Meegan. 137.	1525	MILLIGAN. Miligan. Milligan. Milliken. 90.	1545	MONAGHAN. [Mannix]. 469. Menagh. 267. Minogue. 330, 469.
488	M'TERNAN. M'Tiernan. 217.	1508	MEEHAN. Meekin. 87. Meghan. Mehan.	1526	MILLING. Millin. 267.	1546	MONAGHAN. [Monagh]. 364. Monck.
489	M'VEIGH. M'Avey. 477. M'Bay. M'Vay. M'Vea. M'Veagh. [M'Vey]. Vahy. 28. Veigh.	1509	MEGAN. Myhan. 117. O'Meehan. 237.	1527	MISKELL. Meseel. Miskella.	1547	MONNELLY. Monley. 301.
490	M'VEY. See [M'Veigh].	1510	MEGAW. Magaw. McGaw.	1528	MISKELLY. Miscella.	1548	MONTAGUE. [M'Tague]. 381. Tague. 97, 423.
		1511	MELDON. [Muldoon]. 19, 249.	1529	MISSIMMINS. [Cummins]. 19. M'Commings. 358.	1549	TEAGUE. Teague. 163, 216.
					Miskimmon. Miskimmin. Miskimmon. Moskimon.	1550	TEIGUE. Teigue. 165.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.						
1544	MONTEITH.	1558	MORRISSEY.	1576	MULLAN.	1594	MUNNS.
	Menteith.		Moresay.		[M'Mullan].		Monds.
	Minteith.		Morisey.		Mollan. 410.		Munee.
	Monteith.		Morissy.		[Mullen].		Munds.
1545	MONTFORD.		Morresy.		[Mulligan.] 409.		Muntz.
	Minford. 112.		Morresy.		Mullin. 48 (b).		Munze.
	Montfort.		[Morris]. 142,	1577	MULLARKEY.	1595	MUNROE.
	Mountiford.		303 (b).		Malarky.		Monroe.
	Mountifort.		Morrisey.		Melarkey.	1596	MURCHISON.
	Munford.		[Morrison]. 488.				Murchan.
1546	MONTGOMERY.		Morrissee.	1578	MULLAVIN.		Murchisson.
	Gomory.	1559	Morrossey. 91.		Mallavin. 152.		Murkin.
	Goonery. 274.		MORROW.		M'Lavin. 152.		
	Goonry. 505.		Morrough. 72.	1579	MULLBRIDE.	1597	MURDOCK.
	Maglamery. 18.		Morrough. 72.		Millbride.		Murdoch. 91, 494.
	Maglammyry.		Morrowson.				Murdough. 91.
	429.		Murrough.	1580	MULLEN.		Murdow.
	[M'Givern]. 175.		Murrow.		[Mallon]. 180.		[Murtagh]. 210,
	Meglamry. 429.		MORTIMER.		[M'Mullen].		429.
	Mongney. 467.	1560	Mortagh. 40.		Mellon. 180.	1598	MURLAND.
			Mortimor.		Millane. 253.		[Moreland]. 175,
1547	MOONEY.		Mortimore.		Mulhane.		267.
	Moany. 410.		Mortymer.		[Mullan].	1599	MURRANE.
	Money. 76.	1561	MOSS.		Mullane.		[Marnane].
	Moyney. 249.		Malmona. 276.		Mullin. 159.		Marrinane. 80.
1548	MOORE.	1562	Mulmona. 421.		[Mullins].		Murnain.
	Moir. 91.		MOUNTAIN.		Mullon. 159.		Murnan.
	More.		Montane. 488.	1581	MULLIGAN.		Murney.
	Moreen. 304 (b).		Montang. 488.		[Milligan]. 18, 381,		[Warren]. 288.
	Morey. 134.		Montangue. 488.		410.	1600	MURPHY.
	Muir. 91.	1563	MOWBRAY.		Milligen. 18.		Molphy. 484.
1549	MOORHEAD.	1564	Moabray.		Milliken. 433.		Murricohu. 65.
	Moorehead.		Moobray.		Mulgan.	1601	O'Muracha. 40.
	Morehead.	1565	MOYERS.		Mullagan.		MURRANE.
	Muirhead.		[Myers].		[Mullan]. 409.		Merna. 440.
1550	MORAN.		MOYNIHAN.		Mullogan.	1602	MURRAY.
	[M'Morran].		[Monaghan]. 304		[Mulqueen]. 131.		Kilmurray. 233.
	Moarn.		(a). 429.		MULLINS.		M'Elmurray.
	Moeran.		Monahan. 186.		De'Moleyns. 318.		238, 418.
	Moren.		Monehan. 186.		Mullane. 365.		[M'Murray].
	Morin.		Monohan. 304 (a).		[Mullen].		Murrihy. 291.
	Morrin.	1566	MUCKADY.		O'Mullane. 189.		Murry.
	73, 209.		Moughty. 63.	1583	MULLOY.	1603	MURRIN.
	Mourn.	1567	MUCKARAN.		See [Molloy].		Murn.
	Muran. 400.		Magaharan. 308.	1584	MULLREAVY.	1604	Murren.
1551	MORELAND.	1568	MULCAHY.	1585	Milreavy.		MURTAGH.
	M'Murlan. 71.		Cahy. 429.		Milreavy.		[Moriarty]. 125.
	Morland.		Caughy. 429.		MULQUEEN.		Murdoch. 210, 429.
	Mortland.		M'Cahy. 429.	1586	MULQUEEN.		[Murdoch]. 210,
	[Murland]. 175,		Vulcougha. 488.		Mulreany. 151.		429.
	267.				Mulrenin.		Murt. 429.
	Murtland.	1569	MULCREEVY.		Mulrennan.		Murta.
1552	MORETON.		Creevey.		Mulrennin.		Murtha.
	[Letsome]. 104.		Mulgrievy. 267.	1587	MULROE.	1605	MUSE.
	Morton.	1570	MULDOON.		Melroy. 119.		Muise. 91.
1553	MORIARTY.		[M'Dowell]. 92.		Monroe. 269.	1606	MUSGRAVE.
	Morey. 192.		[Meldon]. 19,		Mulrow. 174.		Mosgrove.
	[Murtagh]. 125.		249.		[Mulroy]. 119.	1608	MUSGROVE.
1554	MORLEY.		Muldon. 72.	1588	MULROONEY.	1607	MYALL.
	Marley. 109.	1571	MULDOWNEY.		[McDermott]. 29,		Miall.
	Morrolly. 50.		Dawney. 429.		125.		Myhill.
1555	MORONEY.	1572	MULGRAVE.		Mulrony.	1611	MYERS.
	Moroony.		Mulgroo. 279.		[Rooney].		Meere. 509.
	Morroney.	1573	MULHALL.	1589	MULROY.		Miers.
1556	MORRIS.		Halley. 519.		Milroy.	1609	[Moyers].
	[Fitzmaurice].	1574	MULHERN.		[Mulroe]. 119.		Myres.
	456.		Mulhearn.	1590	MULVANY.		MYLES.
	Maurice. 515.		Mulheeran.		Mulvanny.		Miles.
	Morice.		Mulheran.		[Mulvey]. 221.	1610	Moyles.
	Moris.		Mulheren.	1591	MULVEY.	1611	NAGLE.
	Moriss. 91.		Mulherrin.		[Mulvany]. 221.		Neagle.
	Morris-Roe.		Mulherron.		MULVIHILL.	1612	NALLY.
	[Morrissey]. 142,		Mulkhearn.	1592	[Melville]. 318.		M'Inally.
	303 (b).	1575	MULHOLLAND.		[Mitchell]. 147,		[M'Nally].
1557	MORRISON.		[Holland]. 19.		528.		Nalty.
	[Begley]. 238, 247.		Mahollum. 381.		[Molloy]. 47.		[M'Nalty].
	[Bryson]. 271.		Maholm. 18, 429,		Mulvihill.		Naulty.
	Morison.		461.		Mulvehill.		Nolty.
	Morisson.		Mulholium. 429.		Mulholm.		Nulty.
	[Morrissey]. 488.		Mulholm. 83.	1593	MUMFORD.		
	Morrisson.		Mulholm.		Mimnagh. 215.		

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.				
1613	NAPIER. Naper. 429. Neeper. 175, 381, 429. Neiper. 76. Neper. 429, 489.	1631	NICHOLL. Nichol. 91. Nicholds. Nicholls. Nichols. [Nicholson]. 489. Nickelson. Nickle. 421. Nickles. Nicol. 91. Nicol. 91. Nicol. Nicolls. Nicols. Nogher.	1645	O'CLOHESSEY. O'Cloghessy. O'Clussey. 1646	O'CONNELL. [Connell]. Connelly. 478. 1647	O'CONNOR. [Connor]. 100. [Connors]. 2, 189, &c. 1648	O'DEA. Day. [Godwin]. 40, 179, 506, &c. 1649	ODLUM. Adlum. 74.	1668	O'HARE. Hair. 348. [Hare]. O'GARRIGA. 450. O'Haire. O'Hear. 76.
1614	NASH. Naish. 390.										
1615	NAUGHTER. Naugher. Nocher. Noeter. 261. Nogher.	1632	NICHOLSON. [Nicholl]. 489. Nichols. 409.	1650	O'DEVINE. [Devine].	1669	O'HEA. [Hayes]. 500.				
1616	NAUGHTON. Behane. 352. Connaughton. Knockton. McNaughten. 23, [M'Naughten]. Naughton. 23. Naughton. Naughtan. Naughten. 23. Nochtin. Nockton. Nocton. 307, 419. Norton. 63, 307, 351, &c. Noughton. 23.	1633	NIXON. Nickson.	1651	O'DOHERTY. [Doherty]. 355. O'Dougherty.	1670	O'KANE. [Gahan]. 206. [Kane]. 216, 240, 367. O'Cahan. 206, 254. O'Caughan. 19. O'Keane.				
1617	NAVIN. Neaphsey. 501. [Nevin].	1634	NOLAN. Hoolihan. 54. Houlahan. 485. Hulahan. 82. Hultaghan. 238, 247, 350. Hultahan. 154. Noland. Nolans. Nowlan. 437, 448.	1652	O'DONNELL. [Daniel]. 171, 328. [Donnell]. 112. MacDonnell. [M'Donnell]. 352.	1671	O'KEEFFE. [Keeffe]. O'Keefe.				
1618	NAYLOR. Nailer. Nailor. Nealer.	1635	NOONAN. Neenan. 283. Newnan. Noonane. Nunan. 303. Nunun. 469.	1653	O'DONOVAN. [Donovan].	1672	O'KELLY. [Kelly]. 390.				
1619	NEALON. [Neilan]. 301.	1636	NORRIS. Northridge. 164. Noury. 19.	1654	O'DOWD. Doud. 307. [Dowd]. 307, 361. O'Doud.	1673	O'LEARY. [Learly].				
1620	NEARY. Nary. 485.	1637	NORTH. Ultagh. 312.	1655	O'DRISCOLL. [Driscoll]. [Hyde]. 509.	1674	O'LOUGHLIN. Loughlan. 116. [Loughlin]. O'Loughlan.				
1621	NEENAN. Neehan. 134.	1638	NORWOOD. Norrit. 55, 411.	1656	O'DUFFY. [Duffy].	1675	O'LYONS. Holian. 40. [Lyons].				
1622	NEILAN. [Nealon]. Nelan. Neylon. 455. Nilan. Nilon.	1639	NUGENT. Gilsenan. 214. [Gilshenan]. 214.	1657	O'DWYER. [Dwyer]. O'Dheer. 378.	1676	O'MALLEY. [Malia]. 179. Malie. 40. Mallia. Mallew. 137. [Malia]. 361, 370. Mealia. 72, 128.				
1623	NEILANDS. Kneeland. Knilans. Neiland. NEYLAND.	1640	OAKS. [Darragh]. McAdarra. 220. McAdarrah. 450. M'Dara. 450.	1658	O'FARRELL. [Farrell]. 390.	1677	O'MEARA. [Mara]. [Meara]. 393. O'Mara.				
1624	NEILL. Nail. 381. Neal. 457. Neale. Niell. [O'Neill]. 16.	1641	OATES. [Quirk]. 36, 386.	1659	O'FLAHERTY. [Flaherty]. [Lafferty]. 480.	1678	O'NEILL. Neal. [Neill]. 16. O'Neal.				
1625	NEILSON. Nealson. Nelson. 197, 204. Nielson.	1642	O'BRIEN. Brian. 468. Brien. 393, 468.	1660	O'FLANAGAN. [Flanagan]. 390.	1679	ORCHARD. Auher. 135.				
1626	NELIS. M'Grillish. 166.		Briens. Brine.	1661	O'GILVIE. Gillbee. O'Giblie. Ogilby.	1680	O'REILLY. O'Reiley. O'Reilly. [Reilly]. 17, 413.				
1627	NESBITT. Nesbett. Nisbett. Nisbit.		Brines. [Bryan]. 393. [Crossan]. 332. [M'Brien]. 82, 308, &c.	1662	O'GORMAN. [Gorman].	1681	O'RIORDAN. Reardon. [Riordan].				
1628	NEVIN. [Navin]. Neavin. Neven. Nevins. Nivin.		M'Brine. 270, 276. O'Brian. O'Bryan. O'Bryen.	1663	O'GRADY. [Grady]. 390. Gready. O'Gready.	1682	O'RORKE. O'Roarke. O'Rourke. Roragh. 383. Rorke. [Rourke]. 61. Rurk. 189.				
1629	NEWCOMEN. Newcomb. 72. Newcome. 72.	1643	O'CALLAGHAN. [Callaghan]. 390. O'Callahan.	1664	O'HAGAN. [Hagan]. 17, 348. Haghen. 185. Hegan. 185. [Higgins]. 178 (b). O'Hegan.	1683	OSBORNE. Osbourne. Osburne.				
1630	NEWELL. Newells. Newill.	1644	O'CARTHY. [Cart]. 525. Charthy. 525.	1665	O'HALLORAN. [Halloran]. O'Hallaran. O'Halleran. O'Halleron.	1684	O'SHAUGHNESSY. O'Shanesy. O'Shoughnessy. Shanessy. [Shaughnessy].				
				1666	O'HANLON. [Hanlon].	1685	O'SHEA. Shay. [Shea]. 244, 393. Shee. 393.				
				1667	O'HARA. Haran. 238. [Harren]. 201, 238, 270. O'Harrar. O'Hora.	1686	O'SULLIVAN. [Sullivan].				

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1687	O'TOOLE. Toal. 222. [Toole]. 223. Tooley. 175.	1707	PENDER. Pendy. 203. [Frendergast]. 32, 207, 229, &c.	1725	PIDGEON. Fidgeon. 205. [McGuigan]. 205. Pigeon.	1744	PURCELL. Purcell. Pursell. Purtill. 318.
1688	OTTLEY. Arkley. 435.	1708	PENDETON. Pendeton. Penleton.	1726	PIGOTT. Pickett. Piggott.	1745	PURDON. Perdon. Purdy. 83.
1689	OVENDEN. Hovenden. Ovington.	1709	PENNYCOOK. Pennycuik. Penycook.	1727	PINDAR. Pindars. 249.	1746	PURFIELD. Purtle. 72.
1690	OWENS. [Hinds]. 175. Hoins. 71, 216. Hoynes. 238. [Hynes]. 82, 238. Oins. 429. Owen.	1710	PEPPER. Peppard. 72. [Piper]. 243.	1728	PINKERTON. Pinky. 524. Pinky. 55.		
		1711	PERRIMAN. [Firman]. 249. Pherman. 249.	1729	PIPER. [Pepper]. 243. Pyper.	1747	QUAID. Coid. 91. Coyd. 91. Quade. 91. Quoid. 91.
		1712	PERROTT. Parrette. Parrott.	1730	POGUE. Poag. [Pollock]. 10, 175, 383, &c.	1748	QUAN. Quann. Whan.
1691	PAGE. Peg. 523.	1713	PERRY. Penny. 86. Pirie. 91. Pirrie. 91, 356.	1731	POLAND. McPolin. 410. Polin. 410.	1749	QUEALE. Quaile. Qwail.
1692	PAGET. Pagett. Patchet. 155.	1714	PETERS. Peter. Petre. Petres.	1732	POLLOCK. Poag. 9, 411. [Pogue]. 10, 175, 383, &c.	1750	QUEENAN. Cuinane. 138. [Cunnane]. 147. Cunnaim. 105.
1693	PAISLEY. Pasley. Pazley. Peasley.	1715	PETIT. [Little]. 109. Petite. Pettitt. Petty.	1733	POMFRET. Pumfrey.	1751	QUIGLEY. Cogley. 243, 245. Kegley. 383. Twigley. 87, 433.
1694	PAKENHAM. Packenham. Pagnam. 217. Pegnam. 238. Pegnim. 247.	1716	PETTIGREW. Peticrew. Petticrew. Pettycrew.	1734	PONSONBY. Punch. 483.	1752	QUILLAN. [Cullen]. 154, 191, 246. [Holly]. [McQuillan]. 137.
1695	PARK. Parkes.	1717	PEYTON. Paten. Paton. [Patton]. 429.	1735	POWELL. [Guilfoyle]. 509.	1753	QUINLAN. Quinlivan. 131, 193.
1696	PARKINSON. Parkenson. Parkison. Perkinson.			1736	POWER. Poer. 109, 473. Poor. 316.	1754	QUINLISK. Cunlick. Quinlish.
1697	PARLE. Parill. 245.	1718	PHAIR. Fair. 350. Fare. Fayre. Phayer. Phayre.	1737	PRENDERGAST. [Pender]. 32, 207, 229, &c.	1755	QUINN. Cunnea. 126, 259. Cunny. 5. [McConaghy]. 319.
1698	PARNELL. Parlon. 458.				Pendergast. Pendergrass. 273. Penders. 373. Fendy. 65, 511. Pinder. 120, 274. Pinders. 249. Pindy. 142. Prender. 67, 229, 242, &c.		
1699	PATTERSON. Cussane. 157(b), 229, 528. Paterson. 90. Patison. 429.	1719	PHELAN. Fealan. 443. Felan. Fylan. [Fylan]. 511. [McPhelan].	1738	PRENDEVILLE. Pendy. 151, 352. Pindy. 304(a). Prenderville. Prendible. 443. Prendivill. Prendiville. Prendy. 249, 352. Prindeville. Prindiville.	1756	QUINTON. Quintin. Winton.
1700	PATTON. Paten. Paton. Patten. Pattin. Patty. 381. [Peyton]. 429.					1757	QUIRK. Kirk. 431, 483. [McCarthy]. 500. [Oats]. 36, 386. Querk. Quick. 325.
1701	PAULETT. Pollett. Powlett.	1720	PHIBBS. Hipp. 436.				
1702	PEARSE. Pearce. Peirce. Percy. 249. Pierce. 47. Pierce. 47. Piersse.	1721	PHILBIN. Filbin. 40. MacPhilbin. O'Filbin. 40. Philban. [Phillips]. 507. [Whelan]. 252.				
1703	PEARSON. Person. Pierson. 333.	1722	PHILEMON. Philomy. 55.	1739	PRICE. Pryce. Pryse.	1758	RABBIT. Conheeny. 336. Cuneen. 136, 189, 307.
1704	PEAVEY. Pavy.	1723	PHILLIPSON. Filson. Phillippson. Phillipson. Philson.	1740	PRIESTLEY. Pressly. 175.		Cunnane. 35. [Cunneen]. 237, 297, &c.
1705	PEDEN. Paden. Padon. Paiden. Pedian.	1724	PHILLIPS. [Philbin]. 507. Philipin. 276. Philips. Phillipin. 233.	1741	PRIOR. Friary. 470.		Cunnion. 132. Kinneen. 360.
1706	PEEL. Peile.			1742	PRUNTY. Brunty. 359.	1759	RABBET. Radcilffe. Ratclife. Ratliff. Ratty. 368.
				1743	PRYALL. Priall. 301.		

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1760	RAFFERTY. [Lavery]. 410. O'Rafferty. Rafferty. Raftery. 63. Ravery. 348. Ravery.	1781	REDMOND. Redmon. Redmont. Redmun. Rodman. 177, 433. Rodmont. 177.	1795	RIORDAN. [O'Riordan]. Reardan. Rearden. [Reardon]. 303. Reirdon. Reordan.	1809	RONAYNE. Ronane. Roughneen. Roynane.
1761	RAFTER. Raftiss. 117. Wrafter.	1782	REDPATH. Reppet. 429. Rippet. 76, 429, 489. Rippit. 75.		Reardon. Rierdan. Rierdon. Riordan.	1810	ROONEY. [Mulrooney]. Rhoney. Roney. 71. Roohan. 334. Rooneen. 371. Roonoo. 189. Rowney. 410. Ruineen. 370.
1762	RAHILL. Rall. 154	1783	REID. <i>Mulderg.</i> 259, 260. Read. Reede. Ridd. 58.	1796	RITCHIE. Richey. 348.		Runian. 41. Runey.
1763	RAINEY. Raney. Reany. Reiny. Rennie. 410. Reyney.	1784	REIGHILL. Rekle. 351.	1797	ROBERTS. [Robertson].	1811	ROSEINGRAVE. Rosey. 262.
1764	RAINSFORD. Ransford.	1785	REILLY. [O'Reilly]. 17, 413. Reilly.	1798	ROBERTSON. [Roberts]. [Robinson]. 136, 276, 338.	1812	ROSSBOROUGH. Rosborough. Rosbrough. Rosbrow. Rosebery. 254. Rosebrough. 240.
1765	RALEIGH. Rahly. Rally. 394. Rawleigh.		Rieley.	1799	ROBINSON. MacRoberts. 338. MacRubs. 338. M'Crib. 60. Robbinson. [Robertson]. 136, 276, 338.		Rosmond. 128. Rosboro. 91. Rossburrow. Roxberry. 254. Roxborough (Rosebrough). 254.
1766	RALPH. Rafe. Rofe. Rolph.	1786	REINHARDT. Raynard. Renard. Reynard.		Robins. 409. Robison. Robisson. Robson. 87, 267, 385.		Russboro.
1767	RANKIN. Renken. Renkin.		Rheynard. Rhynhart.	1800	ROCHE. Roache. Rostig.	1813	ROSSBOTHAM. Robotham. Rosbottom. Rossbottam.
1768	RATHEORNE. Rathbone. Rathburne.	1787	RENAHAN. Ranaghan. 196. Renaghan. Renahan ( <i>Ferns</i> ). 96.	1801	ROCHFORD. Rashford. 133, 526. Roefort. Rochfort. Rochneen. 327. Roughneen. 486. Rushford. 173.	1814	ROSSITER. Rositer. Rosseter. Rossitor. Rosster.
1769	RATICAN. Ratecan. Ratican. Rattigan. Rhategan. Rhatigan.		Renihan. Ronaghan. 196.			1815	ROTERHAM. Rotherham. Rotherum.
1770	RAWLINSON. Rallinson. Rowlendson.		RENNICKS. Rennick. Rennix. Rennox.	1802	ROCK. [Carrick]. Cregg.	1816	ROTHWELL. Radwill. 468. Rathwell. 468.
1771	REA. <i>Craig</i> . 97. Rae. Ray. 417. Reigh. 109. [Wray]. 417.	1788	REYNOLDS. Reynick. Reynicks.	1803	RODDY. [Reddy]. Reidy. Rhoddy. Roddie. Rody. Ruddy.	1817	ROULSTON. Rolestone. Rollestone. Rollstone. Rolston. Rowlston.
1772	REAMSBOTHAM. Ramsbottom. 219. Reams. 219. Reamsbottom.	1789	REYNOLDS. <i>M'Gronan</i> . 18, 97. M'Ranald. 254. M'Ranall. 429. M'Reynold. 429.	1804	RODEN. M'Crudden. 429. Rodan.	1818	ROUGHAN. Rohan. 469.
1773	REARDON. <i>See</i> [Riordan].		Randalson. 185. Rannals.		RODIN. Rodin.	1819	ROUNTREE. Raantree. Roundtree. 332. Rowantree.
1774	REAVENY. Ravy. 485.		Ranolds.	1805	[Rudden]. 46. Ruddon. 429.	1820	ROURKE. [O'Rorke]. 61. O'Rourke. 61.
1775	REEBURN. Rayburn. Reyburn. Wrayburn.		Renolds. 91. Reynalds. Reynoldson. 185.	1806	ROE. M'Enroe. Rowe.		Roark. Roarke. 61. Rorke. 61, 370.
1776	REDDING. Riding. Ryding.	1790	RIALL. Rile. Ryall. Ryle.	1807	ROGERS. <i>Macrory</i> . 153. <i>Magrory</i> . 153. [M'Crory]. 97, 222, 423, &c., [M'Gronan]. 153, 233, 292.	1821	ROWAN. Rewan.
1777	REDDINGTON. Mulderrig. 300.	1791	RICE. Roice. 109.		<i>M'Rory</i> . 165, 209.		Roan.
1778	REDDY. Readdy. Ready. 518. Redy. Rheady. [Roddy].	1792	RICHARDS. Richard. [Rickards].	1808	RODLANS. Rawlings. Rawlins. Rollins. Rowlandson. Rowlins.		Roane. 30.
1779	REDEHAN. Redahan. Rodaughan. 484.	1793	RICKARDS. Racards. 526. Ricards. [Richards].	1807	ROGERSON. Rorison. 59.	1822	ROYCROFT. Raycraft.
1780	RUDICAN. 484. REDERY. Edery. 431. Hedery. 431.	1794	RING. Reen. 100, 199. Wren. 186. [Wrenn]. 186.	1808	ROLANDS.	1823	ROYCE. Roice. Royce.

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1824	ROYSTON. Roy. 409.	1846	SCANLON. Scandlon. [Scanlan].	1863	SHAUGHNESSY. [O'Shaughnessy] Shanessy. Shaughness. 232. 435.	1879	SHOEMAKER. Schumacker. 287.
1825	RUANE. [Ryan]. 38, 337.		Scanlen. Scanlin.			1880	SHORT. M'Gerr. 18, 97. [M'Girr]. 163, 417, &c.
1826	RUDDEN. Roddon. [Rodden]. 46. Ruddan. Ruddin.	1847	SCHOALES. Scholes. Schoules. Scoales. Scoles.		Shaughnesy. Shaunesy. Shocknesy. Shoughnesey. Shoughnessy.	1881	SHORTALL. Shortell. Shorthall. Shortle. 526. Surtill.
1827	RUSSELL. Russle.	1848	SCHOFIELD. Scholefield. Scofeld. Scolefield.	1864	SHEA. See [O'Shea].	1882	SHOLDICE. Holdies. Holdise. Shouldice.
1828	RUTH. Roth. Rothe. Routh.	1849	SCULLION. Skoolin. 58.	1865	SHEEDY. [M'Namara]. 509. Silk. 262.	1883	SIMCOX. Simcocks. Symcox.
1829	RUTHVEN. Reven. 498.	1850	SEARIGHT. Seawright.	1866	SHEEHAN.	1884	SIMMONS. [Fitzsimons]. 436. Simmonds. Simonds. Simons. Symonds.
1830	RUTLEDGE. Routledge. Rutlege. Ruttledge. Ruttlege.	1851	SEGRAVE. Seagrove. Segre. 332. [Sugrue].	1867	SHELLY. Shelloe. 438.	1885	SIMMS. [Simpson]. 409. Sims. Sims. Symes. Symms. Syms.
1831	RYAN. Mulryan. 380. O'Ryan. Rouane. 502. Royan. 147. Ruan. 3. [Ruane]. 38, 337.	1852	SAMPLE. Sample. Simple.	1868	SHEPPARD. Shephard. 333. Shepherd. 333. Shepperd.	1886	SIMPSON. [Simms]. 409. Simson. Simpson.
1832	RYDER. [Markey]. 495. Rhyder.	1853	SERCISON. Sargesson. Sargisson. Sergerson. Sergesson. Sergisson. Surgesson.	1869	SHERA. Sheera. Shirra.	1887	SINCLAIR. Caerdie. 191. Sinclare. Sincler.
1833	SALISBURY. Salisbury. Salisbry. Salisbury. Solisbury. Solisberry. Sollsbury.	1854	SERRAGE. Serridge.	1870	SHERIDAN. Sheirdan. Sherden. Sherdian. 35.	1888	SINNOTT. Sinott. Synott.
1834	SALMON. Sammon.	1855	SEWELL. Shuell. Suel.	1871	SHERLOCK. Scurlock. 474. Shearlock.	1889	SKIFFINGTON. Skiffington. Skifington. Skivington.
1835	SANDS. Sandes. Sandys.	1856	SEXTON. Tackney. 515.	1872	SHERRARD. Shearer. 204, 240. Sherard.	1890	SKILLET. Skillet.
1836	SARGENT. Sargeant. Sargin. Sergeant. Sergent.	1857	SEYMORE. Emo. 94, 153.	1873	SHERWIN. Sharvin. 72.	1891	SLATOR. Slater. Sleater. Sleator.
1837	SARFIELD. Archfield. 224. Sarseil. 40. Sausheil. 40.	1858	SHACKLETON. Shakleton. Sheckleton. Shekeilton. Shekleton.	1874	SHIELDS. Shails. 59. Shales. Sheales.	1892	SLEVIN. Slamon. 249. Slavin. 249, 319.
1838	SAULTERS. Salters. 91.		Shanaghan.		Sheals. 358.		
1839	SAUNDERSON. Sanderson.		Shanahen.		Sheil.	1893	SLOAN. Slane. 483.
1840	SAURIN. [Soden]. 281. Sodin. 281.	1860	SHANAHAN. [Fox]. 152, 153, 506.		Sheils.		Sloane.
1841	SAVAGE. Sage. 94, 219, 474.		Shanahan.		Sheles.		Sloane.
1842	SAWAY. Sawey.		Shanahan. 408.		Shiel. 420.		Slow.
	Sie. 71.		Shanahan.		Shiells.	1894	SLOWEY. Sloy. 211.
	Soy. 71.		Shannahan.		Shiels.		
1843	SAWYER. Sawer. Sawier. Sawyers.	1861	SHANNON. Gilteneane. 318, 323. [Giltinane]. 299, 318, 323.	1875	SHILLIDAY. Shilliday. [Sheridan]. 175.	1895	SLY. Sleigh. Sliagh.
1844	SCALLY. Skally. Skelly. 57, 394.	1862	[Shanahan]. 408. Shannagh. Shanny. Shanon. Sheenan. 168.	1876	SHILLITOE. Sillitoe.	1896	SMALL. Gilkie. 53. Keeltagh. 175. Keiltogh. 175. Kiel. 254. Kielt. 254. Kielty. 180, 181, 289.
1845	SCANLAN. See [Scanlon].		SHARKEY. Sharket.	1877	SHIRE. Sheir.		Kilkey. 234.
			SHARPE. Gearn. 260.		Shier.		Kilkey. 254.
			Gearns. 259.	1878	SHOEBOTTOM. Shubottom.		Smalls.
			Shairp.				

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1897	SMITH. <i>Goan.</i> 97, 238, &c. Going. <i>Gow.</i> 416, 515. [ <i>Gowan</i> ]. 319. <i>Magough.</i> 40. <i>M'Cona.</i> 271. [ <i>M'Givney</i> ]. 212. [ <i>M'Gowan</i> ]. 165, 222, 515. <i>O'Gowan.</i> 221. <i>Smeeth.</i> [ <i>Smyth</i> ]. 494. <i>Smythe.</i> 494.	1914	SPROULE. Sprool. 91. Sprowle. Stacpole.	1930	STRAHAN. Strachan. Straghan. Strain. 429.	1947	SWORDS. <i>Claveen.</i> 179.
	1915	STACKPOOLE.	1931	STRAYHORN. Streahorn.	1948	TAFFEY. Taaff.	
	1916	STAFFORD. <i>M'Astocker.</i> 433.	1932	STRETTON. Stratten. Stratton. Streaton. Streeton. 429.	1949	TAGGART. M'Ateggart. 478. M'Integgart. M'Taggart. 201.	
	1917	STAPLETON. Stapelton. Stapylton.	1933	STUART. <i>See</i> [Stewart].	1950	TARPEY. Torpy.	
1898	SMOLLEN. Smallen. Smollan. Smullen.	1918	STARRET. Staratt. Starrett. 91.	1934	STUDEERT. [ <i>Stoddart</i> ]. 410.	1951	TATE. Tait.
	1919	STAUNTON. <i>M'Evely.</i> 501.	1935	STIRRATT. Stirrett. 91.	1952	TAYLOR. Taylor. Taylour. Tyler. 29.	
1900	SMYRL. Smerle. Smirell. Smurell. Smyrrell.	1920	STAVELY. Stanton. Stenton. Stinton.	1936	SULLIVAN. Guilavan. 397. [ <i>O'Sullivan</i> ]. Shorelahan. 480.	1953	TEAGUE. Tague. 350.
	1921	STEAD.	1937	SULLIVAN. Sulavan. Sulevan. Sullivan. Sullevan.	1954	TEASE. Taise.	
1901	SMYTH. <i>See</i> [Smith].	1922	STEPHENS. [ <i>Stephenson</i> ]. 185. Stevens. 333.	1938	SUMMERLY. <i>O'Sumimachan.</i> 40.	1955	TEMPLETON. Templetown.
1902	SNODDEN. Snoddon. Snoden. Snodon.	1923	STEPHENSON. Steamson. Steen. 489, 515.	1939	SUMMERS. <i>Hourican.</i> 470. [ <i>Somers</i> ]. 72.	1956	THOMPSON. McAvish. 191. M'Caivish. 60.
1904	SOMERS. <i>Hourican.</i> 264. Sommers. <i>Sonaun.</i> 329. <i>Sumahean.</i> 329. [ <i>Summers</i> ]. 72.	1924	STEINSON. Stenson. 63, 515.	1940	SURGENOR. Surgener. Surgeoner. Surgeonor. Surginer. Surginor.	1957	THORNLERRY. Thornburgh. 511.
1905	SOMERSET. Sommersett. Summersett.	1925	STEPHENSON. Stepenson. Stepenson. [ <i>Stephens</i> ]. 185.	1941	SURPLICE. Serplice. Surplus.	1958	THORNTON. <i>Dreinan.</i> 40. [ <i>Drinau</i> ]. 506.
1906	SOMERVILLE. Simvil. 233. Sommerville. Sumeril. 489. Sumerly. 174. Summerville.	1926	STERLING. Stirling. (Stern). 91.	1942	SUTCLIFFE. Sutcliff. Sutliff. Sutlife.		DRINANE. 419. M'Sheahan. 319. M'Skean. 383. Meenagh. 40. Skehan. 13.
1907	SORAGHAN. Sorahan. Soran. [ <i>Sullivan</i> ]. 92, 383.	1927	STEWART. Steuart. 374.	1943	SUTHERLAND. Sunderland. 472.		Tarrant. 100, 199.
1908	SOUGHLEY. Suckley.	1928	ST. JOHN. Cingen. 117.	1944	SUNDERLAND. Surley. 197.	1959	TIERNAN. Ternan. 72.
1909	SOUTTAR. Shuiter. Shuter. Suter. Sutor.		Singin. 315, 393, 498.		SUTHERLAND. Sutherford. 311.	1960	TERNEY. Terney. 390.
1910	SPEERS. Spear. Spears. Speer.	1929	ST. LEGER. Lyster. 273.		SWANWICK. Swanick.	1961	TIGHE. Kangley. 211. [ <i>M'Tague</i> ]. 46, 82.
1911	SPELMAN. Spellman. Spollen. 455.		Sallanger. 508.		SWEENEY. MacSweeny. 309 (a). [ <i>M'Sweeny</i> ]. 182, 304, 309.	1962	TYMONS. Tummon. 413.
1912	SPENCE. Spense. Spince.		Sallenger. 273.		M'Swine. 114, 374, &c.	1963	TYMONS. Tymmins. Tymmons.
1913	SPILLANE. Spalane. Spellessy. 8.	1930	Sallenger. 472, 497, 503.		[ <i>M'Swin</i> ]. 283. <i>O'Sevnagh.</i> 40.	1964	TIMOTHY. [ <i>Tumeity</i> ]. 528.
	Spellane.	1931	Selenger. 473.		Sweeny. 314, 374.	1965	TINCKLER. Tinkler. 435.
	Spilane.	1932	Sellinger.		SWIFT. <i>Fodaghan.</i> 413. [ <i>Fogarty</i> ]. 185.		TITTERINGTON. Titterton. 381.
	Spillessy. 142.	1933	St. Ledger.		<i>Fogaton.</i> 185. <i>Foody.</i> 138, 528.		TOAL. Toale.
	Splaine.	1934	STODDART.		<i>O'Fodhy.</i> 40.		Tohall. 97.
		1935	Stothart.		Speed. 50.		[ <i>Toole</i> ]. 97, 223.
		1936	Stotherg. 410.		SWINEY. [ <i>M'Sweeny</i> ].		
		1937	Stothers. [ <i>Studdert</i> ]. 410.		M'Swine. [ <i>Sweeny</i> ]. 314, 374.		
		1938	STOKES.		Swine. 349.		
		1939	Stoakes.				

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
1966	TOBIN. Tobyn.	1989	TULLY. Tally. 215.	2008	URQUHART. Urkuhart. Urquahart. Urquehart.	2027	WALSH. Branagh. 174. Brannagh. 40. [Brannick]. 506. Branoek. 51. Brawnack. 179. Breanagh. 483. Coan. 50. [Wallace]. 118, 253.
1967	TODD. Shinnahan. 191.	1990	TUMELTY. [Timothy]. 528.	2009	USSHHER. [Hession]. 298. Ushart. 254. Usher. 254.		Wallsh. Welch. 91. Welsh. 91, 259.
1968	TOGHILL. Toal. 97. Tohill. Tohull. 97. Toughill.	1991	TUOHIG. Toohiz. Towhig. Twohig.			2028	WARD. M'Award. M'Ward.
1969	TOLAN. Toland. 432.					2029	WAREN. [Marnane]. 283. Mournane. [Murnane]. 288. Waring. 513. Warrenne. Warrin. Warring.
1970	TOMKINS. Tomkin. Toompane. 131.	1992	TUOHY. Tooey. Toohy. Touhy.	2010	VAIL. M'Phail. 422.		WARWICK. Warick. Warreck. 429. Warrick. 429.
1971	TOMLINSON. Tumblinson. 59.			2011	VAKINS. Vakin. 335.	2031	WATERS. Toorish. 482. Tourish. 419. Turish. 161, 483. Uiske. 40. Waterson. 52, 522.
1972	TOOLE. [O'Toole]. 223. [Toal]. 97, 223. Tuhill. 189.	1993	TURKINGTON. Torkington. 333. Turk. 83, 204, &c. Turkinton.	2012	VALENTINE. Vallantine. Valentine.		Watters (Whoriskey). 504.
1973	TOPPING. Tipping. 58.	1994	TURNER. Turner. Turnour.	2013	VALLEY. Vally. 344. [Varrilly]. 160.	2032	WATSON. Watch. 329.
1974	TORLEY. Turley.			2014	VANDELEUR. Vandaleur. Vandelleur.	2033	WATTERSON. Waterson. Winterson.
1975	TORRENS. Teerry. 254. Terry. 254. Torrance. Torrans. Torrence. Torrins. Torry. 254. Townsend. Townshend. [Townsley]. 89.	1995	TUTHILL. Tothill. Tuttell. Tuttill. Tutte. Tutty. 333. Twomley.	2015	VARRILLY. [Valley]. 160. Vallily. 362. Varily. 160. Varley. 39, 160, 174, &c.	2034	WAUCHOPE. Wachop. Wauchob. Wauhope.
1976		1997	TWEEDY. Tweedie.	2016	VAUGHAN. Moghan. 316. Moughan. 117.	2035	WAUGH. Vaugh. 128.
1977	TOWNSLEY. Tinsley. 76. [Townsend]. 89.	1998	TWIGG. Quigg. 88.	2017	VESEY. Veasy. Vessey. Vezey.	2036	WEADICK. Waddick. Waddock. 16. Wadike. Wadock. 16. Weadock. 16.
1978	TRACY. Treacy. Tracey. 174. Tressy.	1999	TWINAM. Twinem. Twinim. Twynam. Twynam. Twynam.	2018	VICKERS. Vicars. Vickars. Vikers.	2037	WEATHERHEAD. Wethered.
1979	TRAVERS. Travers. Trevors. Trower. 370.	2000	TWOHILL. Toohill. Toomey. 91. Toughall.	2019	VICTORY. M'Nabo. 26, 153, &c. [M'Naboe]. 154, 265, 470, &c. Monaboe. 154.	2038	WEBBER. Weber. Wiber. Wyber. 249.
1980	TRAYNOR. Trainor. 256. Tranor. Traynor. Treanor. 256. Treor. 429.		Towell. Towill. Tuohill.	2020	VINCENT. M'Avinchy. 385.	2039	WEEKES. Weeks. Weeks. Wicks.
1981	TROUSDALE. Troosel. Trousdell. Trousdall. Trusdale. Trusdell. Trusdill. Trusill.	2001	TWOMEY. Toomey. Towney. Tuomy. Twoomy.			2040	WEIR. Corra. Wear. Weere. Were. Wier. Wire. 146. Wyer. 146.
		2002	TYMMANY. Timmin. 397.			2041	WELDON. Veldon. 72, 364.
		2003	TYNAN. Tinin. 211. Tynnan. 32.			2042	WELLESLEY. Wellesley. Wesley.
1982	TROUTON. Troughton. Trouten. Troutan.	2004	TYNDALL. Tindal. Tyndell.	2021	WADDEN. Wadding. 526, 527.	2043	WELLWOOD. Walwood. Welwood.
				2022	WADE. [M'Quade]. 215. Waid. Waide.	2044	WHALLEY. Whaley. Whealy.
1983	TROWLAND. Troland. 367. Trolen. 367.			2023	WADSWORTH. Wadsworth. Wodsworth.		
1984	TROY. Trehy. 457.	2005	UBANK. Eubank. Ewbank.	2024	WAITE. Waites. Waytes. Whaite.		
1985	TUBMAN. Tugman.						
1986	TUBRIDY. Tubrit. 509.	2006	UNCLES. Unckles.	2025	WALLACE. Wallice. Wallis. 244, 389. [Walsh]. 118, 253.		
1987	TUITE. Chute.	2007	UPRICHARD. Bridget. 381, 523. Prichard. 6, 381, 413.	2026	WALMSLEY. Wamsley.		
1988	TUKE. Chooke. Took. Tooke.						

No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.	No.	Surnames, with Varieties and Synonyms.
2045	WHARTON. Faughton. 303(b). Warton. Werton. Wherton.	2054	WHITTAKER. Whitaker. 333. Whiteacre. Whiteaker. Whitegar. Whittacre. Whittegar.	2068	WINTER. <i>M'Alivery.</i> 216. Winters. Wintour. Wynter.	2078	WREFORD. Rayford. Reford. Reyford. Wrayford.
2046	WHEATLY. Whately. Wheately. Whitly. Whittley.	2055	WHOLY. Holey.	2069	WISEHEART. Wisehart. Wishart.	2079	WRENN. <i>McCann.</i> 128. Reen. 280. [Ring]. 186. Rynn. 48 (a). Wrynn. 465.
2047	WHELAN. [Hyland]. 40. Peelan. Pelan. 306. [Phelan]. 40, 101, 117, &c. [Philbin]. 252. Whalan. Whalen. Whealan. Whealon. Wheelaan. Wheelan. Whelahan. 172, 249, 291. Whelahan. 312. Whelehan. 136.	2056	WHORISKEY. Horisky. <i>See [White].</i>	2070	WOGAN. Ogan. 495. Oogan. 364, 495. Oogan. 72, 178(a).	2080	WRIGHT. <i>Kincart.</i> 301.
		2057	WHYTE.	2071	WOLFE. Nix. 11, 404. Wolff. Woulfe-Nix. 405.	2081	WRIGLEY. Rigley.
		2058	WIDDICOMB. Widdecombe. Withecomb.	2072	WOLSELEY. Wolsey. Wolsley. Woolsey.	2082	WRIXON. Rixon.
		2059	WIGHTMAN. Whiteman.	2073	WOODROFFE. Woodrofe. Woodruff.	2083	WYBRANTS. Whybron.
		2060	WILDE. Wild. Wildes. Wyld. Wylde.	2074	WOODROW. Wither. 254.	2084	WYLIE. Wiley. 95, 250, 494. Wilie. Wily.
		2061	WILKINSON. M'Quilkan. 43. M'Quilkin. 44.	2075	WOODS. Ellwood. 381. [Elwood]. 381. <i>Killimith.</i> 152. Kilmet. 152. M'Elhill. 216.	2085	WYMBs. Wimbs. 125.
		2062	WILLIAMS. [Williamson].	2076	M'Elhone. 60. M'Ilhone. 60, 97. M'Ilhun. 59. Smallwoods. 53.	2086	WYNNE. <i>Guineen.</i> 128. [Guinen]. 278, 371.
2048	WHIGHAM. Whigam. Wiggam.	2063	WILLIAMSON. [Williams].				[Magee]. 82. [M Gee]. 82. McGuiehan. 212.
2049	WHITE. Banane. 501. Bau. 488. Bawn. 76, 136, 210. [Galligan]. 153. Whight. [Whyte]. 393.	2064	WILLOUGHBY. Wilby. 102.				Winn. Wyn.
		2065	WILMOT. Willmott. Wilmott. Wilmott. Wilmott.	2077	WORALL. Warrell. Worald. World. Worrell.	2087	WYSE. Wise. Wize.
2050	WHITEHEAD. [Canavan].	2066	WILSON. Willison. Willson.				
2051	WHITELEY. Whitta. 112. Whitley. 346.	2067	WINGFIELD. Winfield. Winnfield.	2077	WRAY. Rae. Ray. 417. [Rea]. 417.	2089	YIELDING. Yeilding.
2052	WHITESIDE. Whitsitt. 429.					2090	YOUNG. Yonge.
2053	WHITFIELD. Whiffle. 249.					2091	YOURELL. Eurell. Urrell. 152.

KEY TO REFERENCE NUMBERS IN ALPHABETICAL  
LIST OF NAMES.

N.B.—Where the Union name only appears, the variety has been reported by the Superintendent Registrar or Registrar of Marriages (7 & 8 Vic., cap. 81).

Reference Numbers.	Names of Registrars' Districts.	Unions in which situated.	Reference Numbers.	Names of Registrars' Districts.	Unions in which situated.
1	Abbey,	Tuam.	57	Ballymahon,	Ballymahon.
2	Abbeyfeale,	Newcastle.	58	—	Ballymena.
3	Abbeyshrule,	Ballymahon.	59	Ballymoney,	Ballymoney.
4	Achill,	Westport.	60	—	...
5	Aclare,	Tobercurry.	61	Ballymore,	Ballymahon.
6	Aghalee,	Lurgan.	62	Ballymote,	Sligo.
7	Ahoghill,	Ballymena.	63	Ballynacarry,	Mullingar.
8	Anascall,	Dingle.	64	Ballynahinch,	Downpatrick.
9	Annahilt,	Listburn.	65	Ballynoe,	Fermoy.
10	—	Antrim.	66	Ballynure,	Larne.
11	Ardagh,	Newcastle.	67	Ballyragget,	Castlecomer.
12	Ardara,	Glenties.	68	Ballyroan.	Abbeyleix.
13	—	Ardee.	69	—	Ballyshannon.
14	Ardee,	Youghal.	70	Ballyshannon,	...
15	Ardmore,	Rathdrum.	71	Ballyward,	Banbridge.
16	Arklow,	Armagh.	72	—	Balrothery.
17	Armagh,	Coleraine.	73	—	Baltinglass.
18	—	Cavan.	74	Banagher,	Birr.
19	Articlave,	Loughrea.	75	—	Banbridge.
20	Arvagh,	Rosecommon.	76	Banbridge,	...
21	Athemy,	Athleague.	77	Bandon,	Bandon.
22	Athleague,	Athlone	78	Bannow,	Wexford.
23	Athlone, No. 2,	—	79	—	Bantry.
24	—	—	80	Bantry,	...
25	—	Atby.	81	Barronstown,	Dundalk.
26	—	Ballyborough.	82	—	Bawnboy.
27	Balbriggan,	Balrothery.	83	Belfast, No. 1,	Belfast.
28	Balla,	Castlebar.	84	” No. 2,	”
29	Ballaghaderreen,	Castlerea.	85	” No. 3,	”
30	Ballickmoyler and Newtown,	Carlow.	86	Belfast Rural, No. 4,	”
31	Ballina,	Ballina.	87	Belfast, No. 6,	”
32	Ballinakill,	Abbyleix.	88	” No. 7,	”
33	Ballinalee,	Granard.	89	” No. 9,	”
34	Ballinameen,	Boyle.	90	” No. 11,	”
35	Ballinamore,	Bawnboy.	91	—	”
36	—	Ballinasloe.	92	Bellananagh,	Cavan.
37	Ballincollig,	Cork.	93	Bellarena,	Limavady.
38	Ballindine,	Claremorris.	94	Belturbet,	Cavan.
39	—	Ballinrobe.	95	Benburb,	Dungannon.
40	Ballinrobe,	”	96	Birr,	Armagh.
41	Ballintra,	Ballyshannon.	97	Blackwatertown,	...
42	Ballybay,	Castleblayney.	98	Blanchardstown and Castle- knock,	Dublin, North.
43	—	Ballycastle.	99	Blarney,	Cork.
44	Ballycastle,	Killala.	100	Boherboy,	Kanturk.
45	Ballyclough,	Mallow.	101	Borris,	Carlow.
46	Ballyconnell,	Bawnboy.	102	Borris-in-Ossory,	Roscrea.
47	Ballyduff,	Listowel.	103	—	Borrisokane.
48(a)	Ballyfarnon, No. 1,	Boyle.	104	Bourne,	Roscrea.
48(b)	Ballygawley,	Cloher.	105	—	Boyle.
49	Ballyhaise,	Cavan.	106	Boyle,	”
50	Ballyhaunis,	Claremorris.	107	Bridgetown,	Wexford.
51	Ballyhorgan,	Listowel.	108	Broadford,	Newcastle.
52	Ballyjamesduff,	Oldcastle.	109	Broadway,	Wexford.
53	Ballykelly,	Limavady.	110	Brookeborough,	Lisnaskea.
54	Ballyleague,	Roscommon.	111	Brosna, No. 2,	Tralee.
55	Ballylesson,	Lisburn.	112	Broughshane,	Ballymena.
56	—	Ballymahon.	113	Buncrana,	Inishowen.
			114	Burt,	Londonderry.
			115	Bushmills,	Ballymoney.

Reference Numbers.	Names of Registrars' Districts.	Unions in which situated.	Reference Numbers.	Names of Registrars' Districts.	Unions in which situated.
116	Caher,	Clogheen.	190	Creagh,	Ballinasloe.
117	—	Callan.	191	Croagh,	Ballycastle.
118	Callan,	Ballinrobe.	192	Croom,	Croom.
119	Cappaghduff,	Lismore.	193	—	“
120	Cappoquin,	Edenderry.	194	Crossakeel,	Oldcastle.
121	Carbury,	Carlow.	195	Crossgar,	Banbridge.
122	Carlow.	Inishowen.	196	Crossmaglen,	Castleblayney.
123	Carndonagh,	Sligo.	197	Crumlin,	Antrim.
124	Carney, No. 1,	Glenties.	198	Crusheen,	Ennis.
125	No. 2,	Carrickmacross.	199	Cullen,	Millsstreet.
126	Carrick,	“			
127(a)	—				
127(b)	Carrickmacross,	Carrick-on-Shannon	200	Delvin,	Delvin.
128	—	Carrieck-on-Suir.	201	Derrylin,	Lisnasea.
129	Carrick-on-Suir,	Kilrush.	202	Dervock,	Ballymoney.
130	—	Mohill.	203	Dingle,	Dingle.
131	Carrigaholt,	New Ross.	204	Doagh,	Antrim.
132	Carrigallen,	Cork.	205	Donaghmoyne,	Carrickmacross.
133	Carrigbyrne,	Cashel.	206	Donegal,	Donegal.
134	Carrignavar, No. 1	Castlebar.	207	Donnybrook,	Dublin, South.
135	—	Castleblayney.	208	Doocharry,	Glenties.
136	—	Dromore West.	209	Draperstown,	Magherafelt.
137	Castleconor,	Castlederg.	210	Dromore,	Banbridge.
138	—	Drum,	211	Drum,	Cootehill.
139	—	Drumahaire,	212	Drumbeg,	Manorhamilton.
140	Castlederg and Killeter, No. 1,	Drumconrath,	213	Drumconrath,	Lisburn.
141	Castlefin,	Strabane.	214	Drumlish,	Ardee.
142	Castlegregory,	Dingle.	215	Drumquin,	Longford.
143	Castleisland,	Tralee.	216	Drumshambo,	Castleberg.
144	Castlemaine,	Midleton.	217	Drumshambo,	Carry-on-Shan-
145	Castlemartyr,	Delvin.	218	Dublin, North,	non.
146	Castlepollard,	Castlerea.	219	Dublin, North,	Dublin, North.
147	Castlerea,	Belfast.	220	—	
148	Castlereagh, No. 2,	Abbeyleix.	221	Dundrum and Glencullen, No. 2,	Dundalk.
149	Castletown,	Castletown.	222	—	Rathdown.
150	“	Croom.	223	Dungannon,	Dungannon.
151	—	Mullingar.	224	—	Dungarvan.
152	Castletown Ge- ghegan,	Cavan.	225	Dungloe, No. 1,	Glenties.
153	—	Celbridge.	226	Dunkineely,	Donegal.
154	Cavan,	Ballyshannon.	227	—	Dunmanway.
155	—	Claremorris.	228	Dunmanway,	Glenamaddy.
156	Church Hill,	Limerick.	229	Dunmore,	Strabane.
157(a)	Claremorris,	Londonderry.	230	Dunnamanagh,	
157(b)	Clarina,	Clifden.			
158	Claudy,	Clogheen.			
159	—	Clogher.	231	Easky,	Dromore, West.
160	Cloghan,	Clonakilty.	232	Edenderry,	Edenderry.
161	—	Clonavaddy,	233	Ederney,	Irvinestown.
162	Clogher,	Dungannon.	234	Eglinon,	Londonderry.
163	Clonakilty,	Irvinestown.	235	Emly,	Tipperary.
164	Clonavaddy,	Clones.	236	Ennis, No. 1,	Ennis.
165	Clonelly,	“	237	—	“
166	—	Clones.	238	—	Enniskillen.
167	Clones,	“			
168	Clonmany,	Inishowen.			
169	—	Clonmel.			
170	Clonmel,	Delvin.			
171	Clonmellon,	Enniscorthy.	239	Feakle,	Scarriff.
172	Clonroche,	Oughterard.	240	Feeny,	Limavady.
173	Cloonbur, No. 1,	Downpatrick.	241	Fenagh and My- shall,	Carlow.
174	—	Coleraine.	242	—	Fermoy.
175	Clough,	Ardee.	243	Ferns,	Enniscorthy.
176	—	Newtownards.	244	Fethard, No. 1,	New Ross.
177	Coleraine,	Ballinrobe.	245	Fethard, No. 2,	
178(a)	Collon, No. 1,	Cookstown.	246	Finnea,	Granard.
178(b)	Comber,	Limerick.	247	Florencecourt,	Enniskillen.
179	Cong,	Gorey.	248	Forkhill,	Newry.
180	—	Mountmellick.	249	Frankford,	Parsonstown.
181	Cookstown,	Cootehill.			
182	Coolacasey,	Killarney.	250	Galgorm,	Ballymena.
183	Coolgreany,	Cork.	251	—	Galway.
184	Coolrain,	“	252	Galway, No. 1,	“
185	—	Corrofin.	253	Galway, No. 3,	“

Reference Numbers.	Names of Registrars' Districts.	Unions in which situated.	Reference Numbers.	Names of Registrars' Districts.	Unions in which situated.
254	Garvagh,	Coleraine.	322	Kilrush,	Kilrush.
255	Glassan,	Athlone.	323	—	Balrothery.
256	Glasslough,	Monaghan.	324	Kilsallaghan,	Malow.
257	Glenavy,	Lisburn.	325	Kilshannig,	Clonmel.
258	Glennamaddy,	Glenamaddy.	326	Kilsheelan,	Swineford.
259	—	Glenties.	327	Kiltimagh,	Clonmel.
260	Glenties,	Glenties.	328	Kiltinan,	Athlone.
261	Gorey,	Gorey.	329	Kiltloom,	Ballinasloe.
262	—	Gort.	330	Kiltormer,	Fermoy.
263	Gowran,	Kilkenny.	331	Kilworth,	Bailieborough
264	—	Granard.	332	Kingscourt,	Rathdown.
265	Granard,	Granard.	333	Kingstown, No. 2.	Ballyshannon.
266	Grean,	Tipperary.	334	Kinlough,	Kinsale.
267	Grey Abbey,	Newtownards.	335	Kinsale,	Gort.
268	Gurteen,	Boyle.	336	Kinvarra,	Belmullet.
			337	Knocknalonger,	
269	Hollymount.	Ballinrobe.			
270	Holywell,	Enniskillen.	338	Larne,	Larne.
271	—	Inishowen.	339	Leitrim,	Car-on-Shannon.
			340	—	Letterkenny.
272	Inishbofin,	Clifden.	341	Letterkenny,	Oughterard.
273	Inistioge,	Thomastown.	342	Lettermore,	Limavady.
274	Innfield,	Trim.	343	—	
275	Irvinestown,	Irvinestown.	344	Limavady,	Limerick.
276	—	"	345	Limerick, No. 2.	Enniskillen.
			346	Lisbellaw,	Lisburn.
			347	Lisburn,	Lismore.
			348	Lismore,	Lisnasea.
277	Kanturk,	Kanturk.	349	—	
278	Keadue,	Boyle.	350	Lisnaskea,	Listowel.
279	Keady,	Armagh.	351	—	Thurles.
280	Kealkill,	Bantry.	352	Listowel,	Londonderry.
281	—	Kells.	353	Littleton,	Longford.
282	Kells,	"	354	Londonderry Urban, No. 2.	Banbridge.
283	—	Kenmare.	355	—	Armagh.
284	Kilbeggan,	Tullamore.	356	—	Loughrea.
285	Kilcatherine,	Castletown.	357	Loughbrickland,	Westport.
286	Kilcock,	Celbridge.	358	Loughgall,	
287	Kilfinane,	Kilmallock.	359	—	
288	Kilgarvan,	Kenmare.	360	Louisburgh, No. 1,	
289	—	Kilkeel.	361	—	
290	Kilgobban,	Tralee.	362	—	
291	Kilkee,	Kilrush.	363	Lurgan, No. 2,	Lurgan.
292	Kilkeel, No. 1,	Kilkeel.	364	Lusk,	Balrothery.
293	No. 2,	"			
294	Kilkelly,	Swineford.			
295	—	Kilkenny.			
296	Kilkenny, No. 2,	Kilkenny.	365	Macroom,	Macroom.
297	Kilkishen,	Tulla.	366	—	
298	Killaan,	Ballinasloe.	367	Maghera,	Magherafelt.
299	—	Killadysert.	368	Malahide,	Balrothery.
300	Killala,	Killala.	369	Malin,	Inishowen.
301	—	Killala.	370	Manorhamilton,	Manorhamilton.
302	Killanniv,	Ennis.	371	—	Manorhamilton.
303(a)	—	Killarney.	372	Markethill,	Armagh.
303(b)	Killarney, No. 1...	Killarney.	373	Maryborough,	Mountmellick.
304	Killeagh,	Youghal.	374	—	Milford.
305	Killeen,	Dunshaughlin.	375	Milford,	Kanturk.
306	Killenagh and Wells.	Gorey.	376	—	Millstreet.
307	Killeroran,	Mountbellew.	377	Milltown.	Killarney.
308	Killeshandra,	Cavan.	378	—	Mitchelstown.
309	Killorglin,	Killarney.	379	Mohill,	Mohill.
310	Killough,	Downpatrick.	380	Moira,	Lurgan.
311	Killoughy,	Tullamore.	381	Molahiffe,	Killarney.
312	Killucan,	Mullingar.	382	—	Monaghan.
313	Killygordon,	Stronalar.	383	Monasterevan,	Athy.
314	Kilmacrenan and Milford.	Milford.	384	Moneymore,	Magherafelt.
	—	Kilmacthomas.	385	—	Mountbellew.
315	Kilmaganny,	Callan.	386	Mountmellick,	Mountmellick.
316	Kilmallock,	Kilmallock.	387	Mountnorris,	Newry.
317	Kilmihil,	Kilrush.	388	Mountrath,	Mountmellick.
318	Kilmore,	Monaghan.	389	Mountshannon,	Scarrif.
319	Kilpatrick,	Cashel.	390	—	Inishowen.
320	Kilpatrick,	Coleraine.	391	Moville,	Newry.
321	Kilrea,	"	392	Mullaghglass,	Callan.
			393	Mullinahone,	

Reference Numbers.	Names of Registrars' Districts.	Unions in which situated.	Reference Numbers.	Names of Registrars' Districts.	Unions in which situated.
394	Mullingar, ...	Mullingar.	462	Roundstone, No. 1,	Clifden.
395	—	"	463	No. 2,	Drogheda.
396	Multyfarnham, ...	"	464	Rowan, ...	Mohill.
397	Murragh, ...	Bandon.	465	Rynn, ...	"
398	Murroe, ...	Limerick.			
399	Naas & Carragh, ...	Naas.	466	Saintfield, ...	Lisburn.
400	—	"	467	St. Mary's, ...	Drogheda.
401	—	Navan.	468	St. Mullin's, ...	New Ross.
402	Navan, ...	"	469	—	Scarriff.
403	Nenagh, ...	Nenagh.	470	Scrabby, ...	Granard.
404	—	Newcastle.	471	Shercock, ...	Baileborough.
405	Newcastle, ...	Rathdrum.	472	—	Shillelagh.
406	Newport, ...	Nenagh.	473	Shinrone, ...	Roscrea.
407	—	Westport.	474	Silvermines, ...	Nenagh.
408	New Ross, ...	New Ross.	475	Skreen, ...	Dromore West.
409	Newry, No. 1, ...	Newry.	476	—	Sligo.
410	—	"	477	Sligo, No. 2, ...	Cookstown.
411	Newtownards, ...	Newtownards.	478	Stewartstown, ...	Strabane.
412	Newtownbarry, ...	Enniscorthy.	479	—	Strabane.
413	Newtownbutler, ...	Clones.	480	Strabane, ...	Strabane.
414	Newtownhamilton, ...	Castleblayney.	481	Strangford, ...	Downpatrick.
415	Newtownstewart, ...	Strabane.	482	—	Stranorlar.
416	Oldcastle, ...	Oldcastle.	483	Stranorlar, ...	Granard.
417	—	Omagh.	484	Street, No. 1, ...	Strokestown.
418	Omagh, No. 2, ...	"	485	—	Swineford.
419	—	Oughterard.	486	Swords, ...	Balrothery.
420	—	Parsonstown.	487		
421	Pettigoe, ...	Donegal.	488	Tallow, ...	Lismore.
422	Piltown, ...	Carrick-on-Suir.	493	Tanderagee, ...	Banbridge.
423	Plumb Bridge, ...	Strabane.	494	Tarbert, No. 1, ...	Listowel.
424	Pomeroy, ...	Cookstown.	495	—	
425	Portaferry, ...	Downpatrick.	496	Terryglass, ...	Drogheda.
426	Portglenone, ...	Ballymena.	497	—	Borrisokane.
427	Portlaw, ...	Carrick-on-Suir.	498	Thurles, ...	Thomastown.
428	Portrush, ...	Coleraine.	499	Thurles,	Thurles.
429	Poyntzpass, ...	Newry.	500	Timoleague, ...	Clonakilty.
			501	—	Tobercurry.
430	Quin, ...	Tulla.	502	Tobercurry, ...	
			503	Toome, ...	Ballymena.
			504	Tory Island, ...	Dunfanaghy.
			505	Trim, ...	Trim.
431	Rahan, ...	Mallow.	506	Tuam, No. 1, ...	Tuam.
432	Ramelton, ...	Milford.	507	—	
433	Randalstown, ...	Antrim.	508	Tulla, ...	Tulla.
434	Raphoe, ...	Strabane.	509	—	
435	Rathangan, ...	Edenderry.	510	Tullamain, ...	Cashel.
436	Rathcoole, ...	Celbridge.	511	—	Tullamore.
437	Rathcormack, ...	Fermoy.	512	Tullamore, ...	
438	Rathdowney, ...	Abbeyleix.	513	Tullaroan, ...	Kilkenny.
439	—	Rathdrum.	514	Tullow, ...	Carlow.
440	Rathdrum, ...	"	515	Tullyvin, ...	Cootehill.
441	Rathfriland, ...	Newry.	516	Turloughmore, ...	Galway.
442	Rathgormuck, ...	Carrick-on-Suir.	517	—	Urkingford.
443	—	Rathkeale.			
444	Rathkeale, No. 1, ...	"	518	Ullid, ...	Waterford.
445	—	No. 2, ...	519	Urkingford, ...	Urkingford.
446	Rathmore, ...	Naas.			
447	Rathmullan, ...	Milford.			
448	Rathvilly, ...	Baltinglass.			
449	Ratoath, ...	Dunshaughlin.	520	Valencia, ...	Cahercivesn.
450	Ravensdale, ...	Dundalk.	521	Ventry, ...	Dingle.
451	Rhode, ...	Edenderry.	522	Virginia, ...	Oldcastle.
452	Ringville, ...	Dungarvan.			
453	Riverstown, ...	Parsonstown.			
454(a)	Riverstown, ...	Sligo.	523	Waringstown, ...	Lurgan.
454(b)	Roosky, ...	Strokestown.	524	Warrenpoint, ...	Newry.
455	Roscommon, ...	Roscommon.	525	—	Waterford.
456	—		526	—	Wexford.
457	Roscrea, No. 1, ...	Roscrea.	527	Wexford,	
458	—	No. 2, ...	528	Williamstown, ...	Glennamaddy.
459	Rosguill, ...	Milford.	529	Woodstown, ...	Waterford.
460	Rosslea, ...	Clones.			
461	Rostrevor, ...	Kilkeel.	530	Youghal, ...	Youghal.

INDEX TO ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SURNAMES, WITH  
THEIR VARIETIES AND SYNONYMES.

N.B.—The number following each name refers to the number of the principal name under which it will be found in the Alphabetical List.

| Surname and Reference No. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Abercrombie, 1, 376.      | Aldridge, 17.             | Armitage, 37.             | Bagnall, 52.              |
| Abernathy, 2.             | Alees, 1085.              | Armstrong, 38, 1071.      | Bagnell, 52.              |
| Aberneathy, 2.            | Alexander, 18, 1252.      | Armytage, 37.             | Bagot, 53.                |
| Abernethy, 2.             | Algeo, 19.                | Asken, 39.                | Bagster, 70.              |
| Abraham, 3.               | Alison, 21.               | Askew, 16.                | Bailey, 71, 82.           |
| Abram, 3.                 | Allan, 20.                | Askins, 39, 564.          | Baillie, 71.              |
| Acheson, 4, 42.           | Allardice, 17.            | Aspel, 35, 40.            | Bailey, 71, 316.          |
| Achinlec, 44.             | Allred, 550.              | Aspell, 35.               | Bain, 54.                 |
| Achinleck, 44.            | Allen, 20, 792.           | Aspig, 103.               | Baines, 54.               |
| Achison, 4.               | Allerdice, 17.            | Aspil, 35.                | Baird, 55.                |
| Achmuty, 5.               | Alleson, 21.              | Aspol, 103.               | Baith, 68.                |
| Acres, 6.                 | Alleyne, 20.              | Astin, 47.                | Baldin, 56.               |
| Adam, 7.                  | Allin, 20.                | Aston, 47.                | Baldoon, 56.              |
| Adams, 7, 8, 538.         | Allison, 21, 554.         | Atcheson, 4.              | Baldwin, 56.              |
| Adamson, 7, 8.            | Allisson, 21.             | Atchieson, 4.             | Ballantine, 57.           |
| Addi, 9.                  | Alpin, 788, 794.          | Atchison, 4.              | Ballantyne, 57.           |
| Addy, 9.                  | Altimes, 22.              | Atherage, 43.             | Ballentine, 57.           |
| Adger, 544.               | Alton, 22.                | Atheridge, 43.            | Ballintine, 57.           |
| Adlum, 1649.              | Alyward, 49.              | Atkins, 41, 42.           | Ballyntyne, 57.           |
| Adorian, 494.             | Amberson, 557.            | Atkinson, 4, 41, 42.      | Balton, 127.              |
| Adrian, 10.               | Amooty, 5.                | Atteridge, 43.            | Banan, 60.                |
| Adrien, 10.               | Anboro, 23.               | Attridge, 43.             | Banane, 188, 2049.        |
| Ady, 9.                   | Anborough, 23.            | Auchinlec, 44.            | Banatyne, 59.             |
| Afflack, 624.             | Ancketell, 26.            | Auchinleck, 44.           | Banfall, 58.              |
| Affleck, 624.             | Ankethill, 26.            | Auchmuty, 5.              | Banfield, 58.             |
| Agar, 11, 539.            | Anketill, 26.             | Aughmuty, 5.              | Banin, 60.                |
| Agarty, 783.              | Anderson, 24.             | Auher, 1679.              | Bannan, 60.               |
| Aghinlec, 44.             | Andrewson, 24.            | Aul, 45.                  | Bannatyne, 59.            |
| Aghinleck, 44.            | Anglesey, 25.             | Aungier, 46.              | Bannen, 60.               |
| Aglish, 12.               | Anketell, 26.             | Aurachaun, 812.           | Bannin, 69.               |
| Agnew, 13.                | Ankethill, 26.            | Austen, 47.               | Bannon, 60.               |
| Ahearn, 859.              | Ankland, 27.              | Austin, 47.               | Bannytine, 59.            |
| Ahearn, 14, 859, 878.     | Ankle, 27.                | Auston, 47.               | Banon, 60.                |
| Aheran, 14.               | Annesley, 28.             | Auwall, 45.               | Banatyne, 59.             |
| Aherin, 14.               | Ansley, 28.               | Ayers, 570.               | Barrage, 189.             |
| Aherne, 14, 878.          | Ansley, 28.               | Aylmer, 48.               | Barclay, 61.              |
| Aheron, 14.               | Anthony, 29.              | Aylward, 49.              | Barcley, 61.              |
| Ahessy, 784.              | Antony, 29.               | Aynsough, 50.             | Bardon, 63.               |
| Ahmuty, 5.                | Antwhistle, 562.          | Ayre, 570.                | Bariskill, 131.           |
| Aicken, 15, 547.          | Appelbe, 30.              | Ayers, 570.               | Barkley, 61.              |
| Aidy, 7.                  | Appelbe, 30.              | Ayrington, 563, 827.      | Barklie, 61, 87.          |
| Aigar, 11.                | Applebee, 30.             | Ayscough, 50.             | Barklimore, 66.           |
| Aignew, 13.               | Applebee, 30.             | Ayscue, 16.               | Barley, 62.               |
| Aiken, 15.                | Applebee, 30.             | Ayton, 540.               | Barlow, 62.               |
| Aikens, 547.              | Appleby, 30.              | Aytoun, 540.              | Barnacle, 353, 1047.      |
| Aikin, 15.                | Arbuckle, 31, 179.        |                           | Barnane, 90.              |
| Aikins, 15.               | Arbuthnot, 32.            |                           | Barnard, 90.              |
| Ailward, 49.              | Archabald, 35.            |                           | Barnes, 63, 207.          |
| Ainscough, 50.            | Archabold, 35.            |                           | Barnett, 64.              |
| Ainsley, 28.              | Archabold, 35.            |                           | Barnidge, 67.             |
| Airington, 827.           | Archbald, 35.             |                           | Barratt, 64.              |
| Aiskew, 16.               | Archbold, 35, 40.         |                           | Barrett, 64.              |
| Aitchison, 4.             | Archdale, 33.             |                           | Barrie, 65.               |
| Aitcikin, 15.             | Archdeacon, 34, 296.      | Bachal, 385.              | Barry, 65.                |
| Aitken, 15.               | Archfield, 1837.          | Bachus, 51.               | Bartholomew, 66.          |
| Aitkin, 15.               | Archibald, 35, 40.        | Backas, 51.               | Bartley, 61.              |
| Aitkins, 41.              | Archibald, 35.            | Backhouse, 51.            | Bartnem, 64, 67.          |
| Aken, 15.                 | Ardell, 36.               | Backis, 51.               | Bartnem, 93.              |
| Akers, 6.                 | Ardill, 36.               | Bagenall, 52.             | Bates, 68.                |
| Alderdice, 17.            | Ardill, 36.               | Baggett, 53.              | Batter, 69.               |
| Alderdice, 17.            | Arkeson, 42.              | Baggot, 53.               | Batterby, 69.             |
| Aldred, 550.              | Arkley, 1688.             | Baggs, 78.                | Baulman, 185.             |

| Surname and Reference No. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Baun, 2049.               | Bex, 75.                  | Blessing, 115.            | Bourke, 192.              |
| Bawn, 2049.               | Bicker, 96.               | Bligh, 117.               | Bourn, 206.               |
| Baxter, 70.               | Bickers, 96.              | Blong, 111.               | Bourne, 206.              |
| Bayly, 71.                | Bickerstaff, 96, 1347.    | Bloomer, 738.             | Bovenizer, 135.           |
| Bayne, 54.                | Bickerstay, 96.           | Blouk, 108.               | Bovenizor, 135.           |
| Beaghan, 80.              | Bickett, 76.              | Blowick, 108.             | Bovinizer, 135.           |
| Beahan, 80.               | Bier, 206.                | Bloxham, 116.             | Bowden, 133, 136.         |
| Bean, 80.                 | Bierne, 206.              | Bloxsom, 116.             | Bowen, 137.               |
| Beard, 55.                | Bigam, 97.                | Bly, 117.                 | Bower, 1289.              |
| Bearkery, 88.             | Biggam, 97.               | Blyth, 117.               | Bowland, 125.             |
| Bearkin, 80.              | Biggane, 1108.            | Blythe, 117.              | Bowle, 138.               |
| Bearnas, 63.              | Biggedon, 1107.           | Boag, 123.                | Bowles, 138.              |
| Beatagh, 72.              | Bigger, 96.               | Boake, 118.               | Bowman, 139.              |
| Beattie, 72.              | Biggerstaff, 96.          | Boakes, 118.              | Bownes, 129.              |
| Beatty, 72, 94, 1237.     | Biggerstaffe, 96.         | Boal, 138, 143.           | Boxhill, 140.             |
| Beatty, 72.               | Biggs, 78.                | Boale, 138.               | Boxwell, 140.             |
| Beauchamp, 73.            | Bigham, 97.               | Boales, 138.              | Boyce, 141.               |
| Beaumont, 139.            | Bigly, 79.                | Boar, 1289.               | Boyes, 124, 141.          |
| Becher, 74.               | Bignel, 52.               | Boardman, 119.            | Boyl, 142.                |
| Beck, 75.                 | Billigam, 83.             | Boas, 120.                | Boylan, 142, 143.         |
| Beckett, 76.              | Binane, 188.              | Boaz, 120.                | Boyle, 142, 143.          |
| Bedloe, 77.               | Bingham, 97.              | Bockocan, 178.            | Boyne, 144.               |
| Bedlow, 77.               | Biracrea, 88.             | Boddle, 122.              | Boyne, 141.               |
| Beecham, 73.              | Biracree, 88.             | Bodel, 122, 133.          | Bradden, 614.             |
| Beecher, 74.              | Birch, 98.                | Bodell, 133.              | Bradley, 145.             |
| Bewick, 95.               | Birchill, 190.            | Boden, 136.               | Bradly, 145.              |
| Begane, 1108.             | Bird, 99, 856, 1312.      | Bodill, 122.              | Bradshaw, 146.            |
| Begg, 78, 1107.           | Birkett, 193.             | Bodkin, 121.              | Brady, 147, 1231.         |
| Beggan, 1107.             | Birkett, 100.             | Bodie, 122, 133.          | Braiden, 152.             |
| Beggs, 78.                | Birkitt, 193.             | Bog, 143.                 | Branagan, 150.            |
| Beglan, 52.               | Birkmyre, 100.            | Bogue, 123.               | Branagh, 2027.            |
| Begley, 79, 1557.         | Birmingham, 89.           | Bogues, 123.              | Branan, 155.              |
| Begnall, 52.              | Birmingham, 89.           | Bohan, 137.               | Brandon, 148.             |
| Begnell, 52.              | Birne, 206.               | Bohanan, 178.             | Bangan, 150.              |
| Begney, 52.               | Birne, 195.               | Bohanne, 137.             | Braniff, 155.             |
| Behan, 80.                | Birnes, 206.              | Bohanna, 137, 178.        | Branigan, 150.            |
| Behane, 80, 1616.         | Birney, 101.              | Bohannon, 178.            | Branagh, 2027.            |
| Beird, 55.                | Birrane, 102, 206, 207.   | Bohill, 124.              | Braannagh, 2027.          |
| Beirne, 206.              | Birt, 201.                | Bohunnan, 178.            | Braannan, 155.            |
| Beirnes, 206.             | Birthistle, 132.          | Boice, 141.               | Branon, 155.              |
| Belcher, 81.              | Birtwistle, 132.          | Boil, 143.                | Brannen, 155.             |
| Bellew, 82.               | Bishop, 103.              | Bolan, 125.               | Brannick, 149, 2027.      |
| Bellingham, 83.           | Bissett, 84.              | Boland, 125.              | Brannie, 155.             |
| Belsher, 81.              | Bishop, 103.              | Bole, 138, 143.           | Brannigan, 150.           |
| Benathy, 2.               | Blacagh, 108.             | Boles, 138.               | Brannock, 2027.           |
| Benbo, 1442.              | Black, 104, 519.          | Boleyn, 183.              | Brannon, 155.             |
| Benison, 85, 700.         | Blackadder, 105.          | Bolger, 126.              | Branon, 155.              |
| Bennett, 84.              | Blackbourne, 106.         | Bolton, 127.              | Brassil, 151.             |
| Bennison, 85.             | Blackburne, 106.          | Bonar, 128, 357.          | Bratty, 146.              |
| Benson, 85.               | Blackely, 109.            | Boner, 128, 357.          | Brauders, 163.            |
| Bera, 91.                 | Blackender, 105.          | Bones, 129.               | Brawnwick, 2027.          |
| Berachry, 88.             | Blackham, 104.            | Boness, 129.              | Brawnlee, 172.            |
| Bergan, 86.               | Blackley, 109.            | Bonison, 196.             | Brazel, 151.              |
| Bergen, 86.               | Blacquiere, 107.          | Bonnar, 128.              | Brazil, 151.              |
| Bergin, 86.               | Blacquiere, 107.          | Bonner, 128, 357.         | Breadin, 152.             |
| Bergman, 92.              | Blacre, 107.              | Bonny, 144.               | Breadon, 152.             |
| Berigan, 206.             | Blainey, 113.             | Bookle, 179.              | Breanon, 155.             |
| Berkeley, 61, 87.         | Blake, 108.               | Boordman, 119.            | Brearton, 156.            |
| Berkerry, 88.             | Blakely, 109.             | Borbridge, 189.           | Bredin, 152.              |
| Berkery, 88.              | Blakenny, 110.            | Borbridge, 189.           | Bredon, 152.              |
| Berkly, 87.               | Blakes, 108.              | Bordman, 119.             | Breedeth, 1232.           |
| Berkry, 88.               | Blakney, 110.             | Boreland, 130, 142.       | Breen, 153.               |
| Bermingham, 89.           | Blanc, 111.               | Borland, 130.             | Brehany, 154.             |
| Bernard, 90.              | Blanch, 112.              | Borman, 119.              | Breheny, 154, 968.        |
| Berne, 206.               | Blanchfield, 112.         | Bornell, 195.             | Brehony, 154, 968.        |
| Berney, 101.              | Blaney, 113.              | Borris, 200.              | Bremigam, 89.             |
| Berocry, 88.              | Blayne, 113.              | Borriskill, 131.          | Brenan, 155.              |
| Berrall, 198.             | Bleach, 108.              | Borroughs, 200.           | Brendley, 160.            |
| Berrane, 63, 206, 207.    | Bleak, 110.               | Borrowes, 200.            | Brendon, 148.             |
| Berridge, 199, 206, 207.  | Bleakley, 109.            | Borthistle, 132.          | Brennagh, 2027.           |
| Berrigan, 86.             | Bleakney, 110.            | Bothwell, 122, 133, 136.  | Brennan, 155.             |
| Berry, 91.                | Bleane, 113.              | Boucher, 134.             | Brennen, 155.             |
| Berryman, 92.             | Bleckley, 109.            | Bouchier, 134.            | Brenzigan, 150.           |
| Berthistle, 132.          | Bleeks, 109.              | Boughal, 179.             | Brennon, 155.             |
| Berton, 202.              | Bleheen, 1514.            | Boughan, 137.             | Brenon, 155.              |
| Bertram, 93.              | Blehein, 1513.            | Boughla, 180.             | Brereton, 156.            |
| Beryin, 206.              | Bleheine, 1514.           | Boulger, 126.             | Brerton, 156.             |
| Bettie, 94.               | Blekley, 109.             | Bouls, 138.               | Bresland, 157.            |
| Betty, 72, 94, 1237.      | Bleney, 113.              | Bourchier, 134.           | Breslane, 157.            |
| Bewick, 95.               | Blennerhasset, 114.       | Bourchill, 190.           | Breslau, 157.             |

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Breslawn, 157. Breslin, 157. Bresnahan, 168. Bresnane, 168. Bresnahan, 168. Bresnihan, 168. Brett, 158. Bretton, 161. Brewster, 174. Breydon, 152. Brian, 176, 1642. Brice, 157. Briceson, 177. Bridget, 2007. Brien, 153, 176, 1233, 1642. Briene, 153. Briens, 176, 1642. Briery, 159. Brimage, 89. Brimagum, 89. Brimley, 173. Brimmagem, 89. Brimmajen, 89. Brimmigan, 89. Brinane, 155. Brindley, 160. Brine, 176, 1642. Brines, 176, 1642. Briody, 147. Brion, 176. Brislan, 157. Brislane, 157. Brislaun, 157. Brislin, 157. Britain, 161. Brilon, 161. Britt, 158. Brittain, 161. Brittan, 161. Britton, 161. Broadhurst, 162. Brodders, 163. Broder, 163. Broderic, 163. Broderick, 163. Brodie, 164. Brodrick, 163. Brody, 164. Brofie, 167. Broham, 170. Bronte, 165. Brontie, 165. Brooder, 163. Brooke, 166. Brookes, 166. Brookins, 166. Brooks, 166. Broom, 170. Broothers, 163. Brophy, 167. Broslin, 157. Brosnahan, 168. Brosnahan, 168. Brosnahn, 168. Brosnan, 168. Brosnihan, 168. Brothers, 162. Broughall, 169. Brougham, 170. Broughill, 169. Broune, 171. Browder, 163. Brown, 171. Browne, 171. Brownlee, 172, 173. Brownlow, 172, 173. Browster, 174. Bruce, 174. Bruder, 163.	Brudher, 163. Bruen, 175. Brugham, 170. Bruin, 175. Brumagem, 89. Brumigem, 89. Brumiger, 89. Brummagem, 89. Brummagen, 89. Brunty, 165, 1742. Brusnahan, 168. Brusnehan, 168. Bruton, 156. Bryan, 176, 1233, 1642. Bryans, 176. Bryen, 176. Bryne, 176. Brynes, 176. Bryney, 176. Bryry, 159. Bryson, 177, 1557. Buchanan, 178, 1200. Buchanan, 178. Buchannan, 178. Buchannon, 178. Buck, 182. Buckley, 180. Buckle, 31, 179, 180. Buckles, 31, 179. Buckley, 179, 180. Buckmaster, 181. Bueg, 78. Buhilly, 180. Buick, 182. Buie, 141. Bulger, 126. Bulkeley, 180. Bulkely, 180. Bulla, 184. Bullen, 183. Bullens, 183. Buller, 184. Bullion, 125, 142. Bullman, 185. Bullock, 186. Bullock, 186. Bunting, 187. Bunton, 187. Bunyan, 188. Burage, 199. Burbage, 189. Burbidge, 189. Burch, 98. Burchell, 190. Burchill, 190. Burdge, 93. Burge, 199. Burges, 191. Burgess, 191. Burgiss, 191. Burgoyne, 86. Burke, 192. Burkett, 193. Burkitt, 193. Burland, 130. Burleigh, 194. Burley, 172, 194. Burn, 206. Burnell, 195. Burnes, 206. Burney, 1229. Burniston, 196. Burns, 197, 206. Burrage, 199. Burrell, 198. Burridge, 199. Burriess, 200. Burroughs, 200. Burrowes, 200.	Burrows, 200. Burt, 201. Burthael, 190. Burthell, 190. Burthistle, 132. Burthnot, 32. Burton, 202. Bushell, 203. Bussell, 203. Butler, 204. Buttler, 204. Button, 32. Bwee, 141, 1320. Byars, 205. Byers, 205. Byngham, 97. Byran, 207. Byrane, 102, 207. Byrce, 157. Byrne, 102, 197, 206, 207. Byrnell, 195. Byrnes, 197, 206. Byrney, 101. Byrns, 206. Byron, 63, 102, 206, 207. Byrrane, 207. Byrt, 201. Bywater, 208.	Callahan, 220. Callan, 222, 223, 305. Callanane, 223. Callaughan, 220. Calleghan, 220. Callehan, 220. Calen, 222. Calligan, 220. Callighan, 220. Callinan, 223. Callnan, 223. Calnan, 223, 394. Calwell, 219. Camac, 224. Camack, 224. Campbell, 226. Camble, 226. Camblin, 225. Camelin, 225. Camil, 226. Camlin, 225. Cammack, 224. Cammelin, 225. Camp, 226. Campbell, 226, 1253. Campble, 226. Campbell, 226. Camphill, 226. Cample, 226. Canaan, 229, 1030. Canally, 1444. Canavan, 227, 1001, 2050. Canaway, 325. Cane, 971. Caning, 228. Cannan, 229, 1030. Cannavan, 227. Cannaway, 299. Canning, 228, 229, 398. Cannon, 228, 229, 398, 1030. Canon, 228. Cantillon, 230. Cantlin, 230. Canton, 230. Cantly, 231. Canty, 232. Caorish, 89. Capel, 233, 997. Caples, 233. Cappack, 235. Capples, 234. Cappis, 234. Cappock, 235. Cappuck, 235. Caragher, 247. Caraher, 247. Caraway, 236. Carberry, 237. Carbry, 237. Cardell, 238. Cardle, 238. Cardwell, 238, 250. Carew, 239. Carey, 239, 402, 403. Carha, 1246. Carigan, 1003. Carlan, 245. Carland, 245. Carleton, 240. Carleton, 240. Carley, 241. Carile, 241. Carlin, 245. Carlisle, 241. Carlon, 245.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Carlton, 240.	Cavanagh, 261, 262,	Clemens, 281.	Cohoon, 305.
Carlyle, 241.	972.	Clement, 281.	Cohoun, 305.
Carmody, 242.	Cavanagh, 972.	Clements, 281.	Coid, 1747.
Carnegie, 244.	Cavish, 909.	Clenaghan, 1260.	Coiles, 352.
Carnahan, 1001.	Cawfield, 261.	Clendenan, 282.	Coin, 353.
Carduff, 243.	Cawdwell, 219.	Clendenann, 282.	Cokeley, 292.
Carneagy, 244.	Cawley, 263, 1146.	Clendenning, 282.	Cokely, 292.
Carnegie, 244.	Cawlin, 222.	Clendinning, 282.	Colavin, 219.
Carney, 975.	Cearnes, 976.	Clerke, 275.	Colborne, 294.
Carnohan, 1001.	Cearny, 239.	Clerkin, 275.	Colburne, 294.
Carns, 976.	Ceevney, 978.	Clery, 277.	Colclough, 292.
Carny, 975.	Chaddick, 264.	Cliborn, 283.	Colcloughan, 299.
Carolan, 245.	Chadwick, 264.	Clidesdale, 290.	Coldrick, 733.
Carol, 245.	Chalmers, 265.	Clifford, 284.	Coldwell, 219.
Carroll, 250.	Chambers, 265.	Climents, 281.	Cole, 301.
Carrollan, 245.	Chamley, 271.	Climos, 281.	Coleman, 302.
Carothers, 251.	Charthy, 253, 1644.	Clinch, 285.	Coles, 301.
Carr, 246, 1002.	Chaytor, 266.	Clinchey, 285.	Colfield, 261.
Carragher, 247.	Cheator, 266.	Clindinning, 282.	Colgan, 303.
Carre, 246.	Chesnaye, 267.	Clindinnen, 282.	Colhoon, 305.
Carrick, 218, 355, 1802.	Chesney, 267.	Cline, 1012.	Colhoun, 305.
Carrigan, 338, 1003.	Cheesnut, 268.	Clisdale, 290.	Coligan, 303.
Carrigee, 249.	Chestnutt, 268.	Clitterdy, 287.	Colin, 299.
Carrig, 249.	Cheyne, 965.	Cloney, 286.	Colins, 304, 392.
Carrinduff, 243.	Chiddick, 264.	Clooney, 286.	Collagan, 303.
Carrithers, 251.	Chisel, 270.	Clotworthy, 287.	Collen, 392.
Carrolan, 245.	Chisham, 269.	Cloughry, 1029.	Collery, 275.
Carrolin, 245.	Chishem, 269.	Clovan, 302.	Colleton, 393.
Carroll, 238, 250, 1244.	Chisholm, 269.	Cloven, 302.	Colligan, 303.
Carrolly, 250.	Chism, 269.	Clowney, 286.	Collins, 304, 390, 392.
Carrothers, 251.	Chisom, 269.	Clowny, 286.	Collom, 299.
Carruthers, 251.	Chissell, 270.	Clugston, 288.	Colloton, 393.
Cartan, 252.	Choiseul, 270.	Clune, 286.	Collum, 306.
Carten, 252.	Choiseul, 270.	Cluney, 286.	Collumb, 306.
Carthy, 253, 1246.	Cholmondeley, 271.	Clusby, 707.	Collwell, 219.
Cartin, 252, 1247.	Chomley, 271.	Clusker, 289, 340, 1264.	Colman, 302.
Carton, 252, 253.	Chooke, 1988.	Cluskey, 289, 340,	Colnan, 314.
Carty, 252, 253, 1216, 1644.	Choun, 305.	1264.	Colomb, 306.
Caruthers, 251.	Christian, 272.	Cluvane, 284.	Colothan, 394.
Carvey, 236.	Christie, 272.	Cluxton, 288.	Colovin, 219.
Carvin, 1035.	Christy, 272.	Clydesdale, 290.	Colquhoun, 222, 305,
Carway, 677.	Chumley, 271.	Clymens, 281.	392.
Casaday, 258.	Church, 12.	Clymonds, 281.	Colquhoun, 305.
Casey, 254.	Chute, 1987.	Clynch, 285.	Colreavy, 752.
Casheen, 255.	Cinnamon, 273.	Clynes, 291.	Colter, 343.
Cashen, 255.	Cinamond, 273.	Clyns, 291.	Colum, 306.
Cashin, 255.	Cingen, 1926.	Clysdale, 290.	Columb, 306, 1265.
Cashion, 255.	Cinnamon, 273.	Coade, 295.	Colvan, 307.
Cashman, 1037.	Cinnamond, 273.	Coady, 296.	Colvil, 307.
Cashon, 255.	Clahane, 390.	Coaghlan, 299.	Colville, 307.
Casidy, 258.	Clarke, 275.	Coakeley, 292.	Colvin, 307.
Caskey, 1220.	Clarke, 275, 277.	Coakley, 292.	Colwell, 219.
Casley, 258.	Clarkins, 275.	Coall, 301.	Coman, 311.
Cass, 256.	Classan, 276.	Coalter, 343.	Comaskey, 309.
Cassedy, 258.	Classon, 276.	Coan, 300, 347, 2027.	Comba, 333.
Cassell, 257.	Claussen, 276.	Cobourn, 294.	Comber, 1003.
Cassells, 257.	Claussen, 276.	Cobram, 291.	Combes, 909.
Cassian, 255.	Claveen, 1947.	Coburn, 294.	Comer, 1003.
Cassiday, 258.	Clawson, 276.	Cochrane, 293, 334.	Comerford, 308, 309.
Cassidi, 258.	Clayborne, 283.	Cockburne, 294.	Comerton, 308.
Cassidy, 258.	Clayburn, 283.	Cockrane, 293.	Comesky, 309.
Cassin, 255.	Clayton, 977.	Codd, 295.	Comford, 308.
Cassle, 257.	Cleary, 275, 277.	Code, 295.	Comfort, 308.
Cassles, 257.	Cleaver, 278.	Cody, 34, 296, 388, 389.	Comiskey, 308, 309.
Cassy, 254.	Cleburn, 283.	Coe, 349.	Comjean, 397.
Castle, 257.	Cleeland, 279, 280.	Coen, 300.	Comjeens, 397.
Castles, 257.	Cleery, 277.	Coffee, 297.	Commane, 310, 311,
Caterson, 260.	Cleever, 278.	Coffey, 297.	397, 937.
Cathcart, 259.	Cleburn, 283.	Cogan, 298, 727.	Commaskey, 308, 309.
Catherwood, 218.	Cleburne, 283.	Coghlan, 299.	Commerford, 309.
Catterson, 260.	Cleeland, 279, 280.	Coghlan, 299.	Commins, 311, 397.
Caughran, 293.	Cleery, 277.	Coghlan, 299.	Common, 311, 397.
Caughy, 1568.	Cleever, 278.	Coghlan, 299.	Commons, 310, 311, 396,
Cauldwell, 219.	Clehan, 390.	Cogley, 1751.	397.
Caulfield, 212, 261, 262, 1404.	Cleland, 279, 280.	Cohane, 214, 996.	Comyns, 397.
Caulin, 222.	Clelland, 280.	Cohen, 300, 347.	Conaghty, 312.
Cavan, 972.	Clelland, 280.	Coholane, 299.	Conall, 316.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Conary, 323. Conaty, 312, 1267. Conderick, 993. Condon, 313. Condrik, 993. Condron, 313, 322. Coneely, 319. Conelly, 319. Coner, 320. Conheeney, 1758. Conier, 320. Conla, 314. Conlan, 314, 317, 319. Conland, 314. Conley, 317, 319. Conlin, 314, 317. Conlogue, 1271. Conlon, 314, 317, 319. Conly, 319. Conmee, 325. Connaghton, 315. Connally, 319. Connaly, 319. Connaughton, 315, 1616. Connealy, 319. Connealy, 319. Connealy, 319. Connealy, 319. Conneff, 318. Connell, 316, 317, 319, 1270, 1646. Connellan, 314, 316, 317, 319. Connelly, 316, 319, 1646. Connely, 319. Conner, 320. Connerney, 1388. Connerton, 315. Connery, 324. Conniff, 318, 320. Connellan, 317. Connolly, 314, 316, 317, 319. Connoly, 319. Connor, 318, 320, 321, 1647. Connors, 320, 321, 1647. Connorton, 315. Connoway, 325. Conole, 319. Conolly, 319. Conoly, 319. Conoo, 325. Conors, 320. Conotty, 312. Conrahy, 323. Conran, 322. Conree, 323. Conroy, 323, 324, 1026. Conry, 323, 324, 1026. Conway, 325. Conwell, 219. Conyeen, 983. Conyer, 320. Conyers, 320. Conyngham, 400. Coogan, 298. Cook, 326. Cooke, 326. Cooken, 298. Coolahan, 327. Coole, 352. Coon, 400. Coonaghan, 400. Coonahan, 328. Coonan, 328. Cooney, 328. Coonihan, 328.	Coonoon, 313. Cooper, 329, 350. Copeland, 330. Copelton, 330. Copland, 330. Copleton, 330, 332. Copperthwaite, 331. Copplesone, 332. Corathers, 251. Corbin, 333. Corbitt, 333. Corcoran, 293, 334. Corcorin, 334. Cordan, 337. Corey, 339. Coribeen, 333. Corish, 89. Corken, 334. Corkeran, 334. Corkerry, 334. Corkoran, 334. Corkran, 334. Corley, 401. Cormac, 1274. Cormack, 335, 1274. Cormican, 1274. Cormick, 335, 1274. Cormocan, 335. Corn, 402. Corneen, 336. Corr, 404. Corra, 404, 2040. Corran, 402. Corree, 404. Corridon, 337. Corrie, 404. Corrigan, 338, 1003. Corry, 339, 404. Cory, 323, 404. Coscor, 340. Cosgrave, 289, 340, 1293. Cosgrave, 340. Cosgrave, 340. Cosgriff, 340. Cosgrive, 340. Cosgroove, 340. Cosgrove, 340, 1293. Coshman, 1037. Cosker, 340. Coskeran, 340. Coskery, 340. Coskerry, 340. Coss, 256. Cossgrave, 340. Costello, 341. Costellow, 341. Costelo, 341. Costillo, 341. Costily, 341. Costley, 341. Costoloe, 341. Costoloe, 341. Cotter, 342. Coughlan, 299. Coughlen, 299. Coughlin, 299. Coulehan, 327. Coulahan, 327. Coulter, 343. Counney, 328. Counihan, 328, 400. County, 232. Courcey, 434. Courigan, 338. Courn, 402. Cournane, 344, 345. Courneen, 345.	Coursey, 434. Courtayne, 406. Courtenay, 345. Courteneay, 344, 345. Courtney, 344, 345. Cousin, 346. Cousins, 346. Couvane, 972. Couzeens, 346. Couzins, 346. Cowan, 300, 347, 995. Cowden, 318. Cowdie, 318. Cowely, 263. Cowen, 347, 995. Cowey, 349. Cowie, 349. Cowley, 263. Cowman, 311, 397. Cowper, 329, 350. Cowperthwaite, 331. Cox, 351. Coxe, 351. Coyd, 1747. Coyle, 352. Coyne, 353, 1047. Cra, 1164. Craan, 354. Craford, 362. Crage, 355. Cragh, 364. Crahan, 354, 402. Craig, 248, 355. Craigan, 367. Craigh, 364, 1771. Crain, 365. Cramer, 356. Cramp, 358. Crampsey, 128, 357. Crampsie, 128, 357. Crampsy, 128. Crampton, 358. Cramsie, 357. Cranay, 359. Crane, 365, 402, 403. Cranny, 359. Cransen, 360. Cranson, 360. Cranston, 360. Crany, 359. Crauford, 362. Cravon, 361. Cravin, 361. Crawford, 362. Crawley, 363, 375, 384. Crayford, 362. Creagh, 364. Creaghan, 365. Creamer, 366. Crean, 365. Creane, 354. Creaden, 359. Creadon, 368. Creaven, 361. Creed, 366. Creeden, 366. Creegan, 367. Creeland, 279. Creely, 371. Creen, 365. Creevey, 1569. Cregan, 367. Cregg, 355, 1802. Creggan, 367. Creghan, 367. Crehan, 365. Creigan, 367. Creighton, 368.	Creilly, 371. Creiton, 368. Creelly, 371. Cremeen, 1246. Cremen, 369. Cremor, 356. Cribbin, 370, 762, 1477. Cribbon, 370. Crichton, 368. Crickard, 1475. Crickhamen, 400. Cricket, 1475. Crigley, 372. Crilly, 371. Crimmeen, 1246. Cristy, 272. Critchley, 372. Croake, 374. Croan, 373. Croghan, 373. Crohan, 373. Croke, 374, 383. Crolly, 375. Croly, 363, 375, 384. Crombie, 1, 376. Cromie, 1, 376. Crommie, 376. Cromwell, 377. Cronan, 378. Cronin, 378. Cronouge, 384. Cronyn, 376. Cronyn, 378. Crook, 379. Crookes, 379. Crooks, 379, 385. Crookshanks, 380. Crooks-Shanks, 380. Crosbie, 381. Crosert, 385. Crosgrave, 340. Crossan, 382, 1642. Crossbie, 381. Crossen, 382. Crossin, 382. Crosson, 382. Crothers, 251. Crough, 374, 383. Croughan, 373. Crowe, 374, 383. Crowley, 363, 375, 384. Crozert, 385. Crozier, 379, 385. Cruice, 386. Cruickshanks, 380. Cruiks, 379. Cruikshanks, 380. Cruise, 336. Crully, 371. Crumley, 387. Crumlish, 387. Crummill, 377. Crummy, 376. Cudahey, 388. Cuddehy, 388. Cuddihy, 296, 388, 389. Cuddy, 296, 388, 389. Cudihy, 388. Cue, 1376. Cuggeen, 980. Cuhy, 994. Cuinane, 1750. Culbert, 411. Culgarn, 303. Culgin, 303. Culhan, 392. Culhane, 304, 390. Culhoun, 305, 392.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Culkin, 391.	Curnane, 345.	Darling, 422, 423.	Delmege, 443.
Cullan, 392.	Curneen, 336.	Darmody, 456, 457, 1297.	Delmer, 440.
Cullanan, 394.	Curneene, 345.	Darra, 424.	Delohery, 444.
Cullane, 304.	Curnin, 336.	Darragh, 424, 1640.	Deloohery, 437, 444, 468.
Culle, 301.	Currain, 402.	Darrahan, 424.	Deloorey, 444, 468.
Culleeney, 392.	Curran, 239, 354, 402, 403.	Darrock, 424.	Deloughery, 444.
Cullen, 304, 305, 392, 394, 395, 1752.	Currane, 239, 402, 403.	Daugherty, 479.	Delonghery, 468.
Culleton, 393.	Curreen, 402.	Davane, 461.	Delouhery, 444.
Cullian, 304.	Curren, 402.	Davenport, 425.	Delouri, 444, 468.
Culligan, 303.	Currie, 404.	Daveson, 427.	Delury, 444.
Cullin, 392.	Currigan, 338, 1003.	Davidson, 426, 427.	DeMoleyns, 1582.
Cullinan, 304.	Currin, 402.	Davies, 426.	Dempsey, 445, 446.
Cullinane, 392.	Curry, 339, 401, 1278.	Davin, 461.	Dempster, 445, 446.
Cullington, 393.	Curtan, 406, 1276.	Davine, 461.	Demster, 446.
Culliny, 392.	Curtayne, 405, 406.	Davis, 426, 427, 429, 1295.	Denahy, 451.
Cullion, 392.	Curteis, 407.	Davison, 426, 427, 1295.	Denanny, 450.
Culliton, 393.	Curten, 406.	Davission, 427.	Denehan, 447.
Cullivan, 219.	Curties, 407.	Davits, 428.	Deneher, 447.
Culloon, 392.	Curtin, 405, 406.	Davitt, 428, 462.	Denehy, 451, 453.
Cully, 392, 395.	Curtis, 407.	Davy, 426, 429.	Denehy, 454.
Culnane, 394.	Cusac, 408.	Davys, 426.	Deniffe, 448.
Culreavy, 752.	Cusack, 403.	Dawley, 414.	Dening, 452.
Cumaskey, 309.	Cusco, 340.	Dawlin, 505.	Denis, 453.
Cumberford, 1290.	Cushanan, 410.	Dawly, 414.	Denison, 449, 453, 1299.
Cumesky, 309.	Cushen, 409.	Dawney, 478, 506, 1571.	Dennahy, 451.
Cumin, 397.	Cushing, 409.	Dawson, 430.	Dennan, 450.
Cuming, 396, 397.	Cushlane, 257.	Dawtin, 413.	Dennany, 450.
Cumings, 397.	Cushley, 341.	Day, 431, 1648.	Dennelly, 416, 451, 454.
Cumins, 397.	Cushnahan, 410.	Dayley, 414.	Denning, 452, 467.
Cumisk, 309.	Cusic, 408.	D'Aylmer, 48.	Dennis, 449, 453.
Cumisky, 309.	Cusick, 408.	D'Courcy, 434.	Dennismore, 470.
Cummane, 310, 311.	Cusker, 340.	Dea, 431.	Denny, 451, 454.
Cummens, 397.	Cuskern, 1293.	Dealy, 414.	Denroche, 455.
Cummerford, 303.	Cuskery, 310.	Dean, 432.	Densmore, 470.
Cummin, 396.	Cuskor, 340.	Deane, 432.	Densmuir, 470.
Cumming, 311, 396, 397.	Cussac, 408.	Deanie, 454.	Denson, 453.
Cummings, 311, 396, 397.	Cussack, 408.	Deans, 432.	Denys, 453.
Cummins, 310, 311, 396, 397, 1529.	Cussane, 1699.	De Blacquiere, 107.	Derbyshire, 419.
Cummiskey, 309.	Cussen, 346, 409.	Debois, 433.	Dergan, 421.
Cunagum, 400.	Cussick, 408.	Debouerdiu, 518.	Derham, 535.
Cuneen, 399, 1758.	Cutbert, 411.	Deboys, 433.	Dermid, 457.
Cuniam, 400.	Cuthbert, 411.	De Courcey, 434.	Dermody, 456, 457, 1297.
Cunif, 318.	Cuthbertson, 411.	Deegan, 435, 522.	Dermond, 1297.
Cunihan, 399.	Daily, 414.	Deehan, 465.	Dermoody, 456.
Cunningham, 400.	Dalhouse, 412.	Deely, 414.	Dermott, 456, 457, 1297.
Cunion, 399.	Dallas, 412.	Deemster, 416.	D'Ermett, 457.
Cunlick, 1754.	Dalton, 413.	Deen, 432.	Dermoty, 457.
Cunnagher, 967.	Daly, 414.	Deens, 432.	Derow, 442.
Cunnahan, 400.	Dalzell, 415.	Deermot, 1297.	Devane, 458, 461.
Cunnaim, 1750.	Dalziell, 415.	Deermott, 1297.	Devann, 458.
Cunnane, 228, 229, 398, 399, 1750, 1758.	Danagher, 416.	Deevey, 436, 459.	Devanny, 458.
Cunnea, 1755.	Danaher, 416, 451.	Deffely, 466.	Devanport, 425.
Cunnean, 399.	Danahy, 451.	Deheny, 478.	Devany, 458, 461.
Cunneely, 319.	Dane, 432.	Dehorty, 479.	Deveen, 461.
Cunneen, 398, 399, 1758.	Danger, 46.	Deighan, 435, 465.	Develin, 463.
Cunneeny, 399, 1758.	Daniel, 417, 485, 1652.	Deignan, 524.	D'Evelyn, 463.
Cunniam, 400, 1642.	Daniells, 417.	Delacherois, 437, 444.	Devon, 461.
Cunnion, 399, 1758.	Daniels, 417.	Delahide, 438.	Devenny, 458.
Cunnien, 399.	Daniher, 416.	Delahoyde, 438.	Deveny, 458.
Cunnife, 318.	Danihy, 451.	Delahunt, 439.	Devereux, 436, 459.
Cunnigan, 400.	Danly, 485.	Delahunti, 439.	Deverill, 436, 459.
Cunningham, 400.	Dannaher, 416.	Delamar, 440.	Devers, 460.
Cunningham, 400.	Dannaby, 451.	Delamere, 440.	Devery, 436, 459.
Cunnion, 399, 1758.	Dannelly, 487.	Delamore, 440.	Devett, 428.
Cunnien, 399.	Danniel, 417.	Delane, 441.	Devin, 461.
Cunnise, 318.	Danniell, 417.	Delaney, 441.	Devine, 458, 461, 1650.
Cunnigan, 400.	Daragh, 424.	Delap, 529.	Devinney, 458.
Cunnighan, 400.	Darah, 424.	Delaroe, 442.	Devitt, 428, 462.
Cunningham, 400.	Darbshire, 419.	Delay, 527.	Devlin, 463.
Cunneeny, 399, 1758.	Darby, 418, 1297.	Delea, 527.	Devon, 461.
Cunnoo, 325.	Darbyshire, 419.	Deleany, 441.	Devonport, 425.
Cunny, 1755.	Darcy, 420.	Delemar, 440.	Dewane, 517.
Cunnyer, 320.	D'Arcy, 420.	Deleney, 441.	De Yermont, 1297.
Cunningham, 400.	Dargan, 421.	Delhunty, 439.	Deyermott, 1297.
Cunree, 323.	Darley, 422, 423.	D'Ell, 415.	Diamond, 461.
Cunreen, 1026.		Dellunty, 439.	Diarmid, 457, 1297.
Cunvane, 1750.		Delimage, 443.	
Cuolohan, 327.			
Curby, 411.			
Curley, 401.			

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
<p>Diarmod, 1297.</p> <p>Diarmond, 1297.</p> <p>Dickson, 465.</p> <p>Diermott, 457, 1297.</p> <p>Diffen, 461.</p> <p>Difflie, 466.</p> <p>Difflie, 466.</p> <p>Digan, 435.</p> <p>Dignam, 524.</p> <p>Dignan, 524.</p> <p>Digunam, 524.</p> <p>Dillane, 467.</p> <p>Dillion, 467.</p> <p>Dillon, 452, 467.</p> <p>Dilloughery, 444, 468.</p> <p>Dillury, 444.</p> <p>Dillworth, 468.</p> <p>Dilworth, 444, 463.</p> <p>Dimmett, 84.</p> <p>Dimond, 464.</p> <p>Dineen, 469.</p> <p>Dingavan, 489.</p> <p>Dinkin, 526.</p> <p>Dinneen, 530.</p> <p>Dinnegan, 483.</p> <p>Dinnis, 453.</p> <p>Dinsmore, 470.</p> <p>Diurnagh, 1297.</p> <p>Divane, 461, 517.</p> <p>Diveen, 461.</p> <p>Divenney, 458.</p> <p>Diver, 460.</p> <p>Divin, 461.</p> <p>Divine, 461.</p> <p>Diviney, 458, 471.</p> <p>Divitt, 428.</p> <p>Dixon, 465.</p> <p>D.L., 415.</p> <p>D'Lamour, 440.</p> <p>Doag, 472.</p> <p>Doake, 472.</p> <p>Dobbin, 473.</p> <p>Dobbins, 473.</p> <p>Dobbyn, 473.</p> <p>Dobbys, 473.</p> <p>Dobin, 473.</p> <p>Dockeray, 474.</p> <p>Dockrall, 475.</p> <p>Dockray, 474.</p> <p>Dockrell, 475.</p> <p>Dockrill, 475.</p> <p>Dockry, 474.</p> <p>Doey, 521.</p> <p>Dodd, 476.</p> <p>Dodds, 476.</p> <p>Dodgson, 477.</p> <p>Dods, 476.</p> <p>Dodson, 477.</p> <p>Dogheny, 478.</p> <p>Dogherty, 479.</p> <p>Dohenny, 478.</p> <p>Doheny, 478, 522.</p> <p>Doherty, 479, 1651.</p> <p>Dohoney, 478.</p> <p>Doherty, 479.</p> <p>Doig, 472.</p> <p>Doil, 507.</p> <p>Dolan, 480, 491, 492, 505.</p> <p>Dolmage, 443.</p> <p>Dolmäge, 443.</p> <p>Dolmidge, 443.</p> <p>Dologhan, 467.</p> <p>Dolohunty, 439.</p> <p>Domegan, 483.</p> <p>Donagan, 483.</p> <p>Donagh, 481.</p> <p>Donaghey, 451, 481, 1299.</p> <p>Donaghoe, 488.</p> <p>Donaghy, 481, 488, 526, 1299.</p> <p>Donahoe, 482, 488.</p> <p>Donahy, 488.</p> <p>Donald, 485, 1301.</p> <p>Donaldson, 487.</p> <p>Donegan, 483, 526.</p> <p>Doneelan, 486.</p> <p>Doneellan, 484.</p> <p>Doneillon, 486.</p> <p>Donelly, 487.</p> <p>Donelon, 481, 486.</p> <p>Donely, 487.</p> <p>Dongan, 483.</p> <p>Donigan, 483.</p> <p>Donlan, 484, 486, 487.</p> <p>Donlon, 481, 486, 487.</p> <p>Donly, 487.</p> <p>Donnal, 485.</p> <p>Donnallion, 484.</p> <p>Donnelly, 487.</p> <p>Donnegan, 483.</p> <p>Donnlan, 484.</p> <p>Donnell, 417, 485, 486, 487, 1301, 1652.</p> <p>Donnellion, 484, 485, 486, 487.</p> <p>Donnellon, 484, 486.</p> <p>Donnelly, 484, 485, 486, 487.</p> <p>Donnelon, 484, 486.</p> <p>Donnelly, 484, 485, 486, 487.</p> <p>Donnelon, 486.</p> <p>Donnelly, 487.</p> <p>Donnoho, 1299.</p> <p>Donoghoe, 488.</p> <p>Donoghue, 488.</p> <p>Donohoe, 482, 488.</p> <p>Donohogue, 488.</p> <p>Donohue, 531.</p> <p>Donoughoo, 488.</p> <p>Donovan, 489, 1653.</p> <p>Dooal, 507.</p> <p>Dooan, 517.</p> <p>Dooey, 521.</p> <p>Doody, 490, 493.</p> <p>Dooey, 503, 521.</p> <p>Doogan, 522.</p> <p>Dooherdy, 479.</p> <p>Dooladdy, 411.</p> <p>Doolady, 441.</p> <p>Doolan, 480, 491, 505.</p> <p>Doolie, 501.</p> <p>Doolen, 491, 505.</p> <p>Dooler, 504.</p> <p>Dooley, 492.</p> <p>Doolin, 491, 505.</p> <p>Dooling, 491, 505.</p> <p>Dooly, 480, 492, 505.</p> <p>Doomster, 446.</p> <p>Doona, 506.</p> <p>Doonican, 526.</p> <p>Doorly, 520.</p> <p>Doorty, 479.</p> <p>Doran, 493, 494, 495.</p> <p>Dorcey, 420.</p> <p>Dore, 502.</p> <p>Dorian, 493, 494.</p> <p>Dornan, 493, 495.</p> <p>Dorran, 493, 494.</p> <p>Dorrian, 493, 494.</p> <p>Doud, 498, 1651.</p> <p>Doudall, 499.</p> <p>Douds, 476.</p> <p>Douey, 503.</p> <p>Dougall, 496.</p> <p>Dougan, 522.</p> <p>Doughan, 522.</p> <p>Dougheny, 478, 522.</p> <p>Dougherty, 479.</p> <p>Doughney, 478.</p> <p>Douglas, 497.</p> <p>Dougle, 496, 497.</p> <p>Dougs, 497.</p> <p>Douie, 503.</p> <p>Dowd, 490, 498, 1651.</p> <p>Dowda, 498.</p> <p>Dowdall, 499, 505.</p> <p>Dowdell, 499.</p> <p>Dowdican, 500.</p> <p>Dowdle, 499.</p> <p>Dowds, 476, 498.</p> <p>Dowell, 501, 1302.</p> <p>Dower, 502.</p> <p>Dowey, 503.</p> <p>Dowie, 503.</p> <p>Dowlan, 505.</p> <p>Dowler, 504.</p> <p>Dowley, 505.</p> <p>Dowlin, 505.</p> <p>Dowling, 480, 491, 499, 505.</p> <p>Downey, 478, 506.</p> <p>Downing, 506.</p> <p>Doyle, 507.</p> <p>Drain, 10.</p> <p>Draiper, 508.</p> <p>Draper, 508.</p> <p>Dreaper, 508.</p> <p>Dredlinecourt, 509.</p> <p>Dreinan, 1958.</p> <p>Dreincourt, 509.</p> <p>Drelingcourt, 509.</p> <p>Drennan, 510, 512.</p> <p>Drew, 511.</p> <p>Drewry, 516.</p> <p>Drillingcourt, 509.</p> <p>Drinan, 510, 512, 1958.</p> <p>Drinane, 1958.</p> <p>Driscall, 513.</p> <p>Driscoll, 513, 943, 1655.</p> <p>Drisdale, 514.</p> <p>Dris dell, 514.</p> <p>Driskell, 513.</p> <p>Driskill, 513.</p> <p>Driskol, 513.</p> <p>Drough, 511.</p> <p>Drumm, 515.</p> <p>Drummond, 515.</p> <p>Drummy, 515.</p> <p>Drury, 516.</p> <p>Drysdale, 514.</p> <p>Duan, 517.</p> <p>Duane, 517.</p> <p>Dublack, 533.</p> <p>Du Boudieu, 518.</p> <p>Du Bourdieu, 518.</p> <p>Dubowdieu, 518.</p> <p>Ducklow, 525.</p> <p>Dudican, 500.</p> <p>Duff, 101, 519, 521.</p> <p>Dufferly, 520.</p> <p>Duffin, 519.</p> <p>Duffley, 466.</p> <p>Duffy, 519, 521, 1656.</p> <p>Dugald, 496.</p> <p>Dugan, 522.</p> <p>Dugan, 435, 478, 522.</p> <p>Duggen, 522.</p> <p>Duhig, 523.</p> <p>Duhy, 523.</p> <p>Duigan, 435, 524.</p> <p>Duigenan, 524.</p> <p>Duignan, 524.</p> <p>Duignan, 524.</p> <p>Dukelow, 525.</p> <p>Dulanty, 439.</p> <p>Dulinty, 439.</p> <p>Dullea, 527.</p> <p>Dullenty, 439.</p> <p>Dumegan, 483.</p> <p>Dumphry, 531.</p> <p>Dun, 530.</p> <p>Duncan, 481, 483, 526.</p> <p>Dune, 517.</p> <p>Dunfy, 531.</p> <p>Dungan, 483, 526.</p> <p>Dunican, 526.</p> <p>Dunigan, 483.</p> <p>Dunleavy, 528.</p> <p>Dunleevy, 528.</p> <p>Dunlevy, 528.</p> <p>Dunlop, 529.</p> <p>Dunne, 530.</p> <p>Dunnegan, 483.</p> <p>Dunnigan, 483.</p> <p>Dunphy, 531.</p> <p>Dunroche, 455.</p> <p>Dunseath, 532.</p> <p>Dunseeth, 532.</p> <p>Dunseith, 532.</p> <p>Dunsheathe, 532.</p> <p>Dunshee, 532.</p> <p>Dunsheith, 532.</p> <p>Dunsmoor, 470.</p> <p>Duplex, 533.</p> <p>Dupré, 534.</p> <p>Dupri, 534.</p> <p>Durcan, 536.</p> <p>Durham, 535.</p> <p>Durkan, 536.</p> <p>Durkin, 536.</p> <p>Durmody, 1297.</p> <p>Durnian, 495.</p> <p>Durnion, 452.</p> <p>Durrian, 430.</p> <p>Duval, 471.</p> <p>Duvalley, 471.</p> <p>Duvick, 459.</p> <p>Dwain, 517.</p> <p>Dwan, 517.</p> <p>Dwane, 517.</p> <p>Dwann, 458.</p> <p>Dwire, 537.</p> <p>Dwyer, 537, 1567.</p> <p>Dwyre, 537.</p> <p>Diermott, 1297.</p> <p>Dygnam, 524.</p> <p>Dyle, 507.</p> <p>Dymond, 464.</p> <p>Dynan, 469.</p> <p>Dyrham, 535.</p> <p>Eaddy, 9.</p> <p>Eaden, 513.</p> <p>Eadens, 543.</p> <p>Eadie, 7, 538.</p> <p>Eady, 9.</p> <p>Eagan, 547.</p> <p>Eagar, 11, 539.</p> <p>Eagars, 539.</p> <p>Eagen, 547.</p> <p>Eager, 539.</p> <p>Eagers, 539.</p> <p>Eagerton, 865.</p> <p>Eagleson, 542.</p> <p>Eagleston, 542.</p>			

| Surname and Reference No. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Eaken, 15.                | Entwistle, 562.           | Faragher, 583.            | Fenaughty, 611.           |
| Eakin, 15, 547.           | Entwistle, 562.           | Faraher, 583.             | Fendlon, 595.             |
| Enkins, 15.               | Entwistle, 562.           | Faran, 586.               | Fencely, 597.             |
| Early, 1126.              | Enwright, 561.            | Fare, 1718.               | Fenelon, 595.             |
| Easdale, 953.             | Erought, 827.             | Farely, 585.              | Fenley, 597, 607.         |
| Easping, 103.             | Errington, 563, 827.      | Faren, 586, 590.          | Fenlon, 595.              |
| Eaton, 540.               | Erskine, 39.              | Farghar, 582.             | Fennell, 596.             |
| Eccles, 541.              | Erskine, 564.             | Ferguson, 599.            | Fennelly, 597, 607.       |
| Eccleson, 542.            | Ervine, 950.              | Fargy, 599.               | Fenning, 578.             |
| Eccleston, 542.           | Erwin, 950, 951.          | Farin, 586.               | Fenoughty, 598.           |
| Eckles, 541.              | Esbal, 35.                | Faris, 601.               | Fenton, 598.              |
| Eden, 543.                | Esbald, 35.               | Farker, 582.              | Feoghnay, 598.            |
| Edens, 543.               | Esball, 35.               | Farley, 579, 585.         | Feran, 590.               |
| Edery, 1780.              | Esbel, 35.                | Farmer, 580.              | Fergie, 599.              |
| Edgar, 544.               | Esbil, 35.                | Farnan, 581.              | Ferguson, 599.            |
| Edgerton, 548.            | Esble, 35.                | Farnand, 581.             | Fergisson, 599.           |
| Edimson, 8.               | Esdale, 33, 953.          | Farnham, 581.             | Ferguson, 599.            |
| Edmond, 545.              | Esdel, 953.               | Farnon, 586.              | Fergus, 599.              |
| Edmonds, 545.             | Esmonde, 545.             | Farquehar, 582.           | Ferguson, 599.            |
| Edmondson, 546.           | Esnor, 18.                | Farquer, 582.             | Fergusson, 599.           |
| Edmonson, 546.            | Eubank, 2005.             | Farquhar, 582.            | Feris, 601.               |
| Edmonston, 546.           | Eurell, 2091.             | Farquharson, 582.         | Ferly, 579, 585.          |
| Edmunds, 545.             | Eustace, 565.             | Farquher, 582.            | Fern, 590.                |
| Edmundson, 546.           | Eustice, 565.             | Farragher, 583.           | Ferns, 1787.              |
| Edmunson, 546.            | Evans, 566.               | Farraher, 583.            | Feron, 590.               |
| Edmunstone, 546.          | Evanson, 567.             | Farrahill, 583.           | Ferrall, 584, 585.        |
| Edy, 9.                   | Evart, 569.               | Farrally, 585.            | Ferran, 586.              |
| Edye, 9.                  | Evens, 566.               | Farran, 586.              | Ferrar, 587.              |
| Egan, 547, 782, 980.      | Evenson, 567.             | Farrell, 584, 585, 1658.  | Ferrer, 587.              |
| Egar, 539.                | Everard, 568.             | Farrelly, 579, 584, 585.  | Ferrers, 587.             |
| Egerton, 548.             | Everett, 568.             | Farrelly, 585.            | Ferrier, 600.             |
| Eggleston, 542.           | Everitt, 568.             | Farren, 586.              | Ferris, 601, 655.         |
| Egglinton, 549.           | Evers, 954.               | Farrer, 587.              | Ferry, 601.               |
| Egleson, 542.             | Evins, 566.               | Farris, 601.              | Ferryar, 600.             |
| Egleston, 542.            | Evoy, 1320.               | Farron, 586.              | Ferryer, 600.             |
| Eglington, 549.           | Ewart, 569.               | Farshin, 612, 1246.       | Fetherston, 602.          |
| Eglinton, 549.            | Ewbank, 2005.             | Faucet, 588.              | Fetherstonhaugh, 602.     |
| Eglintoun, 549.           | Eykin, 15.                | Faughton, 2045.           | Fey, 589.                 |
| Egnew, 13.                | Eyre, 570.                | Faulkener, 574.           | Ffennell, 596.            |
| Eirons, 949.              |                           | Faulkner, 574.            | Finch, 606.               |
| Eivers, 964.              |                           | Faulkney, 574.            | Ffollott, 603.            |
| Ekin, 15.                 |                           | Fausit, 588.              | Firench, 652.             |
| Elchinder, 18.            |                           | Fausset, 588.             | Fidgeon, 1368, 1725.      |
| Elderice, 17.             |                           | Faux, 643.                | Fie, 589.                 |
| Eldred, 550.              |                           | Fawcett, 588.             | Field, 604.               |
| Elfred, 556.              |                           | Fawcett, 588.             | Fields, 604.              |
| Eliot, 552.               | Fagan, 571, 1322.         | Fay, 589.                 | Fife, 605.                |
| Ellard, 49.               | Faggy, 1322.              | Fayly, 591.               | Fihily, 591.              |
| Ellies, 553.              | Faghy, 572.               | Fayre, 1718.              | Filbin, 1721.             |
| Elliffe, 551.             | Fagin, 571.               | Feagan, 571.              | Filcher, 614.             |
| Elliott, 552.             | Faherty, 626.             | Feagon, 571.              | Filson, 1723.             |
| Ellis, 553.               | Fahy, 572.                | Fealan, 1719.             | Finalay, 607.             |
| Ellison, 21, 554.         | Faircloth, 573.           | Fealey, 591.              | Finamore, 609.            |
| Ellot, 552.               | Fairclough, 573.          | Fealy, 574, 591.          | Finch, 606.               |
| Ellsmere, 555.            | Faircloth, 573.           | Feearen, 590.             | Findlay, 607.             |
| Ellsmoor, 555.            | Fairclough, 573.          | Fearn, 590.               | Findley, 607.             |
| Ellsmore, 555.            | Fairley, 579.             | Feearon, 590.             | Finnelly, 597.            |
| Ellwood, 556, 2075.       | Fairley, 579.             | Feeary, 593.              | Finerty, 611.             |
| Elyett, 552.              | Fairtough, 573.           | Featherston, 602.         | Finigan, 610.             |
| Elmer, 48.                | Fairtough, 573.           | Fee, 589.                 | Finlay, 597, 607.         |
| Elshander, 18.            | Fairy, 601.               | Feeharry, 619.            | Finley, 607.              |
| Elshinder, 18.            | Falchner, 574.            | Feehery, 593.             | Finn, 608.                |
| Eishner, 18.              | Falconer, 574.            | Feehily, 591.             | Finnally, 607.            |
| Elward, 49.               | Falkender, 574.           | Feeley, 591.              | Finnamore, 609.           |
| Elwood, 556, 2075.        | Falkener, 574.            | Feeley, 591.              | Finnamure, 609.           |
| Elyot, 552.               | Falkiner, 574.            | Feehey, 592.              | Finne, 608.               |
| Emberson, 557.            | Fallaher, 577.            | Fegan, 571.               | Finnegan, 610.            |
| Emerson, 557..            | Fallen, 575.              | Feghan, 571.              | Finnell, 596.             |
| Emmerson, 557.            | Fallin, 575.              | Feghany, 594, 935.        | Finnelly, 597, 607.       |
| Emmett, 558.              | Fallin, 575.              | Fehely, 591.              | Finnemor, 609.            |
| Emmit, 558.               | Fallon, 575, 576.         | Fehily, 591.              | Finnerty, 611.            |
| Emo, 1857.                | Falloon, 575, 576.        | Fehoney, 935.             | Finnigan, 610.            |
| English, 559, 729, 947.   | Faloon, 576.              | Feighan, 571, 593.        | Finning, 578.             |
| Englishby, 948.           | Faloon, 576.              | Feighery, 593, 594, 935.  | Finnucane, 612.           |
| Ennes, 560.               | Faloon, 576.              | Feighney, 593, 594, 935.  | Finny, 592.               |
| Ennis, 560.               | Falvey, 577.              | Feighry, 594, 935.        | Firman, 613, 1711.        |
| Ennius, 560.              | Fannin, 578.              | Felan, 1719.              | Firmin, 613.              |
| Enracht, 561.             | Fanning, 578.             | Feley, 1479.              | Fisher, 614.              |
| Enright, 561.             | Fannon, 578.              | Fenaghy, 598.             |                           |
| Entwhistle, 562.          | Faraday, 599.             |                           |                           |

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Fitch, 622, 623.	Forbush, 638.	Fullerton, 659.	Garveagh, 677.
Fitchpatrick, 622.	Ford-M'Anare, 639.	Furey, 660.	Garven, 677, 678, 718.
Fitsimmons, 623.	Forde, 639.	Fury, 660.	Garvey, 677, 678.
Fitsimons, 623.	Forehan, 637.	Fylan, 1719.	Garvin, 677, 678.
Fitsommons, 623.	Forehane, 637.	Fyland, 661, 1719.	Garwin, 678.
Fitsummons, 623.	Forgay, 599.	Fye, 589.	Gasson, 681.
Fitz, 617, 622, 623.	Forgey, 599.	Fyfee, 605.	Gath, 679.
Fitzallen, 615.	Forgie, 599.		Gattins, 1338.
Fitzalley, 615.	Forgy, 599.		Gaughan, 690.
Fitzallwyn, 615.	Forhan, 637.		Gaughney, 662.
Fitzalwyn, 615.	Forhane, 639.		Gault, 680.
Fitzell, 616.	Forker, 582.		Gaussin, 681.
Fitzerald, 617.	Forkin, 732.	Gaddiss, 686.	Gausslin, 740.
Fitzgerald, 617.	Forrester, 640.	Gaff, 679.	Gaut, 680.
Fitzgerald, 617.	Forsayeth, 641.	Gaffikan, 682.	Gavacan, 682.
Fitzgibbon, 618, 695.	Forsithe, 641.	Gaffikin, 682.	Gavagan, 682.
Fitzharris, 619, 620.	Forster, 640.	Gaffiny, 662.	Gavahan, 633.
Fitzhenry, 619, 620.	Forsythe, 641.	Gaffney, 662.	Gavan, 683.
Fitzimmons, 623.	Fortune, 642, 1246.	Gairney, 662.	Gaven, 683.
Fitzmaurice, 621, 1556.	Fossitt, 588.	Gafney, 662.	Gavigan, 682, 690, 1368.
Fitzmorice, 621.	Foster, 640.	Gagan, 690.	Gavin, 667, 683.
Fitzmorris, 621.	Foulkard, 574.	Gahagan, 690.	Gay, 700.
Fitzpatrick, 622.	Fourhane, 637.	Gahan, 663, 1670.	Gaynard, 684.
Fitzsimmons, 623.	Fourker, 582.	Gainer, 684, 1343.	Gaynor, 684, 1343.
Fitzsimon, 623.	Foursides, 641.	Gairlan, 674.	Geagan, 690.
Fitzsimons, 623, 1884.	Fox, 643, 1859.	Gaitens, 1338.	Geanor, 684.
Fitzsummons, 623.	Foxe, 643.	Galagher, 665.	Gearn, 1862.
Fizell, 616.	Foy, 572, 589.	Galavan, 667.	Gearns, 1862.
Flack, 624.	Frackleton, 644.	Galavin, 667.	Gearon, 768.
Fladger, 631.	Frackleton, 644.	Galbraith, 664.	Gearty, 692.
Flagherty, 626.	Frain, 647.	Galbreath, 664.	Geary, 685.
Flahavan, 625.	Frainy, 651.	Galesby, 707.	Geddes, 686.
Flahavin, 625.	Fraisor, 648.	Gallagher, 665.	Geddis, 686.
Flaherty, 626, 1659.	Fraiser, 648.	Gallaher, 665.	Gee, 687, 1158, 1335.
Flahavan, 625.	Fraizor, 648.	Gallaugh, 665.	Geehan, 663.
Flahy, 627, 1052.	Fraikleton, 644.	Gallettie, 688.	Geffeken, 682.
Flanagan, 628, 1660.	Frane, 647.	Galligan, 666, 690, 708, 2049.	Gegan, 690.
Flang, 628.	Franklin, 645.	Galligher, 665.	Geghan, 690.
Flanigan, 628.	Franklyn, 645.	Gallihur, 665.	Gehegan, 690.
Flannagan, 628.	Frany, 651.	Gallivan, 667.	Gelaspy, 707.
Flannigan, 628.	Fraser, 648.	Gallogher, 665.	Gelland, 709.
Flatholy, 629.	Frawley, 646.	Gallogly, 948.	Gellespey, 707.
Flattley, 629.	Frayne, 647.	Gallougher, 665.	Gelletlie, 688.
Flavahan, 625.	Frazer, 648.	Galloway, 668.	Gelshinan, 713.
Flavin, 625.	Frazor, 648.	Gallway, 668.	Gelson, 689.
Fleck, 624.	Freal, 653.	Galston, 689.	Gelston, 689.
Fleens, 633.	Freckleton, 644.	Galt, 680.	Gennagh, 1400.
Fleming, 630.	Free, 650.	Galvan, 667.	Geegan, 690.
Flemming, 630.	Freebairn, 649.	Galven, 667.	Geoghegan, 666, 690, 1368.
Flemmyng, 630.	Freeburn, 649.	Galvin, 667, 683.	Geogherby, 691.
Flemon, 630.	Freeburn, 649.	Galway, 668.	Geon, 1404.
Flemyng, 630.	Freel, 653.	Galwey, 668.	Geraghty, 692.
Fletcher, 631.	Freeman, 650.	Gambell, 669.	Gerard, 693.
Fleury, 660.	Freeny, 651.	Gamble, 669.	Gerarty, 692, 872.
Flinn, 633.	Frehily, 646.	Gamel, 669.	Gerathy, 692.
Flood, 632.	Frein, 647.	Gammel, 669.	Gerathy, 692.
Floody, 632.	Frekleton, 644.	Ganly, 670.	Geraty, 692.
Floyd, 632.	French, 652.	Gannon, 229.	Geraughty, 692.
Flyng, 633.	Freny, 651.	Gantly, 670.	Gerdan, 966.
Flynn, 633.	Friar, 656.	Gaphney, 662.	Gerety, 692.
Foard, 639.	Friary, 1741.	Gara, 671, 677.	Gerity, 692.
Fodaghan, 1945.	Frickleton, 644.	Garahan, 675.	Gerughty, 692.
Fodha, 1117.	Frickleton, 644.	Garahy, 692.	Gerraghty, 692.
Fogarty, 634, 1945.	Friel, 653.	Gardiner, 672.	Gerrard, 693.
Fogaton, 634, 1945.	Frier, 656.	Gardner, 672.	Gerret, 693.
Fogerty, 634.	Frisell, 654.	Gargan, 673.	Gertey, 692.
Foley, 635, 1479.	Frizell, 654.	Garity, 692.	Gerty, 692.
Folliett, 603.	Frizelle, 654.	Garland, 674.	Gervais, 694.
Folliott, 603.	Frizzel, 654.	Garner, 672.	Gervaise, 963.
Foody, 1945.	Frizzell, 654.	Garraghan, 675.	Gervase, 963.
Fooley, 635.	Frizzle, 648, 654.	Garratt, 676.	Gervis, 694, 963.
Fooluiah, 635.	Fry, 601, 655.	Garrett, 676.	Gery, 685.
Foorde, 639.	Fryarr, 656.	Garrigan, 673.	Ghagan, 690.
Foot, 636.	Fryer, 656.	Garrity, 692.	Ghee, 687.
Foote, 636.	Fudge, 657.	Garron, 716.	Ghegan, 690.
Foots, 636.	Fuge, 657.	Garry, 1334.	Ghelson, 689.
Foran, 637.	Fulham, 658.	Gartlan, 674.	Gheraty, 692.
Forbes, 638.	Fullam, 658.	Gartland, 674.	Gibben, 695.
Forbis, 638.	Fullarton, 659.	Gartlin, 674.	Gibbings, 695.

| Surname and Reference No. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Gibbins, 695.             | Ginnel, 684.              | Goonan, 776.              | Gribbin, 762.             |
| Gibbon, 618, 695.         | Girvin, 716.              | Goonane, 776.             | Gribbon, 762.             |
| Gibbons, 618, 695.        | Gissane, 1037.            | Goonery, 1546.            | Grier, 757.               |
| Gibney, 696.              | Gittings, 717.            | Gooney, 776.              | Grieves, 751.             |
| Giboney, 696.             | Gittons, 717.             | Goonry, 1546.             | Griffen, 763.             |
| Gibsey, 697.              | Givan, 718.               | Gordon, 737.              | Griffeth, 764.            |
| Gibson, 697.              | Givene, 718.              | Gorey, 777.               | Griffey, 763.             |
| Gibulaw, 697.             | Given, 678, 718.          | Gorman, 738, 739, 1662.   | Griffin, 762, 763, 764.   |
| Giford, 958.              | Givin, 718.               | Gormley, 738, 739, 765.   | Griffins, 763.            |
| Gifney, 662.              | Glan, 719, 1353           | Gorry, 777.               | Griffith, 763, 764.       |
| Gilbey, 698.              | Glancy, 274.              | Goslin, 740.              | Griffiths, 764.           |
| Gilbraith, 664.           | Glanders, 1059.           | Gossan, 681.              | Grify, 763.               |
| Gilbreath, 664.           | Glanfield, 719.           | Gosselin, 740.            | Grimes, 739, 747, 759,    |
| Gilchreest, 699.          | Glanny, 722.              | Gosson, 681.              | 765.                      |
| Gilchrist, 699, 1124.     | Glanville, 719.           | Gostlin, 740.             | Grimley, 766.             |
| Gilcrest, 699.            | Glashby, 707.             | Goudy, 745.               | Grinlaw, 755.             |
| Gilcrest, 699.            | Glaspy, 707.              | Gough, 741.               | Grinlee, 756.             |
| Gilcrist, 699.            | Glavin, 667.              | Gould, 742.               | Grinlees, 756.            |
| Gilcrist, 699.            | Glazier, 720.             | Goulding, 730, 732,       | Grism, 760.               |
| Gildea, 700.              | Gleason, 721.             | 1354.                     | Grissam, 760.             |
| Gildowny, 506.            | Gleasure, 720.            | Gouldrick, 733, 1354.     | Grissom, 760.             |
| Gilelin, 709.             | Gleazer, 720.             | Gouldsberry, 743.         | Grogan, 767.              |
| Giles, 701.               | Gleeson, 721.             | Gouldsbury, 743.          | Groggan, 767.             |
| Gilfillan, 702.           | Glendinning, 282.         | Gouldy, 731.              | Gronel, 1789.             |
| Gilfilland, 702.          | Glenn, 723.               | Goulrick, 733.            | Groogan, 767.             |
| Gilfoye, 771.             | Glennon, 723.             | Gow, 1897.                | Grozet, 385.              |
| Gilfoyle, 771.            | Glenny, 722.              | Gowan, 744, 1358, 1897.   | Grumley, 766.             |
| Gilgan, 708.              | Glessane, 721.            | Gowdy, 745.               | Grummell, 377.            |
| Gilgunn, 775.             | Glinn, 723.               | Gowen, 728, 744.          | Guare, 1370.              |
| Gilhool, 703.             | Glissane, 721.            | Gowing, 728.              | Gubby, 473.               |
| Gilhooley, 703            | Glissawn, 721.            | Graddy, 736.              | Guckian, 780.             |
| Gilis, 710.               | Glynn, 723, 1353.         | Grady, 746, 1663.         | Guerin, 753, 768.         |
| Gilkeson, 704.            | Gna, 1400.                | Graeme, 747.              | Guicken, 780.             |
| Gilkie, 1896.             | Goan, 1897.               | Graham, 747, 765.         | Guider, 769.              |
| Gilkieson, 704.           | Gobin, 695.               | Grame, 747.               | Guidera, 769.             |
| Gilkinson, 704.           | Godsil, 724.              | Grames, 747.              | Guidra, 769.              |
| Gilkison, 704.            | Godson, 724, 734.         | Grandfield, 749.          | Guigan, 1368.             |
| Gilkisson, 704.           | Godwin, 725, 1648.        | Granfill, 749.            | Guighan, 770.             |
| Gill, 705.                | Goff, 741.                | Granny, 748.              | Guighan, 770.             |
| Gillan, 709.              | Gogan, 727.               | Grant, 748.               | Guicheen, 770, 2086.      |
| Gilland, 709.             | Gogarty, 726.             | Granville, 749.           | Guicheen, 770, 2086.      |
| Gillas, 710.              | Gogerty, 726.             | Grattan, 750.             | Guiken, 770.              |
| Gillaspie, 707.           | Goggan, 727.              | Gratten, 750.             | Guilavanc, 1936.          |
| Gillbee, 1661.            | Goggin, 298, 727.         | Grattin, 750.             | Guilchrist, 699.          |
| Gilleland, 709.           | Goggins, 727.             | Gravell, 761.             | Guilfoyle, 771, 1735.     |
| Gillen, 706, 1017.        | Gogin, 727.               | Graves, 751.              | Guilliland, 709.          |
| Gilles, 710.              | Gohary, 691.              | Gray, 752.                | Guilmartin, 711, 1020.    |
| Gillesby, 707.            | Going, 728, 1897.         | Gready, 1663.             | Guina, 1400.              |
| Gillespie, 707.           | Golagley, 559, 729.       | Graham, 747.              | Guinan, 772.              |
| Gilletie, 688.            | Golden, 730, 732, 733,    | Greames, 747.             | Guinane, 772, 1030.       |
| Gillgan, 666.             | 1162, 1354.               | Greaves, 751.             | Guinea, 773.              |
| Gilliard, 705.            | Goldie, 731, 732.         | Green, 753, 754, 768,     | Guinevan, 227.            |
| Gilligan, 666, 708.       | Golding, 730, 731, 732.   | 1350.                     | Guiney, 773.              |
| Gillilan, 709.            | Goldrick, 730, 733.       | Greenan, 753.             | Guinna, 1400.             |
| Gilliland, 709.           | Goldsberry, 743.          | Greenaway, 753, 754.      | Guinnaty, 715.            |
| Gillis, 710.              | Goldsbury, 743.           | Greene, 753.              | Guinness, 774, 1369.      |
| Gillispie, 707.           | Golesberry, 743.          | Greenhaigh, 754.          | Guiny, 773.               |
| Gillmore, 712.            | Goligher, 665.            | Greenhay, 754.            | Guiry, 685.               |
| Gillooly, 703.            | Gollagher, 665.           | Greenlaw, 755.            | Gullion, 706.             |
| Gillowly, 703.            | Golliher, 665.            | Greenlee, 756.            | Guning, 776.              |
| Gillpatrick, 1021.        | Gollocher, 665.           | Greenlees, 756.           | Gunn, 775.                |
| Gilmartin, 711, 1020.     | Golloher, 665.            | Greenvil, 749.            | Gunner, 775.              |
| Gilmer, 712.              | Golloway, 668.            | Greenway, 754.            | Gunning, 776.             |
| Gilmore, 712.             | Gology, 559.              | Greer, 757.               | Gunshinan, 713.           |
| Gilmour, 712.             | Golosson, 734.            | Gregg, 758.               | Gurdan, 966.              |
| Gilooley, 703.            | Goodison, 734.            | Graham, 747.              | Gurry, 777.               |
| Gilroy, 1022.             | Goodman, 735.             | Grehan, 759, 765.         | Gutherie, 778.            |
| Gilsenan, 713, 1639.      | Goodson, 734.             | Greig, 758.               | Guthrie, 778, 1052.       |
| Gilsenon, 713.            | Goodwin, 736, 1354.       | Greir, 757.               | Guttery, 778.             |
| Gilsheenan, 713, 1639.    | Googan, 727.              | Grene, 753.               | Gwyn, 779.                |
| Gilshenon, 713.           | Googarty, 726.            | Grenlaw, 755.             | Gwynne, 779.              |
| Gilson, 701.              | Goold, 742.               | Grenvil, 749.             | Gyles, 701.               |
| Gilteneane, 714, 1860.    | Goolden, 732.             | Grenville, 749.           |                           |
| Giltinane, 714, 1860.     | Gooley, 731.              | Gresham, 760.             |                           |
| Ginaty, 715.              | Gooley, 709.              | Gressam, 760.             |                           |
| Ginity, 715.              |                           | Greville, 761.            |                           |
| Ginn, 1345.               |                           | Grey, 752.                |                           |
| Ginna, 1400.              |                           | Greyhan, 759.             |                           |
| Ginnane, 772, 1400.       |                           | Gribben, 370, 762, 763,   |                           |
| Ginna w, 1400.            |                           | 1477.                     |                           |

Habbagan, 913.  
Habbert, 896.  
Habernathy, 2.  
Habernethy, 2.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Hackett, 780.	Handlon, 808.	Hartford, 831.	Headen, 847.
Haden, 847.	Handly, 807.	Hartigan, 832.	Heagan, 782.
Hadian, 847.	Handrahan, 812.	Hartigan, 832.	Heally, 855.
Hadnet, 898.	Handrick, 804.	Hartin, 833.	Healy, 855.
Hadskeath, 781.	Handridge, 800.	Hartnane, 864.	Heanen, 863.
Hadskiss, 781.	Handsberry, 805.	Hartnett, 822.	Heany, 99, 856.
Hafferan, 864.	Handy, 802.	Hartney, 864.	Heard, 858.
Haffey, 839.	Haneen, 811.	Harton, 833.	Hearde, 858.
Hafford, 831.	Haneph, 806.	Hartry, 834.	Heare, 821.
Haffron, 864.	Hanify, 806.	Harty, 827, 834.	Hearn, 14, 859, 878.
Hagan, 547, 782, 901, 1664.	Hanily, 807.	Harvessy, 835.	Hearne, 859.
Hagans, 886, 782.	Hanlan, 792, 808.	Harvey, 835.	Hearon, 14.
Hagarty, 782, 865.	Hanley, 807.	Harvison, 815.	Hearst, 938.
Hagerty, 783, 865.	Hanlin, 808.	Harwood, 830, 836.	Heary, 860.
Haggarty, 783.	Hanlon, 792, 808, 1666.	Haselden, 851.	Heaslett, 852.
Haggens, 886.	Hanly, 807.	Haskett, 879.	Heasley, 852.
Haggerty, 783.	Hanna, 809.	Haskins, 39, 918.	Heaslip, 861.
Haghien, 1661.	Hannagh, 809.	Haskis, 781.	Heasting, 838.
Haghey, 839.	Hannah, 809.	Haslegrave, 850.	Heaphy, 857.
Hagin, 782.	Hannan, 799, 811.	Hasleton, 851.	Heathcock, 854.
Hahasy, 784.	Hannaway, 810.	Haslett, 852.	Heazlewood, 853.
Hahessy, 784.	Hannen, 799, 811.	Haslewood, 853.	Heazley, 852.
Haigan, 782.	Hannin, 799, 811.	Hassan, 837.	Heden, 847.
Hailes, 787.	Hannon, 799, 811.	Hassett, 114.	Hederton, 881.
Hainen, 799.	Hanon, 799.	Hasson, 837.	Hedery, 1780.
Haines, 785, 945.	Hanrahan, 812.	Hastie, 838.	Hedivan, 862.
Hainey, 856.	Hanratty, 813.	Hasting, 838.	Hednan, 862.
Hair, 821, 1668.	Hanrick, 804.	Hastings, 838.	Heduvan, 862.
Haire, 821.	Hansbury, 805.	Rasty, 838.	Heel, 888.
Halbrook, 902.	Hanson, 814, 1414.	Hathorn, 846.	Heelan, 944.
Halckett, 780.	Hanton, 893.	Hatton, 1379.	Heenan, 799, 863.
Haldane, 786.	Hanvige, 800.	Haughan, 839.	Heeny, 856.
Hales, 787.	Hanway, 810.	Haughane, 782.	Heery, 860.
Halfpenny, 788, 794.	Haran, 825, 914, 1667.	Haughhey, 839.	Heffteran, 864.
Hall, 789.	Harbert, 873.	Haughian, 839, 843.	Heffernan, 841, 864, 876.
Halladay, 790.	Harbinson, 815, 873.	Haughran, 914.	Heffernin, 864.
Hallanan, 792.	Harbison, 815.	Haughton, 840, 942.	Heffernon, 864.
Hallaron, 793.	Harcourt, 816.	Haveren, 841.	Hefferon, 864.
Halley, 1573.	Harden, 817.	Haverton, 841, 864.	Heffron, 841, 864.
Halliday, 790.	Hardford, 831.	Haye, 857.	Hefron, 841.
Halligan, 791.	Hardiman, 818.	Havron, 841.	Hegan, 1664.
Hallinan, 20, 792, 808.	Hardman, 819.	Havy, 857.	Hegans, 732.
Hallissey, 1169.	Hardwood, 820.	Hawes, 842.	Hegarty, 783, 865.
Halloran, 793, 1665.	Hare, 821, 1668.	Hawey, 899.	Hegerty, 865.
Hallorin, 793.	Harel, 824.	Hawkes, 844.	Heggarty, 865.
Hallorin, 793.	Haren, 825, 914, 1667.	Hawkins, 843.	Hegher, 821.
Halloway, 907.	Harford, 831.	Hawks, 844.	Hehir, 821.
Hallyday, 790.	Hargaden, 818.	Hawkshaw, 845.	Heify, 857.
Halnan, 792.	Harhan, 914.	Hawney, 905.	Heillis, 890.
Halpeny, 788.	Hariott, 877.	Hawthorn, 846.	Heilly, 855.
Halpin, 788, 794.	Harker, 816.	Hawthorne, 846.	Heines, 945.
Halyday, 790.	Harknett, 822.	Haybrun, 883.	Helston, 927.
Ham, 796.	Harley, 937.	Hayburn, 883.	Hely, 855.
Hamden, 798.	Harman, 819.	Haycock, 854.	Heman, 849.
Hamell, 795.	Harmon, 819.	Hayden, 847.	Hemans, 849.
Hamill, 795, 796, 797.	Harnett, 822.	Haydin, 847.	Hemp, 866.
Hamilton, 795, 796.	Harold, 823.	Haydon, 847.	Hempe, 366.
Hammel, 795.	Haroughton, 827.	Harper, 824.	Hempenstall, 866.
Hammell, 795.	Haroughton, 827.	Harpur, 824.	Hempstall, 866.
Hammill, 795.	Harrel, 823.	Harrel, 823.	Hempton, 798.
Hammond, 795, 797.	Harrell, 823.	Harrell, 823.	Henan, 799.
Hampden, 798.	Harren, 825, 1667.	Harren, 825, 1667.	Henchy, 871.
Hampton, 798, 893.	Harrett, 820.	Haynes, 785, 915.	Henderson, 867.
Hanafy, 806.	Harricks, 826.	Hays, 848.	Hendron, 867.
Hanah, 809.	Harrigan, 915, 916.	Hayslip, 852.	Hendry, 870.
Hanan, 799.	Harrington, 563, 827, 834.	Hayten, 847.	Henebery, 868.
Hanar, 811.	Harrity, 827.	Haythorne, 846.	Heneberry, 868.
Hanaty, 872.	Harron, 825, 878.	Haze, 848.	Henebry, 868.
Hanberry, 801.	Harris, 828, 829.	Hazelett, 852.	Henehan, 99.
Hanberry, 801.	Harrison, 828, 829.	Hazelitt, 852.	Henekan, 99.
Hanbidge, 800.	Harrison, 828, 829.	Hazelton, 851.	Henery, 870.
Hanbury, 801.	Harrison, 828.	Hazlegrove, 850.	Henesy, 869.
Hancock, 803.	Harrity, 827.	Hazleton, 851, 852.	Henevy, 856.
Hancocks, 803.	Harron, 825, 878.	Hazlett, 851, 852.	Henissy, 869.
Hand, 802.	Harrot, 836.	Hazley, 852.	Henley, 807.
Handbridge, 800.	Harroughton, 827.	Hazlip, 861.	Hennan, 863.
Handbury, 801.	Hart, 830, 836.	Hazzlett, 852.	Henneberry, 868.
Handcock, 803.	Harte, 830.	Hazzlett, 852.	Henneberry, 868.
Handcocks, 803.	Harten, 833.	Heacock, 854.	Hennessy, 869.

| Surname and Reference No. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Henry, 870, 1313, 1374.   | Hilliss, 890.             | Hosford, 917.             | Hutchisson, 941.          |
| Hensbry, 868.             | Hillston, 927.            | Hoskins, 918.             | Hutson, 941.              |
| Henshaw, 871.             | Hillyard, 891.            | Hoskisson, 939.           | Hutton, 840, 942.         |
| Hensy, 869.               | Hilo, 855.                | Hough, 923.               | Hyde, 513, 943, 1655.     |
| Henthorn, 846.            | Hilyard, 821.             | Houghegan, 690, 900.      | Hyland, 944, 2047.        |
| Henzy, 869.               | Hinchy, 871.              | Houghton, 840.            | Hyle, 926.                |
| Hepburn, 883.             | Hinds, 892, 945, 1690.    | Houlaghan, 919.           | Hyles, 926.               |
| Heraghty, 872.            | Hines, 945.               | Houldsworth, 904.         | Hyndes, 945.              |
| Herald, 823.              | Hinsky, 869.              | Houlahan, 919, 1634.      | Hyndes, 945.              |
| Herbert, 815, 873, 896.   | Hiuton, 798, 893.         | Houlehan, 919.            | Hynes, 785, 945, 1690.    |
| Herbison, 815.            | Hippis, 1720.             | Houlehan, 919, 1634.      | Hyslop, 861.              |
| Herd, 858.                | Hird, 858.                | Houlehan, 919.            |                           |
| Herdman, 819.             | Hirl, 823.                | Hounreen, 753.            |                           |
| Hergusson, 599.           | Hiskisson, 939.           | Hourican, 1904, 1938.     |                           |
| Heritage, 874.            | Hitchens, 894.            | Hourihan, 920.            |                           |
| Herley, 875, 937.         | Hitchens, 894.            | Hourihane, 920.           |                           |
| Herlihy, 875, 937.        | Hoare, 895.               | House, 923.               | Iago, 955.                |
| Herly, 937.               | Hobart, 873, 896          | Houston, 921, 910.        | Iago, 946.                |
| Herne, 878.               | Hobbikin, 913.            | Houtten, 840.             | Igoe, 946.                |
| Hernon, 864, 876.         | Hobert, 896.              | Hovenden, 1689.           | Ildowney, 1304.           |
| Heron, 14, 878.           | Hodger, 897.              | Howard, 922.              | Illidney, 1306.           |
| Herran, 878.              | Hodgin, 928.              | Howay, 924.               | Ilroy, 1384.              |
| Herrick, 826.             | Hodgins, 897.             | Howe, 923.                | Ilwee, 1310.              |
| Herriott, 877.            | Hodgson, 928.             | Howes, 842, 923.          | Ingleby, 948.             |
| Herron, 14, 859, 878.     | Hodnett, 898.             | Howie, 924.               | Inglis, 559, 947.         |
| Herrtage, 874.            | Hodson, 928.              | Howison, 921.             | Ingoldsby, 948.           |
| Hertnan, 864.             | Hoey, 899.                | Howley, 925.              | Inis, 560.                |
| Hertnon, 876.             | Hog, 782, 901.            | Hoy, 839, 848.            | Innes, 560.               |
| Hervy, 835.               | Hogan, 900, 930.          | Hoye, 899.                | Innis, 560.               |
| Hesketh, 879.             | Hogart, 922.              | Hoyle, 926.               | Insgelby, 948.            |
| Heslip, 861.              | Hogarty, 865.             | Hoyles, 926.              | Irons, 919.               |
| Heslitt, 852.             | Hogg, 901.                | Hoynes, 945, 1690.        | Irrington, 827.           |
| Hession, 880, 2009.       | Hogshaw, 845.             | Hubbard, 896.             | Irvine, 950, 951.         |
| Hestin, 838.              | Holins, 945, 1690.        | Hucheson, 941.            | Irving, 950.              |
| Hestings, 838.            | Holahan, 919.             | Huddleston, 927.          | Irwin, 950, 951.          |
| Hestion, 833.             | Holbrook, 902.            | Hudson, 928.              | Isaac, 952.               |
| Hetherington, 881.        | Holdbrook, 902.           | Hue, 1376.                | Isaacs, 952.              |
| Heuson, 882.              | Holden, 903.              | Hueson, 882, 1376.        | Isdell, 953.              |
| Hewetson, 882.            | Holdsworth, 904.          | Hueston, 882.             | Idle, 953.                |
| Hewison, 882.             | Holeday, 790.             | Huet, 929.                | Ivers, 954.               |
| Hewlett, 932              | Holesworth, 904.          | Huey, 929.                | Ivors, 954.               |
| Hews, 931.                | Holey, 2055.              | Huggins, 886, 900, 930.   |                           |
| Hewson, 882, 940, 1376.   | Holian, 1675.             | Hughes, 931.              |                           |
| Hewston, 882.             | Holland, 905, 1575.       | Hugheson, 882.            |                           |
| Heyburn, 883.             | Holliday, 790.            | Hughey, 929.              |                           |
| Heycock, 854.             | Hollingsworth, 906.       | Hughes, 931.              |                           |
| Heydon, 847.              | Hollingsworth, 906.       | Hughston, 921.            | Jaffery, 959.             |
| Heyfron, 864.             | Holloran, 793.            | Hulahun, 1634.            | Jaffrey, 959.             |
| Heyland, 914.             | Holloway, 907.            | Huleatt, 932.             | Jaffries, 959.            |
| Heys, 848.                | Holloway, 907.            | Hulihan, 919.             | Jago, 955.                |
| Heyslip, 861.             | Holly, 908, 1752.         | Hull, 789.                | Jagoe, 955.               |
| Hezlett, 852.             | Holmes, 909.              | Hulme, 933.               | Jameison, 957.            |
| Hickey, 884.              | Holohan, 919.             | Hulnane, 394.             | James, 956, 957.          |
| Hickie, 884.              | Holoughan, 919.           | Hultaughan, 1634.         | Jameson, 956, 957.        |
| Hide, 513, 943.           | Holloway, 907.            | Hultahan, 1634.           | Jamieson, 957.            |
| Hiffernan, 864.           | Homes, 909.               | Hume, 933.                | Jamison, 957.             |
| Higerty, 865.             | Hone, 910.                | Humes, 933.               | Jardan, 966.              |
| Higgans, 886.             | Hooke, 911.               | Humifray, 934.            | Jardine, 966.             |
| Higgs, 886.               | Hooks, 911.               | Humphrey, 931.            | Jarmyn, 962.              |
| Higgerty, 865.            | Hoolaghan, 919.           | Humphreys, 934.           | Jarrett, 693.             |
| Higginbotham, 885.        | Hoolahan, 919.            | Humphries, 931.           | Jarvis, 694.              |
| Higginbottom, 885.        | Hoolihan, 919, 1634.      | Humphry, 934.             | Jeffares, 958.            |
| Higgins, 886.             | Hoolaghan, 919.           | Humphrys, 934.            | Jeffars, 958.             |
| Higgins, 886, 930, 1661.  | Hop, 913.                 | Huneen, 753.              | Jeffers, 958.             |
| Highland, 914.            | Hopes, 912.               | Hunt, 593, 594, 935,      | Jeffery, 959.             |
| Higins, 836.              | Hopkins, 913.             | 936.                      | Jeffrey, 959.             |
| Hiland, 944.              | Hopps, 912.               | Hunter, 935, 936.         | Jeffreys, 959.            |
| Hilbert, 873.             | Horaho, 829.              | Hurd, 858.                | Jeliis, 701, 961.         |
| Hildage, 887.             | Horan, 914.               | Hurley, 310, 937.         | Jemason, 957.             |
| Hildige, 887.             | Hore, 895.                | Hurst, 938.               | Jemison, 957.             |
| Hilditch, 887.            | Horgan, 915, 916.         | Huskison, 939.            | Jenkenson, 960.           |
| Hill, 888.                | Horish, 219.              | Huskisson, 939.           | Jenkins, 960.             |
| Hillan, 889.              | Horisky, 2056.            | Huson, 882.               | Jenkinson, 960.           |
| Hillard, 891.             | Hornett, 898.             | Huston, 882, 921, 940,    | Jenkinson, 960.           |
| Hillas, 890.              | Horoho, 828.              | 1376, 1486.               | Jennings, 961.            |
| Hillen, 889.              | Horhoe, 895.              | Hutchenson, 941.          | Jerdan, 966.              |
| Hilles, 890.              | Horrigan, 915, 916.       | Hucheson, 941.            | Jerety, 692.              |
| Hilliard, 891.            | Horrigon, 915.            | Hutchinson, 941.          | Jerman, 962.              |
| Hilligan, 791.            | Horrogan, 915.            | Hutchison, 941.           | Jermyn, 962.              |
| Hillind, 889.             | Horsford, 917.            |                           |                           |

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Jerrett, 633.	Keddle, 209.	Keon, 996.	Kilfoyle, 771.
Jervaise, 963.	Kedney, 1009.	Keoneen, 961.	Kilgallen, 1014.
Jervis, 694, 963.	Keefe, 979.	Keough, 994.	Kilgrist, 699.
Jervois, 963.	Keeffe, 979, 1671.	Keown, 995, 996.	Kilkelly, 988, 1015.
Jevers, 954.	Keegan, 547, 980.	Keppel, 233, 997.	Kilkenny, 992.
Jiles, 701, 964.	Keelan, 981.	Kepple, 233, 997.	Kilkey, 1896.
Jenkins, 960.	Keeling, 982.	Ker, 246.	Kilkison, 704.
Johnson, 965, 1404.	Keellin, 981.	Kerans, 976.	Killan, 981.
Johnston, 965, 1104, 1478.	Keeltagh, 1896.	Kerbin, 1033.	Killby, 698.
Johnstone, 965.	Keely, 982, 988.	Kerby, 1033.	Killeen, 1016.
Jonson, 965.	Keenan, 983, 1023.	Kereen, 976.	Killen, 706, 1017.
Jordan, 966.	Keenoy, 983.	Kerevan, 1035.	Killian, 1017.
Jorden, 966.	Keerawin, 1035.	Kergan, 1003.	Killimith, 2075.
Jordine, 966.	Keern, 239.	Kerigan, 1003.	Killion, 1016.
Jordon, 966.	Keernan, 1001.	Kerin, 998.	Killips, 1018.
Jourdan, 966.	Keery, 239.	Kerins, 976.	Killkelly, 1015.
Jourdin, 966.	Keesack, 1036.	Kerisk, 855.	Killmore, 712.
Joyce, 967.	Keevane, 972.	Kerivan, 1035.	Killoohey, 703.
Judge, 154, 968.	Keavers, 1396.	Kerivin, 1035.	Killops, 1018, 1408.
Julian, 969.	Keever, 1396.	Kerley, 999.	Killpatrick, 1021.
Julien, 969.	Keghan, 1403.	Kerlin, 245, 1000.	Killum, 1019.
Jumphrey, 958.	Kegley, 1751.	Kerly, 401.	Kilm, 1019.
Junkin, 960.	Kehererin, 215.	Kermode, 242.	Kilmartin, 711, 1020.
Jurdan, 966.	Kehehry, 292.	Kernaghan, 227, 1001, 1010.	Kilmary, 1448.
Jury, 970, 1078.	Keihery, 975.	Kernahan, 1001.	Kilmet, 2075.
Kaddow, 210.	Keihilly, 292.	Kernan, 1001, 1010.	Kilmuray, 1602.
Kadell, 209.	Kehilly, 216.	Kerney, 975.	Kilmurry, 1382.
Kaffrey, 212.	Kehoe, 994, 1403.	Kernohan, 1001.	Kilpatrick, 1021, 1034.
Kahooon, 305.	Keighron, 1003.	Kernon, 1001, 1010.	Kilroy, 1022.
Kain, 971.	Keightley, 984.	Kerns, 976.	Kilvey, 1398.
Kaine, 971.	Keilly, 982.	Kerons, 976.	Kilwell, 219.
Kairns, 976.	Keiltogh, 1896.	Kerr, 246, 1002.	Kimins, 396.
Kalshander, 18.	Keily, 292.	Kerragher, 217.	Kimmings, 396.
Kanavaghan, 227.	Keiran, 976.	Kerragy, 249.	Kimmings, 396, 397.
Kane, 971, 974, 1670	Keirans, 217, 976, 1010.	Kerrane, 246, 976.	Kinaghan, 400.
Kangley, 1960	Keith, 985.	Kerrigan, 338, 1003.	Kinahan, 983, 1023.
Kappock, 233.	Keitley, 984.	Kerrins, 976.	Kinane, 772, 1030.
Karey, 239.	Kelaghan, 220.	Kerrish, 855.	Kinarney, 1024.
Karney, 975.	Kell, 1046.	Kerrisk, 855.	Kinavan, 227.
Karr, 246.	Kellaghan, 220.	Kerrison, 1004.	Kincade, 1025.
Kavanagh, 262, 972.	Kellard, 986.	Kershaw, 1005.	Kincaid, 1025.
Kavenagh, 972.	Kellegher, 986.	Kervan, 1035.	Kincairn, 259.
Kays, 1007.	Kelley, 221.	Kerwin, 1035.	Kincairn, 259, 2080.
Keacy, 254.	Kelleher, 986.	Keshin, 255.	Kinchela, 1032.
Keafe, 979.	Keller, 986.	Kessidy, 258.	Kinchella, 1028, 1032.
Keag, 1392.	Kelley, 988.	Ketchen, 1038.	Kinchley, 1028.
Keaghery, 973.	Kellock, 987.	Keterson, 260.	Kine, 353.
Keague, 1392.	Kellock, 987.	Kettle, 1006.	Kinealy, 990.
Keahery, 973.	Kemp, 226.	Kettyle, 1006.	Kinerney, 1388.
Kealy, 982.	Kenah, 989.	Keves, 1007.	King, 323, 1026.
Kean, 971, 974.	Kenchyla, 1032.	Keys, 1007.	Kinghan, 1402.
Keane, 971.	Kendrick, 993.	Kidd, 1008.	Kingsbury, 1027.
Keaney, 992.	Kenealy, 990.	Kiddle, 1008.	Kingsley, 1028.
Keany, 992, 1394.	Kenelly, 319, 990.	Kidney, 1009.	Kingston, 1029.
Keappock, 235.	Kenna, 989, 1400.	Kiel, 1896.	Kingstone, 1029.
Kearan, 1010.	Kennah, 1400.	Kielty, 1896.	Kinnealy, 990.
Kearin, 998.	Kennane, 772.	Kiely, 982, 988.	Kinigam, 400.
Kearn, 976.	Kenneally, 990.	Kieran, 976.	Kinighan, 400.
Kearnes, 976.	Kennealy, 990.	Kierevan, 1035.	Kiniry, 1388.
Kearney, 975, 976.	Kennedy, 991.	Kiernan, 1001, 1010.	Kinkade, 1025.
Kearns, 217, 975, 976.	Kennelly, 990.	Kierney, 975.	Kinkaid, 1025.
Kearon, 976.	Kenning, 228.	Kiernan, 1035.	Kinkead, 1025.
Kearsey, 1005.	Kennington, 991.	Kilbride, 1011.	Kinnaird, 1031.
Kearson, 1004.	Kennon, 229.	Kilchreest, 699.	Kinnan, 983.
Keary, 239.	Kenny, 992, 1401, 1411.	Kilchriest, 699.	Kinnally, 990.
Keat, 985.	Kenrick, 993.	Kilcline, 1012.	Kinnealy, 990.
Keaterson, 260.	Kentley, 231.	Kilcoyne, 353.	Kinnear, 1031.
Keates, 985.	Keogan, 298.	Kilcullen, 1014.	Kinneard, 1031.
Keating, 977.	Keogh, 994, 1403.	Kilday, 700.	Kinneary, 1024.
Keatley, 984.	Keogh, 994.	Kildea, 700.	Kinneen, 1758.
Keats, 985.	Keoghane, 995.	Kildunn, 530.	Kinnegan, 400.
Keaty, 977.	Keoghoe, 994.	Kiley, 982.	Kinner, 1031.
Keavenny, 978.	Keoghy, 994.	Kilfeder, 1013.	Kinnere, 1031.
Keays, 1007.	Keohane, 214, 347, 995, 996.	Kilfeder, 1013.	Kinney, 992.
		Killfillan, 702.	Kinnian, 400.
			Kinnier, 1031.
			Kinnigham, 400.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Kinsbury, 1027.	Lagan, 1113.	Lawder, 1073.	Lenane, 1092, 1097.
Kinsela, 1032.	Laghlin, 1124.	Lawell, 1069.	Lenard, 1097.
Kinsella, 1032.	Lahiff, 627, 778, 1052.	Lawler, 1075.	Lendrum, 1093.
Kinsellagh, 1032.	Lahive, 1052.	Lawless, 1074, 1077.	Leneghan, 1094.
Kinsellah, 1032.	Lahy, 1079.	Lawlor, 1075.	Lenehan, 1094.
Kinshela, 1032.	Laidley, 1049.	Lawrance, 1068.	Lenigan, 1063.
Kinshelagh, 1032.	Laing, 1053.	Lawrence, 1068.	Lenihan, 1094.
Kinsheleagh, 1032.	Laingster, 1058.	Lawrenceson, 1076.	Lennard, 1097.
Kinslagh, 1032.	Laird, 1054.	Lawrenson, 1076.	Lennihan, 1094.
Kinsley, 1028.	Lairy, 1080.	Lawrinson, 1076.	Lennon, 1095, 1097.
Kinucane, 612.	Lalor, 1075.	Lawrison, 1076.	Lennox, 1096.
Kirberry, 1033.	Laman, 1057.	Laws, 1077.	Lenon, 1095.
Kirby, 1033.	Lambart, 1055.	Lawson, 1074, 1077.	Lenord, 1097.
Kirk, 1034, 1757.	Lambert, 1055.	Lawther, 1073.	Lenox, 1096.
Kirkby, 1033.	L'ami, 1056.	Layard, 1054.	Leonard, 1092, 1095.
Kirivan, 1035.	Lamie, 1056.	Layburn, 1103.	1097
Kirkpatrick, 1021, 1034.	Lamin, 1057.	Laycock, 1078.	Leslie, 1098.
Kirland, 245.	Lammie, 1056.	Layne, 1060.	Lester, 1099.
Kirley, 401, 999.	Lammon, 1057.	Layng, 1053.	Lethem, 1066.
Kirlin, 1000.	Lammy, 1056.	Leache, 1084.	Letimore, 1067.
Kirkpatrick, 1021, 1034.	Lamon, 1057.	Leacock, 1078.	Letsam, 1100.
Kirrane, 239, 246, 402, 1035.	Lamond, 1057.	Leacy, 1048.	Letsome, 1100, 1552.
Kirvan, 1035.	Lamont, 1057, 1091.	Leadam, 1066.	Lettimor, 1067.
Kirwan, 1035.	Lampert, 1055.	Leahey, 1079.	Levenston, 1109.
Kirwen, 1035.	Lamy, 1056.	Leahy, 1079.	Leveran, 568.
Kirwin, 1035.	Lancaster, 1058.	Leaky, 1081.	Leveson, 1109.
Kissack, 1036.	Landers, 1059.	Leane, 1060.	Levey, 1101
Kissane, 1037.	Landregan, 1116.	Leard, 1054.	Levingstone, 1109.
Kissick, 408, 1036.	Landrum, 1093.	Leary, 1080, 1073.	Levins, 1072.
Kissock, 1036.	Landy, 1059, 1061.	Leatham, 1066.	Levinson, 1109.
Kitchen, 1038, 1039, 1294.	Lane, 1060, 1094, 1104, 1140.	Leathem, 1066.	Levingston, 1109.
Kitson, 1038, 1039.	Laney, 441, 1136.	Leavy, 1101.	Lewiston, 1109.
Kitton, 1039.	Lang, 1053.	Leburn, 1103.	Lewers, 1102.
Kivnahan, 972.	Langan, 1063.	Leckie, 1081.	Lewis, 1102.
Kivnhee, 983.	Langin, 1063.	Lecky, 1081.	Leybourne, 1103.
Klisham, 638.	Langley, 1061.	Leddy, 1082.	Leycester, 1099.
Knaggs, 1040.	Langly, 1061.	Ledgbridge, 1082.	Leyhane, 1089, 1142.
Knags, 1040.	Langster, 1058.	Ledsome, 1100.	Leyne, 1140.
Knee, 1041.	Langtree, 1062.	Ledwich, 1082.	Liddane, 1135.
Kneeland, 1623.	Langtry, 1062.	Ledwidge, 1082.	Liddel, 1107.
Knight, 1042, 1415.	Lanigan, 1063.	Ledwitch, 1082.	Lidwich, 1082.
Knilans, 1623.	Lankester, 1058.	Ledwith, 1082.	Liffe, 551.
Knipe, 1043.	Lanktree, 1062.	Lee, 1083.	Liggate, 1088.
Knockton, 1616.	Lannan, 1095.	Leech, 1084.	Ligget, 1088.
Knoles, 1045.	Lannigan, 1063.	Leedham, 1066.	Liggot, 1088.
Knowd, 1044.	Lanon, 1095.	Leedom, 1066.	Lighton, 1090.
Knowels, 1045.	Lantry, 1062.	Leehane, 1089.	Lihane, 1089.
Knowles, 1045.	Laphin, 1050.	Leehy, 1079.	Lillis, 1074.
Knolwes, 1045.	Lapin, 1050.	Leeman, 1091.	Linagh, 1136.
Koen, 300.	Lappin, 1050.	Leemon, 1091.	Linahan, 1092, 1094, 1104.
Korish, 89.	Laramer, 1065.	Leery, 1080.	Linane, 1097, 1104.
Kough, 994.	Larens, 1068.	Lees, 1085.	Linass, 1138.
Krahmer, 356.	Larimer, 1065.	Leeson, 721.	Linchey, 1106.
Kramer, 356.	Larimor, 1065.	Leetch, 1084.	Lind, 1141.
Krowley, 384.	Larkan, 1064.	Le Fanu, 1086.	Linden, 1105, 1210, 1212.
Kulhan, 392.	Larken, 1064.	Lefebre, 1087.	Lindesay, 1106.
Kulkeen, 391.	Larkin, 1064.	Lefevre, 1087.	Lindin, 1105.
Kydd, 1008.	Larkins, 1064.	Leffanue, 1086.	Lindon, 1105.
Kyerty, 405.	Larmer, 1065.	Legat, 1088.	Lindsay, 1106.
Kyle, 1046.	Larmour, 1065.	Legate, 1088.	Lindsey, 1106.
Kyne, 353, 1047.	Larney, 1416.	Leget, 1088.	Lineham, 1137.
Kzoneen, 961.	Lastly, 1098.	Legett, 1088.	Lines, 1142.
Lachlin, 1124.	Latham, 1066.	Leggatt, 1088.	Liness, 1138.
Lackey, 1081.	Latimer, 1067.	Legget, 1088.	Linham, 1137.
Lacklan, 1124.	Latimore, 1067.	Leggott, 1088.	Linighan, 1094.
Lacock, 1078.	Latimour, 1067.	Lehane, 1089, 1142.	Linn, 1141.
Lacy, 1048.	Lattimer, 1067.	Lehy, 1079.	Linnahan, 1094.
Ladley, 1049.	Lattimore, 1067.	Leicester, 1099.	Linnane, 1095, 1104.
Ladrigan, 1116.	Lauder, 1073.	Leigh, 1083.	Linnehan, 1094.
Laferty, 1051.	Laugheran, 1126.	Leighton, 1090.	Linnehan, 1094.
Laffan, 1050.	Laughlin, 1124.	Leitch, 1084.	Linnen, 1095.
Laffen, 1050.	Launders, 1059.	Leitham, 1066.	Linnox, 1096.
Lafferty, 1051, 1659.	Laurence, 1068.	Lemmon, 1091.	Lion, 1142.
	Laurison, 1076.	Lemmy, 1056.	Lions, 1142.
	Lavelle, 1069.	Lemon, 1057, 1091.	Lister, 1099.
	Laverty, 1070.	Lenagan, 1063.	Little, 1107, 1108, 1715.
	Lavery, 38, 1071, 1129, 1760.	Lenaghan, 1094, 1097.	Littleton, 1107, 1108.
	Lavins, 1072.	Lenaghan, 1094.	Livingstone, 1109.
		Lenahan, 1092, 1094.	Livingstown, 1109.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Lloyd, 1110. Loag, 1114. Loague, 1114. Lochin, 1124. Lochran, 1126. Lock, 1111. Lockard, 1111. Lockart, 1111. Lockhart, 1111. Lockheart, 1111. Loftis, 1112. Loftus, 1112, 1125. Logan, 1113, 1122. Loghlin, 1124. Loghnan, 1124. Logue, 1114, 1536. Lohan, 1122. Lomax, 1115. Londregan, 1116. Londrigan, 1116. Londy, 1132. Lonergan, 1116. Loney, 1133. Long, 1117. Longhill, 1118. Longill, 1118. Longley, 1117. Lonican, 1119. Lomney, 1133. Lonsdale, 1120. Looby, 1121. Loogue, 1084. Loony, 1133. Lorimer, 1065. Lorimour, 1065. Lorkin, 1064. Lormer, 1065. Loughan, 1113, 1122, 1125, 1126. Loughhead, 1123. Loughed, 1123. Lougheran, 1126. Loughlan, 1124, 1674. Loughlen, 1124. Loughlin, 699, 1124, 1418, 1674. Loughnan, 1124, 1125. Loughnane, 1112, 1125. Loughran, 1122, 1126. Loughren, 1126. Loughry, 1129. Loundes, 1128. Louimer, 1065. Louther, 1073. Lovat, 1084, 1127. Lovett, 333, 1127. Lowers, 1102. Lowery, 1129. Lowndes, 1128. Lownes, 1128. Lownsdale, 1120. Lownsel, 1120. Lowroo, 1129. Lowry, 1071, 1129. Lowther, 1073. Loyd, 1110. Luby, 1121. Lucas, 1130. Lucknawne, 1125. Ludden, 1135. Luke, 1131. Lummacks, 1115. Lundergan, 1116. Lundy, 1132, 1210. Lunican, 1119. Lunneen, 1097. Lunny, 1133. Luny, 1133. Luogue, 1084. Lussy, 1093.	Lute, 1131. Lutterel, 1134. Lutterell, 1134. Lyburn, 1103. Lydden, 1135. Lyden, 1135. Lydon, 1135. Lyhan, 1089. Lyhane, 1089. Lynagh, 1136, 1137. Lynam, 1136, 1137. Lynane, 1097. Lynap, 1137. Lynas, 1138. Lynass, 1138. Lynch, 1139. Lynchahan, 1139. Lynchy, 1139. Lyndsay, 1106. Lyne, 1060, 1140, 1142. Lyneham, 1137. Lyness, 1138. Lynham, 1137. Lynn, 1141. Lyns, 1142. Lyons, 1089, 1142, 1675. Lysaght, 1143. Lysat, 1143. Lyster, 1099, 1927. Lytle, 1107. Lyttle, 1107. Lyttleton, 1108. Maberry, 1203. Mac, 1144, 1148. Macabe, 1234. Macalister, 1212. Macallon, 1211. Macalshender, 18. Mac Alshinder, 18. Macan, 1243. Mac-an-Ree, 1026. Macantyre, 1389. Macardle, 1216. Macarha, 1246. Macartney, 1145, 1247. Macasey, 1219. Mac Asparran, 1182. Macaulay, 263, 1146, 1223, 1231. Macaulay, 1146. Mac Auly, 1223. Mac Avoy, 1320. Mac Awly, 1223. Macbeth, 1228. Macbride, 1011. Maccabe, 1234. Mac Carthy, 1246. Mac Congail, 1355. Mac Cormack, 1274. Macdermott, 1297. Mac Devettie, 1298. Macdona, 1299. Mac Donagh, 1299. Mac Donald, 1301. Mac Donnell, 1301, 1652. Mac Donough, 1299. Mac dowell, 1302. Mac Ellistram, 1212. Macelroi, 1384. Mac Elroy, 1384. Mac Eneany, 1312. Mac Enerney, 1314. Mac Eniry, 1314. Mac Entaggett, 1317. Mac Eoin, 965.	Mac Eown, 965. Mac Etavy, 1147. Mac Euchroe, 383. Mac Evoy, 1320. Mac Ewan, 1321. Mac Ewen, 1291. Mac Feerish, 89. Macfie, 1207. Mac Gill, 1159. Macgivir, 1165. Mac Guire, 1165. Mac hamfry, 959. Mac Henry, 1374. Mac huch, 1376. Mac Hugh, 1376. Mac Illesher, 753. Mac Ilroy, 1384. Macineroy, 1388. Macintosh, 1152. Maciver, 1390. Mack, 1144, 1148, 1297, 1300, 1315, 1320, 1388, 1448, 1449. Mackaleary, 1148. Mackarel, 1244. Mackay, 1151, 1391, 1395. Mac Keating, 1149. Mackel, 1159. Mackelwaine, 1386. Macken, 1320. Mackenzie, 1150, 1402. Mackeown, 1404. Mackerel, 1244. Mackessy, 1219. Mackey, 1151, 1335, 1391, 1395. Mackheath, 1397. Mackimmon, 1409. Mackin, 1243. Mackinail, 1444. Mackintosh, 1152. Mackiver, 1390. Macklehattan, 1379. Macklemoyle, 1381. Mackle wraith, 1387. Mackrell, 1244. Mac Laughlin, 1418. Maclean, 1256. Mac Leau, 1419. Macleese, 1153. Macleish, 1153. Mac Leod, 1422. Mac Linden, 1210. Mac lise, 1153, 1209, 1420. Maclo ghlin, 1418. Macloskey, 1264. Mac Loughlin, 1418. Mac Mulien, 1437. Mac Naughten, 1450. Mac Neney, 1312. Maconchie, 1268. Macoubrey, 1278. Macoy, 1280. Macpherson, 1468. Mac Philbin, 1721. Mac Qualter, 1493. Macready, 1283. Mac Roberts, 1476, 1793. Mac rory, 1286, 1806. Mac Rubs, 1799. Mac Sweeny, 1483, 1914. Mac Walter, 1493. Madden, 1154, 1224. Maddigan, 1154. Maddock, 1155. Maddocks, 1155.	Maddox, 1155. Madole, 1302. Madowell, 1302. Madox, 1155. Magahan, 1156. Magaharan, 1567. Magahern, 1163. Magan, 1156, 1179, 1243, 1329. Magann, 1329. Magarry, 1334. Magauran, 1157, 1357. Magaurn, 1357. Magaw, 1508. Magawran, 1157, 1357. Mageahan, 1336. Magee, 687, 1158, 1335, 2036. Mageehan, 1336. Mageen, 1336. Magenis, 1369. Mageniss, 1369. Mageown, 1358. Maghan, 1168, 1426. Magher, 1167, 1501. Maghery, 604. Magill, 1159. Magillowy, 1310. Magilly, 351. Maginess, 1369. Maginley, 1344. Maginn, 1160, 1345, 1369. Maginness, 1369. Maginnett, 1343. Maginnis, 1160, 1369, 1399. Magiveran, 1347. Magiverin, 1347. Magivern, 1347. Maglamerly, 1546. Maglamerly, 1546. Magner, 1161. Magnier, 1161. Magnir, 1161. Magnar, 1161. Magon, 1355. Magone, 1404. Magorisk, 89. Magorlick, 730, 1162. Magough, 1897. Magournahan, 737. Magoveran, 1357. Magoverin, 1347. Magovern, 1357. Magovern, 1357, 1358. Magowan, 1358. Magowen, 1358. Magra, 1362. Magragh, 1362. Magrane, 1163, 1360. Magrath, 1164, 1362. Magraw, 1362. Magrean, 1163. Magreavy, 1363. Magreece, 1369. Magreevy, 1363. Magrillan, 1365. Magrory, 1366, 1806. Maguigan, 735, 1368. Magui, 1159. Maguinis, 1369. Maguinness, 1369. Maguire, 1163, 1370. Magurke, 1371. Magullion, 706. Magurran, 1157. Magurn, 1157, 1358. Mahaffy, 1166. Maharry, 1334. Maheir, 1167.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Maher, 1167, 1186, 1501.	Manus, 1178, 1427	M'Afee, 1207.	M'Atee, 1316.
Mahier, 1167.	Many, 1502.	M'Affie, 1207.	M'Ateer, 1222, 1389.
Mahollum, 1575.	Mapother, 1185.	M'Aghy, 1248.	M'Ateggart, 1949.
Maholm, 1575.	Maqueen, 1473.	M'Aig, 1392.	M'Atier, 1222.
Mahon, 1168, 1169, 1426, 1534.	Mara, 1167, 1186, 1503, 1677.	M'Aimon, 546.	M'Atilla, 632.
Mahoney, 1169.	Marchal, 1194.	M'Alary, 1255.	M'Atimeny, 1221.
Mahony, 1168, 1169, 1426.	Marcom, 1189.	M'Alasher, 753, 1212.	M'Atimney, 1221.
Mahunny, 1200.	Marcum, 1189.	M'Alay, 1146.	M'Aulay, 1223, 1251.
Maid, 1500.	Mares, 1504.	M'Aldin, 786.	M'Auley, 1146, 1223, 1251.
Maikim, 1172.	Marinane, 1192.	M'Allean, 1256.	M'Aully, 1223.
Main, 1204.	Mark, 1187, 1188.	M'Allee, 1208.	M'Avaddy, 1154, 1234
Mains, 1204.	Markey, 1187, 1188, 1832.	M'Alleece, 1209.	M'Avady, 1452.
Mainwaring, 1180.	Markham, 1189.	M'Alleenan, 1138.	M'Avay, 1225, 1489.
Maires, 1504.	Marks, 1187.	M'Alleery, 1257.	M'Avinchy, 2020.
Mairs, 1170, 1504.	Marlay, 1190.	M'Aliese, 1153, 1209.	M'Avinue, 1348.
Maise, 1205.	Marley, 1190, 1554.	M'Alen, 1211.	M'Avish, 909, 1956.
Maize, 1205.	Marmion, 1191.	M'Alency, 1423.	M'Avoy, 1320.
Major, 1171.	Marnane, 1192, 1509, 2029.	M'Alester, 1039, 1212.	M'Award, 2028.
Majur, 1171.	Marrilly, 1190.	M'Alin, 1211.	M'Aweeney, 1226.
Ma Jury, 970.	Marrinane, 1599.	M'Alinden, 1105, 1132, 1210, 1212.	M'Awley, 1223.
Makenzy, 1402.	Marron, 1193.	M'Alindon, 1210, 1212.	M'Bay, 1489.
Makeon, 965.	Marshall, 1194.	M'Alingen, 1097.	M'Bean, 1227.
Malady, 1510.	Marshall, 1194.	M'Alinon, 1097.	M'Beath, 1228.
Malarky, 1577.	Martel, 1195.	M'Alish, 1153.	M'Beith, 1228.
Malcolm, 1172.	Martin, 1195.	M'Alivery, 2068.	M'Beth, 1228.
Malcolmson, 1173.	Martyn, 1195.	M'All, 1239.	M'Bey, 1228.
Malcom, 1172.	Maskimon, 1529.	M'Allen, 1211.	M'Bin, 1227.
Malcomson, 1173.	Massa, 1517.	M'Allester, 1212.	M'Birney, 1229.
Maley, 1175.	Master, 181.	M'Allion, 1211.	M'Braity, 1231.
Malia, 1174, 1175, 1676.	Mateer, 1196, 1222.	M'Allister, 1212.	M'Bratney, 1230.
Mallie, 1175, 1676.	Mathers, 1198.	M'Alton, 1211.	M'Breathy, 1230.
Mallagh, 1175.	Matheson, 1197.	M'Aloney, 1213.	M'Bretney, 1230.
Mallan, 1176.	Martin, 1195.	M'Aloon, 1214.	M'Bride, 1232.
Mallavin, 1578.	Mathews, 1198.	M'Alpin, 794, 1215.	M'Brien, 176, 1233, 1642.
Mallen, 1176.	Mathewson, 1197.	M'Alroy, 1309.	M'Brin, 206.
Mallew, 1174, 1676.	Matheson, 1197.	M'Alunney, 1213.	M'Brine, 1233, 1642.
Malley, 1174, 1175, 1511, 1676.	Mathison, 1197.	M'Anabb, 1440.	M'Brinn, 203.
Mallia, 1676.	Matson, 1197.	M'Anally, 1444.	M'Bryan, 1233.
Mallin, 1176.	Mattheson, 1197.	M'Anally, 1445.	M'Burney, 1229.
Mallon, 1176, 1580.	Matthew, 1198.	M'Anaul, 1444.	M'Byrne, 1233.
Malloney, 1537.	Matthews, 1198.	M'Andless, 1242.	M'Cabe, 1234.
Mallowney, 1537.	Matthewson, 1197.	M'Anearney, 1312.	M'Cadam, 1206.
Mallowny, 1537.	Mattieson, 1197.	M'Anearny, 1312.	M'Caddam, 1206.
Mallyn, 1176.	Mattison, 1197.	M'Anen, 1388.	M'Caddens, 1235.
Malmona, 1561.	Maughan, 1168.	M'Anerney, 1338.	M'Caddo, 210, 1236.
Malony, 1337.	Maunsell, 1184, 1199.	M'Anilly, 1444.	M'Cadroo, 1236.
Malowny, 1537.	Maurice, 621, 1556.	M'Aninch, 1375.	M'Cafferty, 1237, 1254.
Maloy, 1202, 1536.	Mavity, 1192.	M'Anliss, 1242.	M'Caffrey, 72, 1237.
Malseid, 1177.	Mawe, 1202.	M'Annally, 1444.	M'Caffrey, 72, 94, 1237.
Maltseed, 1177.	Mawhannon, 178.	M'Antire, 1389.	M'Cafry, 1237.
Manally, 1444.	Mawhiney, 1200.	M'Anuff, 1461.	M'Caherty, 1238, 1246.
Manary, 1515.	Mawhimney, 178, 1200, 1496.	M'Anulla, 1444.	M'Cahhey, 1248.
Manasses, 1178.	Mawhirter, 1497.	M'Anulty, 1462.	M'Cague, 1392.
Maneely, 1454.	Maxel, 1201.	M'Aragh, 1469.	M'Cahan, 1156.
Manely, 1454.	Maxwell, 1201.	M'Ardeil, 1215.	M'Carharty, 1238.
Manelis, 1455.	May, 1202.	M'Ardle, 1216.	M'Cahearn, 1157.
Mangan, 1156, 1179, 1181, 1182.	Mayberry, 1203.	M'Aready, 1283.	M'Cahearn, 1238.
Manghan, 1179.	Maydole, 1302.	M'Areavy, 1217, 1363.	M'Cahearn, 1248.
Manghen, 1179.	Mayduck, 1155.	M'Area, 1026.	M'Caugh, 994.
Mangin, 1179.	Mayers, 1504.	M'Arevy, 1217.	M'Cahy, 1248, 1563.
Manice, 1458.	Mayes, 1205.	M'Argle, 1332.	M'Caig, 1392.
Manion, 1179, 1182.	Mayne, 1204, 1427.	M'Arory, 1286.	M'Caigue, 1392.
Manix, 1183, 1539.	Maynes, 1204.	M'Arteney, 1145.	M'Cain, 1393.
Mann, 1168.	Maypowder, 1185.	M'Arthur, 1218.	M'Caill, 1239.
Manning, 1180.	Mayrick, 1520.	M'Arthy, 253, 1246.	M'Calla, 1223, 1239.
Mannice, 1458.	Mays, 1205.	M'Artie, 1246.	M'Callan, 304.
Manning, 1179, 1181, 1182.	Mayze, 1205.	M'Artney, 1145.	M'Callion, 226, 1211, 1240, 1107.
Mannion, 1179, 1181, 1182.	Maze, 1205.	M'Asey, 1219.	M'Callister, 1212.
Mannix, 1183, 1458.	M'Adam, 1206.	M'Ashinah, 643.	M'Callmon, 226.
Manron, 1180.	M'Adams, 1206.	M'Askie, 1220.	M'Cally, 1243.
Mansel, 1184, 1199.	M'Adarra, 1640.	M'Assie, 1219.	M'Calmon, 1241.
Mansell, 1199.	M'Adarragh, 1640.	M'Astocker, 1916.	M'Calpin, 1215.
Mansfield, 1184, 1199.	M'Ado, 1236.	M'Ataghlin, 1486.	M'Calshender, 18.
Mansill, 1199.	M'Addo, 1236.	M'Atamney, 1221.	M'Calshinder, 18.
	M'Afee, 1207.	M'Atear, 1222.	M'Calum, 1265.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
M'Calvey, 1395. M'Camley, 1251. M'Cammon, 1241. M'Cammond, 1241. M'Candlass, 1242. M'Candleish, 1242. M'Candless, 1242. M'Candliss, 1242. M'Caugherty, 1238. M'Canlis, 1242. M'Cann, 1156, 1243. M'Cardle, 1216. M'Carg, 1373. M'Carney, 975. M'Carnon, 1405. M'Carrell, 1244. M'Carrie, 1334. M'Carrison, 1245. M'Carroll, 250, 1244. M'Carson, 1245. M'Carten, 1247. M'Carte, 1218. M'Carthur, 1218. M'Carthy, 253, 642. 1238, 1246, 1247, 1757. M'Cartie, 1246. M'Cartiney, 1145. M'Cartney, 1145, 1246, 1247. M'Carton, 1247. M'Carty, 1246. M'Casey, 1219. M'Caskie, 1220. M'Caslan, 1252. M'Casland, 1252. M'Cateer, 1222. M'Caufield, 1253. M'Caugherty, 1145, 1246. M'Caughey, 1248, 1328. M'Caughin, 1248. M'Caughley, 1146, 1249. M'Caul, 1239, 1250. M'Caulay, 1223. M'Cauley, 1146, 1223, 1251. M'Caull, 1223. M'Causland, 18, 1252. M'Cavanagh, 261, 262. M'Cavill, 226, 1253. M'Cavish, 909, 1956. M'Cawel, 226. M'Cawell, 1239. M'Cawl, 1239. M'Cawley, 1223. M'Cawly, 1223. M'Cay, 1151, 1280, 1391. M'Cealvey, 1398. M'Cheyne, 965. M'Clachlin, 1413. M'Clafferty, 1254. M'Clain, 1256. M'Clamon, 231. M'Clane, 1256. M'Clarnon, 1417. M'Clary, 1255. M'Clatton, 1379. M'Clatty, 18. M'Clave, 802. M'Clean, 1256, 1419. M'Clearnon, 1417. M'Cleary, 1257. M'Creely, 1257. M'Clleish, 1153. M'Clellan, 1258. M'Cllelland, 1258. M' Clement, 281, 1259. M' Clements, 281, 1259.	M'Clemonts, 1259. M'Clenaghan, 1260, 1421. M'Clenahan, 1260. M'Cleneghan, 1260. M'Clenighan, 1260. M'Clennon, 1260. M'Cleod, 1351, 1422. M'Clernon, 1417. M'Clester, 1212. M'Climent, 1259. M'Climond, 1259. M'Climont, 1259. M'Clinton, 1261. M'Clinton, 1210. M'Closkey, 1264. M'Cloud, 1351, 1422. M'Cloughry, 1029. M'Cloy, 1262. M'Clune, 1214. M'Clure, 1263. M'Cluskey, 289, 1264. M'Clymon, 1259. M'Clymonds, 281. M'Clyntock, 1261. M'Cobrie, 1278. M'Cole, 301. M'Colgan, 303. M'Coll, 1250. M'Collom, 1265. M'Collough, 1289. M'Collum, 306, 1265. M'Collyums, 1498. M'Colman, 1241. M'Colum, 1265. M'Comb, 1266. M'Combes, 1266. M'Combs, 1266. M'Comic, 1274. M'Comiskey, 1290. M'Comley, 1251. M'Comming, 1529. M'Comoskey, 1290. M'Cona, 1897. M'Conachie, 1267. M'Conaghy, 312, 1267, 1755. M'Conamy, 325. M'Conaughty, 1267. M'Conaway, 325. M'Con, 1463. M'Conell, 1270. M'Conkey, 1268. M'Conn, 1269. M'Connaghy, 1267. M'Connaughey, 1267. M'Connell, 316, 1270, 1272, 1301. M'Connellogue, 1271. M'Connerty, 1267. M'Connon, 1270. M'Conohy, 1263. M'Conol, 1270. M'Conomy, 325. M'Conready, 1283. M'Conville, 1270, 1272. M'Conway, 325. M'Coo, 1376. M'Cook, 326. M'Corcadale, 1275. M'Corcodale, 1275. M'Corkell, 1273. M'Corkill, 1273. M'Corkle, 1273. M'Cormac, 1274. M'Cormack, 335, 1274. M'Cormick, 1274. M'Cormilla, 739. M'Corquodale, 1275. M'Corrikle, 1273.	M'Corry, 404, 1276. M'Coskar, 1277. M'Cosker, 1277. M'Cottar, 320. M'Cotter, 342. M'Cottier, 320. M'Coubrey, 1278. M'Coughhey, 1248. M'Courtney, 345. M'Covera, 1278. M'Cowell, 226. M'Cowley, 1279. M'Cownley, 1279. M'Coy, 1280, 1391. M'Crainor, 1284. M'Crath, 1362. M'Crann, 1281, 2079. M'Cray, 1282. M'Crea, 1282. M'Cready, 1283. M'Creanor, 1284. M'Creary, 1285. M'Creavy, 1363. M'Creech, 1369. M'Creedy, 1283. M'Creery, 1285. M'Creesh, 1369. M'Creevy, 1363. M'Crevey, 1363. M'Croberts, 1176. M'Crory, 1286, 1806. M'Crub, 1799. M'Crudden, 1804. M'Crum, 1287. M'Crumb, 1287. M' Cubrae, 1278. M' Cudden, 1206. M' Cue, 1258, 1376. M' Cull, 1289. M' Culla, 1289. M' Cullagh, 1289. M' Cullah, 1289. M' Cullen, 1472. M' Cullion, 1472. M' Culloch, 1289. M' Culloch, 1289. M' Cullogh, 1289. M' Cullogh, 1289. M' Culow, 1289. M' Cullum, 1265. M' Cully, 395. M' Cullyam, 1498. M' Cumesky, 1290. M' Cumisky, 1290. M' Cune, 1291, 1404. M' Cunnigan, 400. M' Curdy, 1292. M' Curry, 1276. M' Cusker, 340, 1293. M' Cuskern, 340, 1293. M' Cutchan, 1294. M' Cutcheon, 1038, 1294. M' Cutchen, 1294. M' Dacker, 817. M' Dade, 1295, 1298. M' Daid, 426, 427, 1295, 1298. M' Daniel, 1296. M' Daniel, 1296, 1300, 1301. M' Dara, 1640. M' David, 1295. M' Davitt, 1295. M' Dermott, 418, 456, 457, 1148, 1297, 1588. M' Devitt, 1295, 1298. M' Diarmod, 1297. M' Dire, 1303. M' Divitt, 1295. M' Dole, 1302. M' Dona, 1299.	M'Donagh, 449, 481, 1299. M'Donald, 1148, 1296, 1300, 1301. M'Donnagh, 1299. M'Donnell, 485, 1270, 1296, 1300, 1301, 1652. M'Dough, 1299. M'Dough, 1299. M'Dool, 1302. M'Dougal, 1302. M'Dougall, 496. M'Dowall, 1302. M'Dowell, 501, 1302, 1570. M'Downey, 506. M'Dugal, 1302. M'Dwyer, 1303. M'Elcuddy, 1340. M'Eldowney, 1304. M'Elduf, 519. M'Eleary, 1257. M'Elerney, 1305. M'Elfatrik, 1383. M'Elgun, 775. M'Elgum, 775. M'Elhar, 246. M'Elharry, 1378. M'Elhatton, 1379. M'Elhenny, 1306. M'Elheny, 1306. M'Elhill, 2075. M'Elhinney, 1306. M'Elhuddy, 1340. M'Elleccuddy, 1340. M'Ellister, 1212. M'Elmeel, 1307. M'Elmoyle, 1381. M'Elmurray, 1382, 1438, 1602. M'Elreath, 1387. M'Elreavy, 1303. M'Elroy, 1309, 1384. M'Elshender, 18. M'Elshunder, 18. M'Elvaine, 1385. M'Elvee, 1398. M'Elveen, 1385. M'Elvie, 1398. M'Elwain, 1386. M'Elwane, 1386. M'Elwean, 1386. M'Elwee, 1310, 1339. M'Elwreath, 1387. M'Enally, 1444. M'Endoo, 1311. M'Endry, 1374. M'Eneany, 99, 1312. M'Enerny, 1388. M'Enery, 870, 1313, 1314, 1374, 1388. M'Eniry, 1313, 1314. M'Enroe, 1148, 1389, 1805. M'Entagert, 1317. M'Entaggart, 1317. M'Entee, 1316, 1433. M'Enteer, 1316, 1389. M'Entegart, 1317, 1389. M'Entire, 1316, 1389. M'Entosh, 1152. M'Entyre, 1222, 1389. M'Erlain, 1318. M'Erlane, 1318. M'Erelean, 1318. M'Ereleen, 1318. M'Errigle, 1332. M'Evaddy, 1154, 1224. M'Evady, 1154. M'Evely, 1919.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
M'Ever, 1390.	M'Gerr, 1346, 1880.	M'Gonnigle, 1355.	M'Hinch, 1375.
M'Evinie, 1348.	M'Gerraghty, 1333.	M'Googan, 736, 1368.	M'Hinny, 1409.
M'Evinioigh, 1319.	M'Gerrity, 1333.	M'Gookin, 1367, 1368.	M'Hue, 1376.
M'Evinney, 1319.	M'Gerry, 685.	M'Gorish, 89.	M'Hugh, 882, 940, 1288, 1376.
M'Evoe, 1148, 1320.	M'Gettigan, 1338.	M'Gorisk, 89.	M'Hugo, 1376.
M'Ewan, 1291, 1321.	M'Ghee, 1158.	M'Gori, 1331.	M'Ihone, 2075.
M'Ewen, 1291, 1321, 1404	M'Gherry, 1334.	M'Gorlick, 1354.	M'Ilboy, 1320.
M'Fadden, 571, 1322, 1464.	M'Ghie, 1158.	M'Gorman, 738.	M'Ilbwee, 1320.
M'Faddin, 1322.	M'Ghoon, 1358.	M'Gorry, 404, 1276.	M'Ilchon, 1269.
M'Faddo n, 1322.	M'Gibben, 1406.	M'Gough, 1356.	M'Ildowie, 1377.
M'Faden, 1322.	M'Gibbon, 1406.	M'Gouldrick, 732, 1354.	M'Ildowney, 1304.
M'Fadian, 1322.	M'Gihen, 1336.	M'Gouran, 1157.	M'Ileboy, 1225.
M'Fadzen, 1322.	M'Gillharry, 1378.	M'Gournoson, 737.	M'Ileese, 1153.
M'Fall, 1323.	M'Gill, 1159.	M'Govern, 1157, 1347, 1357.	M'Ilfatrick, 1034.
M'Falls, 1323.	M'Gill Bride, 1011, 1232.	M'Govran, 1357.	M'Ilfedrick, 1034.
M'Farlaine, 1324.	M'Gill Dowie, 1377.	M'Gowan, 744, 1358, 1897.	M'Ihair, 246.
M'Farland, 1324, 1465.	M'Gill Downey, 1304.	M'Gowen, 1358.	M'Iharry, 1378.
M'Farlane, 1324.	M'Gill Downy, 506.	M'Gown, 1358.	M'Illhatton, 1379.
M'Farson, 1468.	M'Gillieuddy, 1340.	M'Gowan, 1157.	M'Ihenny, 1306.
M'Fate, 1325.	M'Gilloway, 1310, 1339	M'Gra, 1362.	M'Ilherron, 1380.
M'Fatridge, 1326.	M'Gilloway, 1310.	M'Grahan, 1362.	M'Illhone, 2075.
M'Fattrick, 1326.	M'Gill Patrick, 1021.	M'Gragh, 1362.	M'Illhoney, 1150.
M'Fatridge, 1326.	M'Gill Reavy, 1217.	M'Granahan, 1359.	M'Illhose, 1152.
M'Feat, 1325.	M'Gill Roy, 1309.	M'Grane, 1163, 1360.	M'Illhoyle, 352.
M'Feddan, 1322.	M'Gill Shenan, 713.	M'Grann, 1361.	M'Illian, 2075.
M'Fee, 1207.	M'Gilly, 351.	M'Grath, 1164, 1362.	M'Illhatton, 1379.
M'Ferson, 1468.	M'Gillycuddy, 1340.	M'Graun, 1361.	M'Illieuddy, 1340.
M'Fetrick, 1326.	M'Gilpatrick, 1383.	M'Graw, 1362.	M'Illwain, 1386.
M'Fetridge, 1326.	M'Gilvie, 1398.	M'Greevy, 1217, 1363.	M'Illwaine, 1386.
M'Fetrish, 1326.	M'Gillway, 1310, 1339.	M'Gregar, 1364.	M'Illwee, 1225, 1310.
M'Fetridge, 1326.	M'Gimpsey, 1341.	M'Gregor, 1364.	M'Ilmurray, 1382.
M'Flinn, 1467.	M'Gin, 1342.	M'Grenahan, 1359.	M'Ilnpatrick, 1383.
M'Gaffigan, 1337.	M'Ging, 1342.	M'Grenor, 1284.	M'Ilravy, 1308.
M'Gaffin, 1327.	M'Gindle, 1410.	M'Grievy, 1363.	M'Ilroy, 1309, 1384.
M'Gaggy, 780.	M'Ginety, 1343.	M'Grigor, 1364.	M'Iieveen, 1385.
M'Gahan, 1156, 1329.	M'Giniss, 1369.	M'Grillan, 1365.	M'Illwaine, 1386.
M'Gaheran, 1157.	M'Ginity, 684, 1316, 1343.	M'Gillish, 1626.	M'Illwrath, 1387.
M'Gahey, 1248, 1328.	M'Ginley, 1344.	M'Gronan, 1789.	M'Iinally, 1444, 1611.
M'Gahran, 1157.	M'Ginly, 1344.	M'Grory, 1366, 1806.	M'Iinch, 1375.
M'Gahy, 1248, 1328.	M'Ginn, 1160, 1345, 1353.	M'Guckian, 1367, 1368.	M'Indoo, 1311.
M'Gall, 1239.	M'Ginness, 1369.	M'Guckin, 1367.	M'Ineely, 319.
M'Gan, 1156.	M'Ginny, 1343.	M'Guffin, 1327.	M'Inerney, 1148, 1388.
M'Gann, 1156, 1329.	M'Ginnis, 1369.	M'Gughian, 1367.	M'Innerney, 1388.
M'Garaty, 1333.	M'Ginnity, 1343.	M'Guickian, 1367.	M'Intagnet, 1317.
M'Garity, 1333.	M'Ginty, 1343.	M'Guiehan, 2086.	M'Intaggart, 1317.
M'Garrahan, 1330.	M'Girl, 1331.	M'Guigan, 690, 1367, 1368, 1725.	M'Intee, 1316, 1389.
M'Garrell, 1244, 1331.	M'Girr, 1346, 1880.	M'Guigan, 736, 1368.	M'Inteer, 1389.
M'Garrigal, 1332.	M'Givena, 1348.	M'Guillan, 226.	M'Integart, 1317.
M'Garrigle, 1332.	M'Giveran, 1347.	M'Guinness, 774, 1160, 1369.	M'Integgart, 1949.
M'Garrity, 1333.	M'Giverin, 1347.	M'Guigan, 1165, 1370.	M'Intire, 1389.
M'Garroll, 1244, 1331.	M'Givern, 96, 1347, 1357, 1546.	M'Guirk, 1371.	M'Intosh, 1152.
M'Garry, 1334.	M'Givney, 1348, 1897.	M'Gurke, 1371.	M'Intyre, 1222, 1317, 1389.
M'Gartlan, 674.	M'Gladery, 1349.	M'Gurl, 1331.	M'Iver, 1390, 1396.
M'Gaughey, 1248, 1328.	M'Glashan, 753, 1350.	M'Gurn, 1330.	M'Ivers, 1390.
M'Gaughran, 1157.	M'Glashin, 753, 1350.	M'Gurran, 1372.	M'Ivor, 1390, 1396.
M'Gaughy, 780, 1248, 1328.	M'Glathey, 1349.	M'Gurry, 1276.	M'Impsey, 1341.
M'Gaugie, 780.	M'Glaughlin, 1418.	M'Haffy, 1207.	M'Kage, 1392.
M'Gaulay, 1223.	M'Gleish, 1153.	M'Haig, 1392.	M'Kague, 1392.
M'Gauley, 1223.	M'Glew, 1351.	M'Hall, 1239.	M'Kagine, 1392.
M'Gauran, 1357.	M'Glashan, 753, 1350.	M'Harg, 1373.	M'Kagine, 1392.
M'Gaurn, 1357.	M'Glashin, 753, 1350.	M'Harnon, 1405.	M'Kagine, 1392.
M'Gavern, 1157.	M'Glathey, 1349.	M'Harrison, 1245.	M'Kaine, 1393.
M'Gaw, 1508.	M'Glaughlin, 1418.	M'Harrowl, 1244.	M'Kane, 971.
M'Gawlay, 1223.	M'Gleish, 1153.	M'Harry, 1334, 1378.	M'Kann, 1213.
M'Gawley, 1146, 1223.	M'Glynn, 1345, 1353.	M'Hatton, 1379.	M'Karg, 1373.
M'Gean, 1336.	M'Golf, 1356.	M'Hay, 1151.	M'Kay, 1151, 1280, 1391, 1395.
M'Geary, 1334.	M'Goggy, 780.	M'Heath, 1397.	M'Keag, 1392.
M'Gee, 637, 1151, 1158, 1335, 2086.	M'Goldrick, 730, 1354.	M'Heffey, 839.	M'Keague, 1392.
M'Geehan, 1336.	M'Golric, 1354.	M'Hendrie, 870.	M'Kean, 1393.
M'Geehin, 1336.	M'Golrick, 730, 736, 1354.	M'Hendry, 1374.	M'Keany, 1391.
M'Gehan, 1336.	M'Gonagle, 1355.	M'Henry, 1374.	M'Keary, 1026.
M'Gennis, 1369.	M'Gonegal, 1355.	M'Henry, 870, 1313, 1374, 1399.	M'Keaver, 1396.
M'Genniss, 1369.	M'Gonegal, 1355.		M'Kee, 1151, 1391, 1395.
M'Geoghegan, 1337.	M'Gonegle, 1355.		M'Keeman, 1409.
M'Geough, 1356.	M'Gonigal, 1355.		M'Keemon, 1409.
M'Geown, 1404.	M'Gonigle, 1355.		M'Keever, 1390, 1396.
M'Gerety, 1333.	M'Gonnell, 1270.		M'Keevor, 1390.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
M'Keigue, 1392. M'Keith, 1397. M'Keiver, 1396. M'Kellan, 1240, 1407. M'Kellop, 1408. M'Kelshtener, 18. M'Kelvey, 1398. M'Kemmin, 1241. M'Kendry, 1374, 1399. M'Kenery, 1374. M'Keniry, 1388. M'Kenna, 989, 1400, 1401. M'Kenny, 1374. M'Kenny, 992, 1400, 1401, 1411. M'Kensie, 1402. M'Kenty, 1316. M'Kenzie, 1402. M'Keo, 1403. M'Keao, 1404. M'Keogh, 994, 1403. M'Keon, 1291, 1404, 1463. M'Keough, 1403. M'Keowen, 1404. M'Keown, 261, 965, 1291, 1404, 1463. M'Kerel, 1244. M'Kerlie, 99. M'Kernan, 1405. M'Kerrall, 1244. M'Ketian, 1149. M'Ketterick, 1414. M'Kettwick, 814, 1414. M'Kevor, 1390. M'Kew, 1376. M'Kewen, 1404. M'Kewin, 1404. M'Key, 1151, 1391. M'Kibben, 1406. M'Kibbin, 1406. M'Kibbon, 1406. M'Kie, 1280. M'Kiernan, 1010, 1405. M'Kiever, 1390. M'Killen, 1407. M'Killian, 1211, 1407. M'Killion, 1240. M'Kilip, 1408. M'Killop, 1018, 1408. M'Killopps, 1408. M'Kilmurray, 1382. M'Kilveen, 1385. M'Kilvie, 1398. M'Kimmion, 1409. M'Kinch, 1375. M'Kinestry, 1412. M'Kinif, 1459. M'Kinlay, 1410. M'Kinley, 1410. M'Kinney, 1400, 1402. M'Kinnie, 1402. M'Kinny, 992, 1401, 1411. M'Kinstry, 1412. M'Kinty, 1316. M'Kinzie, 1402. M'Kirtwick, 1414. M'Kissock, 1413. M'Kitterick, 1414. M'Kittrick, 814, 1414. M'Kivirking, 1372. M'Klern, 1380. M'Knight, 1415. M'Knif, 1459. M'Knight, 1012, 1415. M'Knulty, 1462. M'Koen, 1404. M'Kone, 1404.	M'Konkey, 1268. M'Kough, 1403. M'Koy, 1280. M'Krann, 1361. M'Kurdy, 1292. M'Kuscar, 1293. M'Kusker, 1293. M'Kussack, 1413. M'Lachlin, 1418. M'Laghlan, 1418. M'Laine, 1256. M'Lamond, 281, 1259. M'Lane, 1256. M'Larenon, 1417. M'Larimon, 1417. M'Lariney, 1416. M'Larmon, 1417. M'Lary, 1255. M'Lauchlin, 1418. M'Laughlin, 1124, 1418, 1425. M'Lave, 802. M'Lavin, 1578. M'Lean, 1256, 1419. M'Learey, 1257. M'Learnon, 1417. M'Leary, 1257. M'Lee, 1083, 1208. M'Leery, 1257. M'Lees, 1153. M'Leese, 1153. M'Leesh, 1420. M'Lehenny, 1423. M'Lehinney, 1423. M'Leise, 1153. M'Leish, 1153, 1420. M'Leland, 1258. M'Lellan, 1258. M'Lelland, 1258. M'Lelement, 1259. M'Lenaghan, 1260, 1421. M'Lenahan, 1421. M'Leneghan, 1421. M'Lenigan, 1421. M'Lennon, 1421. M'Leod, 122. M'Leorney, 1305. M'Lernon, 1417. M'Leroy, 1309. M'Lester, 1212. M'Lhinnney, 1423. M'Lice, 1209. M'Limont, 1259. M'Linden, 1105, 1210. M'Lindon, 1210. M'Linney, 1423. M'Lintock, 1261. M'Linton, 1210. M'Lochlin, 1418. M'Loghlen, 1418. M'Loughlin, 1418. M'Loughlen, 1418. M'Lough in, 1418, 1425. M'Lroy, 1309. M'Lucas, 1130. M'Lune, 1214. M'Luney, 1213. M'Lure, 1263. M'Luskey, 1264. M'Ma, 1428, 1446. M'Machan, 1429. M'Machon, 1426. M'Magh, 1428.	M'Maghen, 1426. M'Maghon, 1426. M'Maghone, 1426. M'Mahan, 1426. M'Mahon, 1168, 1169, 1426. M'Manamon, 1430. M'Manis, 1427. M'Mann, 1426. M'Mannus, 1427. M'Manus, 1204, 1427. M'Math, 1428. M'Mearty, 1231. M'Mechan, 1426. M'Meckan, 1429. M'Meckin, 1429. M'Meechan, 1429. M'Meekan, 1429. M'Meeken, 1429. M'Meekin, 1429. M'Meel, 1307. M'Meenamon, 1430. M'Meichan, 1429. M'Menamen, 1430. M'Menamin, 1430. M'Menamon, 1430. M'Menamy, 1431. M'Menemen, 1430. M'Menemey, 1431. M'Menim, 1430. M'Menimey, 1431. M'Menimin, 1430. M'Merty, 1231. M'Michael, 1432. M'Michalin, 1432. M'Michall, 1432. M'Michan, 1429. M'Michael, 1432. M'Millan, 1433, 1437. M'Millen, 1433, 1437. M'Millin, 1433, 1437. M'Minamy, 1431. M'Monagle, 1434. M'Monegal, 1434. M'Monigal, 1434. M'Monigle, 1434. M'Moran, 1436. M'Mordie, 1435. M'Morin, 1436. M'Moiran, 1436, 1550. M'Murray, 1438. M'Morrow, 1438. M'Morry, 1438. M'Mouran, 1436. M'Mullan, 1433, 1437, 1576. M'Mullen, 1437, 1580. M'Mullon, 1437. M'Munaway, 1447. M'Munigal, 1434. M'Murdy, 1435. M'Murlan, 1551. M'Murran, 1436. M'Murray, 1438, 1602. M'Murren, 1436. M'Murrin, 1436. M'Murry, 1438. M'Murtry, 1439. M'Murtry, 1439. M'Nabb, 1440, 1441. M'Nabo, 1440, 1441, 2019. M'Nabo, 1441, 2019. M'Naboola, 1442. M'Nabow, 1441. M'Naghten, 1415, 1616, 1450. M'Naughton, 1450. M'Nail, 1453. M'Nairn, 1443. M'Nale, 1453.	M'Nally, 1444, 1611. M'Nalty, 1445, 1462, 1612. M'Nama, 1446, 1448. M'Namanamee, 1447. M'Namara, 1148, 1448, 1865. M'Namarra, 1448. M'Namee, 1148, 1449. M'Namorrow, 1448. M'Naught, 1415. M'Naughten, 1450, 1616. M'Naughton, 1450. M'Nay, 1451. M'Nea, 1451. M'Neagh, 1451. M'Neal, 1453. M'Nealey, 1454. M'Nealy, 1454. M'Nee, 1451. M'Neece, 1458. M'Neel, 1453. M'Neely, 1452, 1454. M'Neese, 1458. M'Neigh, 1451. M'Neight, 1415. M'Neill, 1453. M'Neill, 1452, 1454. M'Nelis, 1455. M'Nerland, 1456. M'Nerlin, 1456. M'Nern, 1443. M'Nerney, 1457. M'Nertney, 1457. M'Nestry, 1412. M'Niece, 1183, 1458. M'Nielly, 1454. M'Niff, 1459. M'Night, 1415, 1450. M'Nirny, 1457. M'Nish, 1460. M'Nite, 1415. M'Noger, 320. M'Nogher, 320. M'Nohor, 320. M'Nuif, 1461. M'Nulty, 1445, 1462. M'Oscar, 1293. M'Ouberry, 1278. M'Oubrey, 1278. M'Owen, 1404, 1463. M'Paddan, 1464. M'Padden, 1322, 1464. M'Paden, 1464. M'Padgen, 1464. M'Padian, 1464. M'Pake, 1466. M'Parland, 1324, 1465. M'Parlin, 1324. M'Partlan, 1465. M'Partland, 1324. M'Peake, 1466. M'Phadden, 1322. M'Phail, 2010. M'Pharland, 1324. M'Pharson, 1468. M'Phelan, 1467, 1719. M'Pherson, 1468. M'Pettridge, 1326. M'Polin, 1731. M'Qua, 1495. M'Quade, 1469, 2022. M'Quagh, 1495. M'Quaid, 1469. M'Quade, 1469. M'Qualter, 1493. M'Quatters, 1491. M'Quay, 1151, 1391.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
M'Queen, 1473.	M'Ternan, 1488.	Meere, 1608.	Miers, 1608.
M'Question, 1470.	M'Tier, 1222.	Megahan, 1156.	Migrillan, 1365.
M'Queston, 1470.	M'Tierneau, 1488.	Megall, 1239.	Miles, 1609.
M'Quey, 1391.	M'Tigue, 1187.	Megan, 1156.	Milford, 1521.
M'Quiggan, 1368.	M'Trusty, 1264.	Megarry, 1333	Milligan, 1525.
M'Quillan, 1472.	M'Usker, 1293.	Megarry, 1334	Millan, 1523.
M'Quillkan, 2061.	M'Vady, 1154.	Megarty, 1333.	Millane, 1580.
M'Quillkin, 1471, 2061.	M'Vanamy, 1430.	Megaw, 1508.	Millar, 1524.
M'Quillan, 1472, 1498, 1752.	M'Vay, 1489.	Megginn, 1345.	Millbride, 1579.
M'Quillen, 1472.	M'Vea, 1489.	Meghan, 1507.	Millea, 1522, 1676.
M'Quilliams, 1498.	M'Veagh, 1489.	Meginnis, 1369.	Millen, 1523.
M'Quillian, 1472.	M'Veety, 1492.	Meglamry, 1546.	Miller, 1524.
M'Quillon, 1472.	M'Veigh, 1489, 1490.	Meglaughlin, 1418.	Milligan, 1525.
M'Quilly, 1499.	M'Veity, 1492.	Megowan, 1358.	Milligan, 1525, 1581.
M'Quilquane, 1471.	M'Vicar, 1491.	Megrath, 1362.	Milligan, 1525, 1581.
M'Quin, 1473.	M'Vickar, 1491.	Megraw, 1362.	Millikan, 1525.
M'Quiney, 1496.	M'Vicker, 1491.	Meguigan, 1368.	Milliken, 1525, 1581.
M'Quinu, 1473.	M'Vitty, 1492.	Mehafty, 1166.	Millikin, 1525.
M'Quinney, 1496.	M'Vity, 1492.	Mehan, 1507.	Millin, 1526.
M'Quirk, 1371.	M'Wade, 1469.	Meighan, 1507.	Milling, 1526.
M'Quiston, 1470.	M'Walter, 1493.	Mekerrel, 1244.	Milne, 1523.
M'Quitty, 1474.	M'Ward, 2028.	Mekill, 1139.	Milreavy, 1584.
M'Quoid, 1469.	M'Watters, 1491.	Melarkey, 1577.	Milroy, 1589.
M'Quoredale, 1275.	M'Waugh, 1495.	Melay, 1522.	Minnagh, 1593.
M'Rae, 1282.	M'Weeny, 1226, 1496.	Meldon, 1509, 1570.	Minagh, 991.
M'Ranald, 1789.	M'Wha, 1495.	Meleady, 1510.	Mineely, 1454.
M'Rann, 1361.	M'Whannon, 178	Meleady, 1510.	Minett, 1415.
M'Rannal, 1789.	M'Whaugh, 1495.	Melia, 1175, 1511, 1676.	Minford, 1521, 1545.
M'Ray, 1282.	M'Wherter, 1497.	Melledy, 1510.	Mingane, 1179.
M'Ready, 1283.	M'Whin, 1473.	Mellet, 1512.	Miniee, 1458.
M'Reavy, 1363.	M'Whinney, 1200, 1496.	Mellett, 1512.	Minnis, 1458.
M'Reedy, 1283.	M'Whinny, 1496.	Mellitt, 1512.	Minnish, 1460.
M'Reery, 1285.	M'Whirter, 1497.	Mellot, 1512.	Minnitt, 1415.
M'Reynold, 1789.	M'Whiston, 1470.	Mellott, 1512.	Minochor, 320.
M'Richard, 1475.	M'Whitty, 1174.	Melly, 1175.	Minogher, 320.
M'Roary, 1286.	M'Wiggan, 1368.	Meloy, 1536.	Minogue, 1183, 1539.
M'Roberts, 1476.	M'Wiggin, 1368.	Melroy, 1587.	Minoher, 320.
M'Robin, 370, 762, 1477.	M'Wilkin, 1471.	Melville, 1513, 1514, 1592.	Minter, 1196.
M'Rory, 1286, 1366, 1806.	M'William, 1498.	Melvin, 1513, 1514.	Minteith, 1544.
M'Ruddery, 1415.	M'Williams, 1472, 1498	Menahgt, 1539.	Mintin, 1516.
M'Rum, 1287.	M'Willie, 1499.	Menairy, 1515.	Miscella, 1528.
M'Scollog, 580.	M'Winey, 1496.	Menarry, 1515.	Miskell, 1527.
M'Shan, 965, 1478.	M'Wimney, 1496.	Menary, 1515.	Miskella, 1527.
M'Shanaghy, 643.	M'Witty, 1474.	Menautt, 1115.	Miskelly, 1528.
M'Shane, 965, 1478.	M'Wray, 1282.	Meneely, 1454.	Miskimmin, 1529.
M'Sharry, 635, 1479.	Mea, 1202.	Meneese, 1458.	Miskimmon, 1529.
M'Sheaghan, 1958.	Meade, 1500.	Meneiss, 1458.	Msskimmmins, 397, 1529.
M'Skean, 1958.	Meagher, 1167, 1501.	Menenem, 1430.	Mitchael, 1530.
M'Skimmmins, 397.	Mealia, 1175, 1511, 1676.	Menocher, 320.	Mitchell, 1530, 1592.
M'Soreley, 1480.	Mealley, 1175.	Menteith, 1544.	Mitten, 1531.
M'Sorely, 1480.	Meally, 1511.	Menton, 1516.	Mitty, 1198.
M'Sorley, 1480.	Mealy, 1676.	Mermont, 1191.	Moabray, 1563.
M'Spaddin, 1481.	Meany, 1502.	Merna, 1601.	Moan, 1534.
M'Sparran, 1482.	Meara, 1186, 1503, 1677.	Merrick, 1520.	Moany, 1547.
M'Speddin, 1481.	Meares, 1170, 1504.	Merriman, 1191.	Moarn, 1550.
M'Stule, 1046.	Mearn, 1193.	Merryman, 1191.	Mockler, 1532.
M'Sweeny, 1148, 1483, 1485, 1914, 1946.	Mears, 1504.	Mescel, 1527.	Moen, 1534.
M'Sweeney, 1483.	Mease, 1205.	Meskimon, 1529	Moeran, 1550.
M'Swiggan, 1484.	Meaze, 1205.	Metcalf, 1519.	Moffait, 1533.
M'Swiggan, 1484.	Meban, 1505.	Metkiff, 1519.	Moffett, 1533.
M'Swigin, 1484.	Meberry, 1203.	Mewha, 1495.	Moffitt, 1533.
M'Swigin, 1484.	Mecan, 1243.	Mewhanan, 178.	Moghan, 1534, 2016.
M'Swine, 1483, 1944, 1946.	Mecmeckin, 1429	Mewhenny, 1200.	Mohan, 1168, 1534.
M'Swiney, 1483, 1485, 1944.	Mecowan, 1358.	Mewherter, 1497.	Moir, 1548.
M'Taggart, 1317, 1949.	Mecredy, 1283.	Meyers, 1504.	Moles, 1535.
M'Taghlan, 921.	Medlicott, 1506.	Meyrick, 1520.	Moleyneux, 1538.
M'Taghlin, 940, 1486.	Medlycott, 1506.	Miall, 1607.	Mollan, 1576.
M'Tague, 1487, 1543, 1950.	Medole, 1302.	Mee, 1449, 1507.	Mollony, 1537.
M'Tamney, 1221.	Mee, 1449, 1507.	Meegan, 1507.	Mollowney, 1537.
M'Tavish, 1956.	Meegan, 1507.	Meehan, 1507.	Molloy, 1114, 1536, 1583, 1592.
M'Teague, 1487, 1960.	Meehan, 1507.	Meehan, 1507.	Mollyneux, 1538.
M'Teer, 1222.	Meehen, 1507.	Meehan, 1507.	Mologhnev, 1537.
M'Teggart, 1317, 1949.	Meek, 1172.	Meekin, 1507.	Moloney, 1537.
M'Tegue, 1487.	Meekin, 1507.	Meenagh, 1958.	Molony, 1537.
M'Teigue, 1487, 1960.	Meenhan, 1181.	Meenhan, 1181.	Moloy, 1536.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Molumby, 1537. Molyneaux, 1538. Molyneux, 1538. Monaboe, 1411, 2019. Monachan, 1539. Monaghan, 1183, 1539, 1541, 1565. Monahan, 1539, 1565. Monck, 1541. Monday, 1214. Monds, 1594. Monehan, 1539, 1565. Money, 1547. Moneypenny, 1540. Mongney, 1546. Mongon, 1182. Monk, 1541. Monks, 1539, 1541. Monley, 1542. Monnelly, 1542. Monohan, 1565. Monroe, 1587, 1595. Monsell, 1199. Montague, 1487, 1543. Montane, 1562. Montang, 1562. Montangue, 1562. Monteeth, 1541. Monteith, 1544. Montford, 1545. Montfort, 1545. Montgomery, 1347, 1546. Monypenny, 1540. Monypeny, 1540. Moobray, 1563. Mooney, 1547. Moore, 1548. Moorehead, 1549. Moorehead, 1549. Moorhead, 1549. Moran, 1436, 1550. More, 1548. Moreen, 1548. Morehead, 1549. Moreland, 1551, 1593. Moren, 1550. Moresay, 1558. Moreton, 1100, 1552. Morey, 1548, 1553. Moriarty, 1553, 1604. Morice, 1556. Morin, 1448, 1550. Moris, 1556. Morisey, 1558. Morison, 1557. Moriss, 1556. Morisson, 1557. Morissy, 1558. Morland, 1551. Morley, 1554. Moroney, 1555. Moroony, 1555. Morressy, 1558. Morresy, 1558. Morrin, 1550. Morris, 621, 1556, 1558. Morrisey, 1558. Morrison, 79, 177, 1557, 1558. Morris-Roe, 1556. Morrissee, 1558. Morrissey, 1556, 1557, 1558. Morrisson, 1557. Morrogh, 1559. Morrolly, 1554. Morroney, 1555. Morrossey, 1558. Morrough, 1559.	Morrow, 1559. Morrowson, 1559. Mortagh, 1560. Mortimer, 1560. Mortimer, 1560. Mortimore, 1566. Mortland, 1551. Morton, 1552. Mortymer, 1560. Mosgrove, 1606. Moskimmion, 1529. Moss, 1561. Moter, 1100. Moton, 1100. Moughan, 1534, 2016. Moughty, 1566. Moulds, 1535. Mountain, 1562. Mountiford, 1545. Mountifort, 1545. Mourn, 1560. Mournane, 1192, 2029. Mowbray, 1563. Mowen, 1534. Mowhannan, 178. Mowlds, 1535. Mowles, 1535. Moyers, 1564, 1608. Moyles, 1609. Moynahan, 1565. Moynan, 1565. Moynay, 1547. Moynihan, 1539, 1565. Muebrin, 206. Muckady, 1566. Muckaran, 1567. Muckaree, 1026. Muckedan, 125. Muckeen, 1419. Muckian, 1393. Muckilbouy, 1026. Mucklebreed, 1232. Muckler, 1532. Mugan, 1329. Muinagh, 991. Muir, 1548. Muirhead, 1549. Muirland, 1598. Muise, 1605. Mulavill, 1513. Mulcahy, 1568. Mulconry, 323, 324. Mulcreevy, 1569. Mulderg, 1783. Mulderrig, 1777. Muldon, 1570. Muldoon, 1302, 1509, 1570. Muldowney, 506, 1571. Mulgan, 1581. Mulgrave, 1572. Mulgrievey, 1569. Mulgroo, 1572. Mulhall, 1573. Mulhane, 1580. Mulhartaigh, 1145, 1247. Mulhearn, 1574. Mulheeran, 1574. Mulheran, 1574. Mulheren, 1574. Mulherrin, 1574. Mulherron, 1574. Mulholland, 905, 1575. Mulhollum, 1575. Mulholm, 1575. Mulholm, 1575. Mulkhearn, 1574. Mullagan, 1581.	Mullan, 1437, 1576, 1580, 1581. Mullane, 1580, 1582. Mullarkey, 1577. Mullavin, 1578. Mullbride, 1579. Mulleady, 1510. Mullee, 1536. Mullen, 1176, 1437, 1576, 1580, 1582. Mulligan, 1525, 1576, 1581, 1585. Mullin, 1576, 1580. Mullinex, 1538. Mullinix, 1538. Mullins, 1580, 1582. Mullock, 1536. Mullogan, 1581. Mullon, 1580. Mulloney, 1537. Mullowney, 1537. Mulloy, 1556, 1583. Mullreavy, 1584. Mullvihill, 1592. Multmona, 1561. Muloney, 1537. Muloy, 1536. Mulqueen, 1581, 1585. Mulreany, 1586. Mulrenan, 1586. Mulrenin, 1586. Mulrennan, 1536. Mulrennin, 1586. Mulroe, 1587, 1589. Mulrony, 1588. Mulrooney, 1297, 1588, 1810. Mulrow, 1587. Mulroy, 1587, 1589. Mulryan, 1831. Mulvanerty, 115. Mulvanny, 1590. Mulvany, 1590, 1591. Mulvehill, 1592. Mulvey, 1590, 1591. Mulvihill, 1592. Mulvihill, 1513, 1530, 1536, 1592. Mumford, 1593. Munce, 1594. Munday, 1214, 1421. Munds, 1594. Mundy, 1214. Munford, 1545. Munketrick, 1414. Munkittrick, 1414. Munn, 1/94. Munroe, 1595. Munrow, 1595. Muntz, 1594. Munze, 1594. Muran, 1550. Murchan, 1596. Murchison, 1596. Murchisson, 1596. Murdoch, 1597, 1604. Murdoch, 1597, 1604. Murdough, 1597. Murdow, 1/97. Murdy, 1435. Murhilla, 937. Murkin, 1593. Murlan, 155, 1593. Murn, 1603. Murnain, 1599. Murnan, 1599. Murnane, 1192, 1599. Murney, 1599. Murphy, 1600. Murrane, 1601.	Murray, 1438, 1602. Murren, 1603. Murricohu, 1600. Murihy, 1602. Murrin, 1603. Murrough, 1559. Murrow, 1559. Murry, 1602. Murt, 1604. Murta, 1604. Murtagh, 1553, 1597, 1604. Murtaugh, 1604. Murtha, 1604. Murtland, 1551. Mrvane, 2029. Muse, 1605. Musgrave, 1606. Musgrove, 1606. Myall, 1607. Myers, 1564, 1603. Myhan, 1507. Myhill, 1607. Myles, 1609. Mylott, 1512. Mylott, 1512. Myres, 1608. Mythen, 1531. Naggs, 1040. Naughten, 1616. Naughton, 1616. Nagle, 1610. Nail, 1624. Nailer, 1618. Nailor, 1618. Naish, 1614. Nally, 1444, 1611. Nalty, 1445, 1612. Nanany, 1097. Naper, 1613. Napier, 1613. Nary, 1620. Nash, 1614. Naugher, 320, 1615. Naughtan, 1616. Naughten, 1616. Naugher, 1615. Naughton, 1450, 1616. Naughty, 1612. Navy, 1617, 1628. Naylor, 1618. Neagle, 1610. Neal, 1624, 1678. Neale, 1624. Nealer, 1618. Nealon, 1619, 1622. Nealson, 1625. Neaphsey, 1617. Neary, 1620. Neavin, 1628. Neazer, 135. Neazor, 135. Nee, 1041. Neef, 448. Neehan, 1621. Neenan, 1621, 1635. Neeper, 1613. Neight, 1042. Neilan, 1619, 1622. Neiland, 1623. Neilands, 1623. Neill, 1624, 1678. Neilson, 1625. Neiper, 1613.

| Surname and Reference No. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Nelan, 1622.              | Oak, 424, 1640.           | O'Halleran, 1665.         | Packenham, 1694.          |
| Nelia, 1626.              | Oakes, 424, 1640.         | O'Halleron, 1665.         | Paden, 1705.              |
| Nelson, 1625.             | Oaks, 424, 1640.          | O'Halloran, 793, 1665.    | Padon, 1705.              |
| Neper, 1613.              | Oates, 1641.              | O'Hamill, 795.            | Page, 1691.               |
| Nesbett, 1627.            | Oats, 1641, 1757.         | O'Hanlon, 808, 1666.      | Paget, 1692.              |
| Nesbitt, 1627.            | O'Beirne, 206.            | O'Hara, 825, 1667.        | Pagett, 1692.             |
| Neven, 1628.              | O'Boyle, 143.             | O'Hare, 821, 1668.        | Pagnam, 1694.             |
| Nevin, 1617, 1628.        | O'Brallaghan, 145.        | O'Harra, 1667.            | Paiden, 1705.             |
| Nevins, 1628.             | O'Brian, 1642.            | O'Hea, 848, 1669.         | Paisley, 1693.            |
| Newcomb, 1629.            | O'Brien, 176, 382,        | O'Hear, 821, 1668.        | Pakenham, 1694.           |
| Newcome, 1629.            | 1233, 1642.               | O'Hegan, 1664.            | Paragon, 622.             |
| Newcomen, 1629.           | O'Brine, 1233.            | O'Herlihy, 937.           | Parilli, 1697.            |
| Newell, 1630.             | O'Bryan, 1642.            | O'Hora, 1667.             | Park, 1695.               |
| Newells, 1630.            | O'Bryen, 1642.            | O'Hure, 922.              | Parkenson, 1696.          |
| Newill, 1630.             | O'Byrne, 197, 206.        | O'Inns, 1690.             | Parkes, 1695.             |
| Newnan, 1635.             | O'Cahan, 214, 663,        | O'Kane, 663, 971, 1670.   | Parkinson, 1696.          |
| Neyland, 1623.            | 1670.                     | O'Keane, 1670.            | Parkison, 1696.           |
| Neylon, 1622.             | O'Caheaney, 975.          | O'Keefe, 1671.            | Parle, 1697.              |
| Nichol, 1631.             | O'Callaghan, 220,         | O'Keeffe, 979, 1671.      | Parlon, 1698.             |
| Nicholls, 1631.           | 1613.                     | O'Kelly, 988, 1672.       | Parnell, 1698.            |
| Nicholls, 1631.           | O'Callahan, 1643.         | O'Keone, 961.             | Parrette, 1712.           |
| Nicholls, 1631, 1632.     | O'Carroll, 250.           | O'Kibbon, 695.            | Parrican, 622.            |
| Nicholson, 1631, 1632.    | O'Carthy, 253, 1644.      | O'Kielty, 1836.           | Parrott, 1712.            |
| Nickelson, 1631.          | O'Caughan, 1670.          | O'Kieran, 976.            | Pasley, 1693.             |
| Nickle, 1631.             | O'Cloghessy, 1645.        | O'Lawerty, 1070.          | Patchet, 1692.            |
| Nickles, 1631.            | O'Clohessy, 1645.         | O'Leary, 1080, 1673.      | Patchy, 622.              |
| Nickson, 1633.            | O'Clussey, 1645.          | Olligan, 791.             | Paten, 1700, 1717.        |
| Neol, 1631.               | O'Colter, 343.            | O'Loughlan, 1674.         | Paterson, 1699.           |
| Nicoll, 1631.             | O'Connell, 316, 1646.     | O'Loughlin, 1124,         | Patison, 1699.            |
| Nicolls, 1631.            | O'Conner, 320.            | 1674.                     | Paton, 1700, 1717.        |
| Nicols, 1631.             | O'Connor, 320, 321,       | O'Lyons, 1142, 1675.      | Patrican, 622.            |
| Niell, 1624.              | 1647.                     | O'Malley, 1174, 1175,     | Patrick, 622.             |
| Nielson, 1625.            | O'Conor, 320.             | 1511, 1676.               | Patten, 1700.             |
| Night, 1042.              | O'Cullane, 304.           | O'Mara, 1677.             | Pattersen, 1699.          |
| Nilan, 1622.              | O'Curreboe, 333.          | O'Meally, 1175.           | Patterson, 1699.          |
| Nilon, 1622.              | O'Curry, 339.             | O'Mealue, 1676.           | Patteson, 1699.           |
| Nipe, 1043.               | O'Dadian, 494.            | O'Mealy, 1676.            | Pattin, 1700.             |
| Nisbett, 1627.            | O'Dea, 725, 1648.         | O'Meara, 1186, 1503,      | Pattison, 1699.           |
| Nisbet, 1627.             | O'Dermott, 457.           | 1677.                     | Patton, 1700, 1717.       |
| Nivin, 1628.              | O'Devine, 461, 1650.      | O'Meehon, 1507.           | Patty, 1700.              |
| Nix, 2071.                | O'Dheer, 1657.            | O'Mullane, 1582.          | Paugett, 1701.            |
| Nixon, 1633.              | O'Diff, 521.              | O'Muracha, 1600.          | Pavy, 1704.               |
| Nocher, 320, 1615.        | Odlum, 1649.              | O'Neal, 1678.             | Payton, 1717.             |
| Nochtin, 1616.            | O'Doherty, 479, 1651.     | O'Neill, 1624, 1678.      | Pazley, 1693.             |
| Nocker, 320.              | O'Donnell, 417, 485,      | O'ogan, 2070.             | Pearce, 1702.             |
| Nockton, 1616.            | 1301, 1652.               | O'olahana, 919.           | Pearse, 1702.             |
| Nocter, 1615.             | O'Donnelly, 485.          | Oonin, 753.               | Pearson, 1703.            |
| Nocton, 1616.             | O'Donovan, 489, 1653.     | O'Rafferty, 1760.         | Peashly, 1693.            |
| Noghar, 320.              | O'Doogan, 522.            | O'Orchard, 1679.          | Peavy, 1704.              |
| Nogher, 320, 1615.        | O'Dooghan, 522.           | O'Reiley, 1680.           | Peden, 1705.              |
| Noher, 320.               | O'Doolan, 505.            | O'Reilly, 1680, 1785.     | Pedian, 1705.             |
| Nolan, 1634.              | O'Dornan, 495.            | Organ, 915.               | Peel, 1706.               |
| Noland, 1634.             | O'Doud, 1654.             | O'Reilly, 1680.           | Peelan, 2047.             |
| Nolans, 1634.             | O'Dougherty, 1651.        | O'Riordan, 1681, 1795.    | Peg, 1691.                |
| Noity, 1612.              | O'Dowd, 498, 1654.        | O'Roarke, 1682.           | Pegnam, 1694.             |
| Noonan, 1635.             | O'Driscoll, 513, 943,     | O'Rorke, 1682, 1820.      | Pegnim, 1694.             |
| Noonane, 1635.            | 1655.                     | O'Rourke, 1682, 1820      | Pelle, 1706.              |
| Norris, 1636.             | O'Duffy, 521, 1656.       | O'Ryan, 1831.             | Peirce, 1702.             |
| Norrit, 1638.             | O'Dwyer, 337, 1657.       | O'sborne, 1683.           | Pelan, 2047.              |
| North, 1637.              | O'Farrell, 584, 1658.     | O'sborne, 1683.           | Pendleton, 1708.          |
| Northridge, 1636.         | O'Ferry, 601.             | O'Sevnagh, 1944.          | Pender, 1707, 1737.       |
| Norton, 1616.             | O'Filbin, 721.            | O'Shanesy, 1684.          | Pendergast, 1737.         |
| Norwood, 1638.            | O'Flaherty, 626, 1051,    | O'Shaughnessy, 1684,      | Pendergrass, 1737.        |
| Noud, 1044.               | 1659.                     | 1863.                     | Penders, 1737.            |
| Noughton, 1616.           | O'Flanagan, 628, 1660.    | O'Shea, 1685, 1864.       | Pendleton, 1708.          |
| Noury, 1636.              | O'Foodhy, 1945.           | O'Shoughnessy, 1684.      | Penny, 1713.              |
| Nowd, 1044.               | Ogan, 2070.               | O'Sullivan, 1868, 1936.   | Pennycook, 1709.          |
| Nowlan, 1634.             | O'Gara, 671, 677.         | O'Summacahan, 1937.       | Pennyuik, 1709.           |
| Nowry, 1636.              | O'Garriga, 1668.          | O'Thina, 632.             | Penycook, 1709.           |
| Nugent, 713, 1639.        | O'Gilbie, 638, 1661.      | O'Toole, 1687, 1792.      | Peppard, 1710.            |
| Nulty, 1612.              | O'Gillie, 1661.           | Ottley, 1688.             | Pepper, 1710, 1729.       |
| Nunan, 1635.              | O'Gillie, 1661.           | Ougan, 2070.              | Percy, 1702.              |
| Nunun, 1635.              | O'Gorman, 738, 1662.      | Oulahan, 919.             | Perdon, 1745.             |
| Nurse, 1636.              | O'Gowan, 1897.            | Oulihan, 919.             | Perkinson, 1696.          |
|                           | O'Grady, 746, 1663.       | Ounihan, 483.             | Perriman, 613, 1711.      |
|                           | O'Gready, 1663.           | Ovendan, 1689.            | Perrott, 1712.            |
|                           | O'Hagan, 782, 886, 1664.  | Ovington, 1689.           | Perry, 1713.              |
|                           | O'Haire, 321, 1668.       | Owen, 910, 1690.          |                           |
|                           | O'Hallaran, 1665.         | Owens, 892, 945, 1690.    |                           |

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Person, 1703. Peter, 1714. Peters, 1714. Petherick, 1021. Peticrew, 1716. Petit, 1107, 1715. Petite, 1715. Peton, 1717. Petre, 1714. Petres, 1714. Petticrew, 1716. Pettigrew, 1716. Pettit, 1107. Pettitt, 1715 Petty, 1715. Pettycrew, 1716. Peyton, 1700, 1717. Phair, 1718. Pharis, 601. Phayer, 1718. Phayre, 1718. Phelan, 661, 1467 1719, 2047. Phelon, 1719. Pherman, 613 1711. Pherson, 1468. Phibbs, 1720. Philan, 661, 1719. Philban, 1721. Philbin, 1721, 1724, 2047. Philemon, 1722. Philipin, 1724. Philips, 1724. Philipson, 1723. Phillipin, 1724. Phillippson, 1723. Phillips, 1721, 1724. Phillipson, 1723. Philomy, 1722. Philson, 1723. Phoenerty, 611. Phylan, 1719. Pickett, 1726. Pidgeon, 1368, 1725. Pierce, 1702. Pierce, 1702. Pierson, 1703. Piersse, 1702. Pigeon, 1725. Piggott, 1726. Pigott, 1726. Pindar, 1727. Pindars, 1727. Pinder, 1737. Pinders, 1737. Pindy, 1737, 1738. Pinkerton, 1728. Pinkey, 1728. Pinky, 1728. Piper, 1710, 1729. Pirie, 1713. Pirrie, 1713. Poag, 1730, 1732. Poer, 1736. Pogue, 1730, 1732. Poke, 1732. Poland, 1731. Pole, 1735. Polin, 1731. Polk, 1732. Pollett, 1701. Pollick, 1732. Pollock, 1730, 1732. Pomfret, 1733. Ponsonby, 1734. Poole, 1735. Poor, 1736. Powell, 771, 1735. Power, 1736.	Powlett, 1701. Prender, 1737. Prendergast, 1707, 1737. Prenderville, 1738. Prendeville, 1738. Prendible, 1738. Prendivill, 1738. Prendiville, 1738. Prendy, 1738. Pressly, 1740. Prey, 534. Priall, 1743. Price, 1739. Pritchard, 2007. Priestley, 1740. Prindergast, 1737. Prinderville, 1738. Prindiville, 1738. Prior, 1741. Pritchard, 2007. Prunty, 1742. Pryall, 1743. Pryce, 1739. Pryse, 1739. Pumfrey, 1733. Punch, 1734. Purcell, 1744. Purcell, 1744. Purdon, 1745. Purdy, 1745. Purfield, 1746. Pursell, 1744. Purtill, 1744. Purty, 1746. Pyper, 1729. Quade, 1747. Quaid, 1747. Quaide, 1469. Quaile, 1749. Qualter, 1493. Quan, 1748. Quann, 1748. Queale, 1749. Queen, 1755. Queenan, 598, 1750. Queenane, 399. Quenan, 399. Quenn, 1755. Querk, 1757. Quick, 1757. Quiddihy, 388. Quigge, 1998. Quigley, 1751. Quiligan, 303. Quilklin, 391. Quillan, 304, 392, 908, 1472, 1752. Quillen, 392. Quillenan, 394. Quilligan, 303. Quillinan, 394. Quilnan, 394. Quinane, 72, 1030. Quinlan, 1753. Quinlish, 1754. Quinlisk, 1754. Quinlivan, 1753. Quinn, 1267, 1755. Quinniff, 318. Quintin, 1756. Quinton, 1756. Quirk, 1246, 1641, 1757. Quoid, 1747. Qwail, 1749.	Rabbett, 1758. Rabbit, 399, 1758. Racards, 1793. Radcliffe, 1759. Radwill, 1816. Rae, 1771, 2077. Rafe, 1766. Rafferty, 1760. Rafferty, 1071, 1760. Rafter, 1761. Raftery, 1760. Raftiss, 1761. Rahill, 1762. Rahilly, 1765. Rainey, 1763. Rainsford, 1764. Raleigh, 1765. Rall, 1762. Rallinson, 1770. Rally, 1765. Ralph, 1766. Ramsbottom, 1772. Ranaghan, 1787. Randalson, 1789. Ranedy, 1763. Rankin, 1767. Rannals, 1789. Ranolds, 1789. Ransford, 1764. Rashford, 1801. Ratcliffe, 1759. Ratecan, 1769. Rath, 1387. Rathbone, 1768. Rathborne, 1768. Rathburne, 1768. Rathwell, 1810. Ratican, 1769. Ratigan, 1769. Ratiff, 1759. Rattigan, 1769. Ratty, 813, 1759. Raverty, 1760. Ravery, 1760. Ravy, 1774. Rawleigh, 1765. Rawlings, 1808. Rawlins, 1808. Rawlinson, 1770. Ray, 1771, 2077. Rayburn, 1775. Raycraft, 1822. Raycroft, 1822. Rayford, 2078. Raynard, 1786. Rea, 1771, 2077. Read, 1783. Ready, 1778. Ready, 1778. Reams, 1772. Reamsbotham, 1772. Reamsbottom, 1772. Reany, 1763. Reardan, 1795. Rearden, 1795. Reardon, 1681, 1773, 1795. Reavenny, 1771. Reay, 2077. Reburn, 1775. Redahan, 1779. Redding, 1776. Reddington, 1777. Reddy, 1778, 1803. Redehan, 1779. Redery, 1780. Redy, 1778. Redmon, 1781. Redmond, 1781. Redmont, 1781.	Redmum, 1781. Redpath, 1782. Reede, 1783. Reen, 1794, 2079. Reford, 2078. Reid, 1783. Reidy, 1803. Reigh, 1772, 2077. Reighill, 1784. Reilly, 1680, 1785. Reilly, 1785. Reinhardt, 1786. Reiny, 1763. Reirdon, 1795. Rekle, 1784. Renaghan, 1787. Renahan, 1787. Renan, 1586. Renard, 1786. Renchan, 1787. Renihan, 1787. Renken, 1767. Renkin, 1767. Rennick, 1788. Rennicks, 1788. Rennie, 1763. Rennix, 1788. Rennox, 1788. Renolds, 1789. Renwicks, 1788. Reordan, 1795. Reordon, 1795. Reppet, 1782. Reven, 1829. Rewan, 1821. Reyburn, 1775. Reycroft, 1822. Reyford, 2078. Reynalds, 1789. Reynard, 1786. Reyney, 1763. Reynick, 1788. Reynicks, 1788. Reynolds, 1789. Reynoldson, 1789. Rhategan, 1769. Rhatigan, 1769. Rheady, 1778. Rheynard, 1786. Rhoddy, 1803. Rhoney, 1810. Rhuneon, 1787. Rhyder, 1188, 1832. Rhynhart, 1786. Riall, 1790. Ricards, 1793. Rice, 1791. Richard, 1792. Richards, 1792, 1793. Richey, 1796. Rickard, 1793. Rickards, 1792, 1793. Ridd, 1783. Riding, 1776. Riley, 1785. Rielly, 1785. Rierdan, 1795. Rierdon, 1795. Rigley, 2081. Rile, 1790. Riley, 1785. Rilly, 1785. Rinaghan, 1787. Rinahan, 1787. Ring, 1794, 2079. Rinn, 1281. Riordan, 1681, 1773, 1795. Riorden, 1795. Rippet, 1782.

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Rippit, 1782.	Rosseter, 1814.	Salisbury, 1833.	Shackleton, 1858.
Ritchie, 1796.	Rossiter, 1814.	Sallanger, 1927.	Shails, 1874.
Rixon, 2082.	Rossitor, 1814.	Sallenger, 1927.	Shairp, 1862.
Roache, 1800.	Rosster, 1814.	Sallinger, 1927.	Shakleton, 1858.
Roan, 1821.	Rostig, 1800.	Salmon, 1834.	Shales, 1874.
Roane, 1821.	Roth, 1828.	Salters, 1838.	Shanaghan, 1859.
Roantree, 1819.	Rothe, 1828.	Sammon, 1834.	Shanagh, 613.
Roark, 1820.	Rotheram, 1815.	Sample, 1852.	Shanahan, 643, 1859,
Roarke, 1820.	Rotherham, 1815.	Sanderson, 1839.	1860.
Robbinson, 1799.	Rotherum, 1815.	Sandes, 1835.	Shanahan, 1859.
Roberts, 1797, 1798.	Rothweil, 1816.	Sands, 1835.	Shanahy, 643.
Robertson, 1797, 1798, 1799.	Rouane, 1831.	Sandys, 1835.	Shanan, 1859.
Robins, 1799.	Roughan, 1818.	Sargeant, 1836.	Shane, 965, 1178, 1866.
Robinson, 1798, 1799.	Roughneen, 1801, 1809.	Sargent, 1836.	Shanessy, 1684, 1863.
Robison, 1799.	Roulston, 1817.	Sargesson, 1853.	Shanihan, 1859.
Robisson, 1799.	Roundtree, 1819.	Sargint, 1836.	Shannagh, 1860.
Robotham, 1813.	Rountree, 1819.	Sargisson, 1853.	Shannahan, 1859.
Robson, 1799.	Rourke, 1862, 1820.	Sarsel, 1837.	Shannihan, 1859.
Roche, 1800.	Routh, 1828.	Sarsfield, 1837.	Shannon, 714, 1859,
Rochefort, 1801.	Routledge, 1830.	Saulisbury, 1833.	1860.
Rockford, 1801.	Rowan, 1821.	Saulters, 1838.	Shanny, 1860.
Rochfort, 1801.	Rowantree, 1819.	Saunders, 1839.	Shanon, 1860.
Rochneen, 1801.	Rowe, 1805.	Sauderson, 1839.	Sharket, 1861.
Rock, 248, 1802.	Rowen, 1821.	Saurin, 1840, 1903.	Sharkey, 1861.
Rodan, 1804.	Rowlandson, 1808.	Sausheil, 1837.	Sharpe, 1862.
Rodaughan, 1779.	Rowlendson, 1770.	Savage, 1841.	Sharry, 635.
Roddie, 1803.	Rowliins, 1808.	Saway, 1842.	Sharvin, 1873.
Roddon, 1826.	Rowlston, 1817.	Sawer, 1843.	Shaughnessy, 1863.
Roddy, 1778, 1803.	Rowney, 1810.	Sawey, 1842.	Shaughnessy, 1684,
Roden, 1804, 1826.	Roxberry, 1812.	Sawier, 1843.	1863.
Rodger, 1286, 1806.	Roxborough, 1812.	Sawyer, 1843.	Shaughnessy, 1863.
Rodgers, 1286, 1366, 1806.	Roy, 1309, 1384, 1824.	Sawyers, 1843.	Shaunessy, 1863.
Rodin, 1804.	Royan, 1831.	Scally, 1844.	Shay, 1685.
Rodman, 1781.	Royce, 1823.	Scandlon, 1846.	Shea, 1685, 1864.
Rodmont, 1781.	Roycraft, 1822.	Scanlan, 1845, 1846.	Sheahan, 1866.
Rody, 1803.	Roycroft, 1822.	Scanlen, 1846.	Sheales, 1784.
Roe, 1805.	Royname, 1809.	Scanlin, 1846.	Sheals, 1784.
Roger, 1806.	Royse, 1823.	Scanlon, 1845, 1846.	Shean, 1866.
Rogers, 1286, 1366, 1806.	Royston, 1824.	Schoales, 1847.	Shearer, 1872.
Rogerson, 1807.	Ruan, 1821, 1831.	Schofield, 1848.	Shearhoon, 1737.
Rohan, 1818.	Ruane, 1825, 1831.	Scholefield, 1848.	Shearlock, 1871.
Roice, 1791, 1823.	Ruarke, 1820.	Scholes, 1847.	Sheckleton, 1858.
Rolands, 1808.	Ruddan, 1826.	Schoules, 1847.	Shee, 1685.
Rolestone, 1817.	Rudden, 1804, 1826.	Schumacker, 1879.	Sheecan, 1866.
Rolfe, 1766.	Ruddin, 1826.	Scoales, 1847.	Sheedy, 1448, 1865.
Rollestone, 1817.	Ruddon, 1804.	Scofield, 1848.	Sheehan, 1866.
Rollins, 1808.	Ruddy, 1803.	Scolefield, 1848.	Sheen, 1866.
Rollstone, 1817.	Rudican, 1779.	Scoles, 1847.	Sheenan, 1800.
Rolph, 1766.	Ruineen, 1810.	Scullion, 1849.	Sheera, 1869.
Rolston, 1817.	Ruirk, 1820.	Scurlock, 1871.	Shehan, 1866.
Ronaghan, 1787.	Runey, 1810.	Seagrave, 1851.	Shell, 1784.
Ronaldson, 1789.	Runian, 1810.	Seagrove, 1851.	Sheils, 1784.
Ronane, 1809.	Ruorke, 1820.	Searight, 1850.	Sheir, 1877.
Ronayne, 1809.	Rurk, 1682.	Seaver, 1857.	Sheirdan, 1870.
Roney, 1810.	Rushford, 1801.	Seawright, 1850.	Shekelton, 1888.
Roohan, 1810.	Russboro, 1812.	Sedgwick, 261.	Shekleton, 1858.
Roon, 1821.	Russell, 1827.	Seerey, 650.	Sheles, 1874.
Rooneen, 1810.	Russle, 1827.	Seery, 650.	Shelliday, 1875.
Rooney, 1588, 1810.	Ruth, 1828.	Segrave, 1851, 1935.	Shelloe, 1867.
Roonoor, 1810.	Ruthven, 1829.	Segre, 1851.	Shelly, 1867.
Roroke, 1820.	Rutledge, 1830.	Selenger, 1927.	Shephard, 1868.
Roragh, 1682.	Rutledge, 1830.	Sellinger, 1927.	Shepherd, 1868.
Rorison, 1807.	Ruttledge, 1830.	Semore, 1857.	Sheppard, 1868.
Rorke, 1682, 1820.	Ruttlege, 1830.	Semour, 1857.	Shepperd, 1868.
Rosborough, 1812.	Ryall, 1790.	Semple, 1862.	Shera, 1869.
Rosbottom, 1813.	Ryan, 1825, 1831.	Sergeant, 1836.	Sherard, 1872.
Rosbow, 1812.	Rycroft, 1822.	Sergent, 1836.	Sherden, 1870.
Rosebery, 1812.	Ryder, 1188, 1832.	Sergerson, 1853.	Sherdian, 1870.
Rosebrough, 1812.	Ryding, 1776.	Sergesson, 1853.	Sherdon, 1870.
Roseingrave, 1811.	Ryely, 1785.	Sergison, 1853.	Shereden, 1870.
Rosey, 1811.	Ryle, 1790.	Sergison, 1853.	Shereden, 1870.
Rositer, 1814.	Ryley, 1785.	Sergisson, 1853.	Sheridan, 1870, 1875.
Rosmond, 1812.	Rynard, 1786.	Serplice, 1940.	Sheriden, 1870.
Rossboro, 1812.	Rynn, 2079.	Serplus, 1940.	Sherlock, 1871.
Rossborough, 1812.	Sage, 1841.	Serrage, 1834.	Sherodan, 1870.
Rossbottam, 1813.	Salisbury, 1833.	Serridge, 1854.	Sherra, 1872.
Rossbotham, 1813.	Salisbury, 1833.	Sewell, 1855.	Sherrard, 1872.
Rossburrow, 1812.	Salisbury, 1833.	Sexton, 1836.	Sherrerd, 1872.
		Seymore, 1857.	Sherridan, 1870.
		Seymour, 1857.	

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
<p>Sherwin, 1873.</p> <p>Shiel, 1874.</p> <p>Shields, 1874.</p> <p>Shiells, 1874.</p> <p>Shiells, 1874.</p> <p>Shier, 1877.</p> <p>Shiles, 1874.</p> <p>Shillady, 1875.</p> <p>Shillady, 1875.</p> <p>Shilliday, 1870, 1875.</p> <p>Shilliday, 1875.</p> <p>Shillitoe, 1876.</p> <p>Shinagh, 643.</p> <p>Shine, 1866.</p> <p>Shinnagh, 643.</p> <p>Shinnahan, 1967.</p> <p>Shinnoch, 643.</p> <p>Shirdan, 1870.</p> <p>Shire, 1877.</p> <p>Shirlock, 1871.</p> <p>Shirra, 1869.</p> <p>Shocknesy, 1863.</p> <p>Shoebottom, 1878.</p> <p>Shoemaker, 1879.</p> <p>Sholdice, 1882.</p> <p>Sholdies, 1882.</p> <p>Sholdise, 1882.</p> <p>Shonahan, 965.</p> <p>Shonogh, 643.</p> <p>Shorelahan, 1936.</p> <p>Short, 1346, 1880.</p> <p>Shortall, 1881.</p> <p>Shortell, 1881.</p> <p>Shorten, 1880.</p> <p>Shorthall, 1881.</p> <p>Shortle, 1881.</p> <p>Shoughnesey, 1863.</p> <p>Shoughnessy, 1863.</p> <p>Shouldice, 1882.</p> <p>Shoye, 967.</p> <p>Shubottom, 1878.</p> <p>Shuelli, 1855.</p> <p>Shuiter, 1969.</p> <p>Shunagh, 643.</p> <p>Shunny, 643.</p> <p>Shurden, 1870.</p> <p>Shuter, 1909.</p> <p>Sie, 1842.</p> <p>Silk, 1865.</p> <p>Sillitoe, 1876.</p> <p>Simcocks, 1883.</p> <p>Simcox, 1883.</p> <p>Simmon, 623.</p> <p>Simmonds, 1884.</p> <p>Simmons, 623, 1884.</p> <p>Simms, 1885, 1886.</p> <p>Simon, 623.</p> <p>Simonds, 1884.</p> <p>Simons, 623, 1884.</p> <p>Simple, 1852.</p> <p>Simpson, 1835, 1886.</p> <p>Sims, 1885.</p> <p>Simson, 1886.</p> <p>Simvil, 1906.</p> <p>Sinclair, 1887.</p> <p>Sinclare, 1887.</p> <p>Sincler, 1887.</p> <p>Sinemon, 273.</p> <p>Singen, 1926.</p> <p>Singin, 1926.</p> <p>Sinjoh, 1926.</p> <p>Sinjun, 1926.</p> <p>Sinnamon, 273.</p> <p>Sinnott, 1888.</p> <p>Sinott, 1888.</p> <p>Siteliff, 1941.</p> <p>Sitliff, 1941.</p> <p>Size, 319.</p> <p>Skally, 1844.</p> <p>Skeffington, 1889.</p> <p>Skehan, 1958.</p> <p>Skellet, 1890.</p> <p>Skelly, 1844.</p> <p>Skifenton, 1889.</p> <p>Skifington, 1889.</p> <p>Skillet, 1890.</p> <p>Skinnion, 438.</p> <p>Skivington, 1889.</p> <p>Skolin, 1849.</p> <p>Slamon, 1892.</p> <p>Slane, 1893.</p> <p>Slater, 1891.</p> <p>Slator, 1891.</p> <p>Slavin, 1892.</p> <p>Sleater, 1891.</p> <p>Sleator, 1891.</p> <p>Sleavin, 1892.</p> <p>Sleevin, 1892.</p> <p>Sleigh, 1895.</p> <p>Slevan, 1892.</p> <p>Slevin, 1892.</p> <p>Sligh, 1895.</p> <p>Sloan, 1893.</p> <p>Sloane, 1893.</p> <p>Sloey, 1536.</p> <p>Slone, 1893.</p> <p>Slowey, 1536, 1894.</p> <p>Slown, 1893.</p> <p>Sloy, 1894.</p> <p>Sly, 1895.</p> <p>Small, 1896.</p> <p>Smallen, 1898.</p> <p>Smalls, 1896.</p> <p>Smallwoods, 2075.</p> <p>Smeeth, 1897.</p> <p>Smerle, 1900.</p> <p>Smiley, 1899.</p> <p>Smillie, 1899.</p> <p>Smily, 1899.</p> <p>Smirell, 1900.</p> <p>Smith, 728, 744, 1348, 1358, 1897, 1901.</p> <p>Smollan, 1898.</p> <p>Smollen, 1898.</p> <p>Smullen, 1898.</p> <p>Smurell, 1900.</p> <p>Smylie, 1899.</p> <p>Smyrl, 1900.</p> <p>Smyrrell, 1900.</p> <p>Smyth, 728, 1358, 1897, 1901.</p> <p>Smythe, 1897.</p> <p>Snedden, 1902.</p> <p>Snodden, 1902.</p> <p>Snoddon, 1902.</p> <p>Snoden, 1902.</p> <p>Snowden, 1902.</p> <p>Soden, 1903.</p> <p>Soden, 1840, 1903.</p> <p>Soden, 1840, 1903.</p> <p>Solesbury, 1833.</p> <p>Solisberry, 1833.</p> <p>Solsbury, 1833.</p> <p>Somers, 1904, 1938.</p> <p>Somers, 1905.</p> <p>Somerville, 1906.</p> <p>Sommers, 1904.</p> <p>Sommersett, 1905.</p> <p>Sommerville, 1906.</p> <p>Sonahaun, 1904.</p> <p>Soolivan, 1936.</p> <p>Soraghan, 1907, 1936.</p> <p>Sorahan, 1907.</p> <p>Soran, 1907.</p> <p>Soughley, 1908.</p> <p>Southerland, 1912.</p> <p>Souttar, 1909.</p> <p>Soy, 1842.</p> <p>Spalane, 1913.</p> <p>Spear, 1910.</p> <p>Spears, 1910.</p> <p>Speed, 1945.</p> <p>Speer, 1910.</p> <p>Speers, 1910.</p> <p>Spelessy, 1913.</p> <p>Spellane, 1913.</p> <p>Spelman, 1911.</p> <p>Spelman, 1911.</p> <p>Spence, 1912.</p> <p>Spaine, 1913.</p> <p>Spollen, 1911.</p> <p>Sprool, 1914.</p> <p>Sproule, 1914.</p> <p>Sprowle, 1914.</p> <p>Spuffaun, 208.</p> <p>Stackpoole, 1915.</p> <p>Stacpole, 1915.</p> <p>Stafford, 1916.</p> <p>Stanton, 1919.</p> <p>Stapleton, 1917.</p> <p>Stapleton, 1917.</p> <p>Stapylton, 1917.</p> <p>Staratt, 1918.</p> <p>Staratt, 1918.</p> <p>Starrett, 1918.</p> <p>Starrett, 1918.</p> <p>Starrett, 1918.</p> <p>Starrett, 1918.</p> <p>Staunton, 1919.</p> <p>Stavely, 1920.</p> <p>St. Clair, 1887.</p> <p>Stead, 1921.</p> <p>Steads, 1921.</p> <p>Steamson, 1923.</p> <p>Steady, 1920.</p> <p>Steed, 1921.</p> <p>Steen, 1923.</p> <p>Steenson, 1923.</p> <p>Steid, 1921.</p> <p>Steinson, 1923.</p> <p>Stenson, 1923.</p> <p>Stenton, 1919.</p> <p>Stepenson, 1923.</p> <p>Stephens, 1922, 1923.</p> <p>Stephens, n, 1922, 1923.</p> <p>Stephens, n, 1922, 1923.</p> <p>Steritt, 1918.</p> <p>Sterling, 1924.</p> <p>Stern, 1924.</p> <p>Sterritt, 1918.</p> <p>Steuart, 1925.</p> <p>Stevely, 1920.</p> <p>Steven, 1923.</p> <p>Stevens, 1922.</p> <p>Stevenson, 1923.</p> <p>Stevinson, 1923.</p> <p>Stewart, 1925, 1933.</p> <p>Stinton, 1923.</p> <p>Stinton, 1919.</p> <p>Stirling, 1924.</p> <p>Stirratt, 1918.</p> <p>Stirrett, 1918.</p> <p>Stirrit, 1918.</p> <p>Stively, 1920.</p> <p>St. John, 1926.</p> <p>St. Ledger, 1927.</p> <p>St. Leger, 1927.</p> <p>Stoakes, 1929.</p> <p>Stoddart, 1928, 1934.</p> <p>Stokes, 1929.</p> <p>Stothart, 1928.</p> <p>Stothers, 1928.</p> <p>Strachan, 1930.</p> <p>Straghan, 1930.</p> <p>Strahan, 1930.</p> <p>Strain, 1930.</p> <p>Stratten, 1932.</p> <p>Stratton, 1932.</p> <p>Strayhorn, 1931.</p> <p>Streahoin, 1931.</p> <p>Streaton, 1932.</p> <p>Streaton, 1932.</p> <p>Streeten, 1932.</p> <p>Stretton, 1932.</p> <p>Stuart, 1925, 1933.</p> <p>Studdart, 1934.</p> <p>Studdert, 1928, 1934.</p> <p>Suckley, 1908.</p> <p>Suel, 1855.</p> <p>Sughrue, 1935.</p> <p>Sugrew, 1935.</p> <p>Sugrue, 1851, 1935.</p> <p>Sulavan, 1936.</p> <p>Sulevan, 1936.</p> <p>Sullivan, 1936.</p> <p>Sullivan, 1936.</p> <p>Sullivan, 1936, 1907, 1936.</p> <p>Sumahean, 1904.</p> <p>Sumeril, 1906.</p> <p>Sumerly, 1906.</p> <p>Summerly, 1937.</p> <p>Summers, 1904, 1938.</p> <p>Summersett, 1905.</p> <p>Summerville, 1906.</p> <p>Sunderland, 1942.</p> <p>Surgener, 1939.</p> <p>Surgeon, 1939.</p> <p>Surgeoner, 1939.</p> <p>Surgeonor, 1939.</p> <p>Surgesson, 1853.</p> <p>Surginer, 1893.</p> <p>Surginor, 1893.</p> <p>Surley, 1942.</p> <p>Surplice, 1940.</p> <p>Surtill, 1881.</p> <p>Sutcliffe, 1941.</p> <p>Suter, 1909.</p> <p>Sutherland, 1942.</p> <p>Suthhern, 1942.</p> <p>Sutliife, 1941.</p> <p>Sutor, 1909.</p> <p>Swanick, 1943.</p> <p>Swanwick, 1943.</p> <p>Sweeny, 1483, 1485, 1944, 1946.</p> <p>Sweny, 1944.</p> <p>Swift, 634, 1945.</p> <p>Swine, 1946.</p> <p>Swinney, 1483, 1944, 1946.</p> <p>Swords, 1947.</p> <p>Symcox, 1883.</p> <p>Symes, 1885.</p> <p>Symms, 1885.</p> <p>Symonds, 1884.</p> <p>Sympson, 1886.</p> <p>Syms, 1885.</p> <p>Synott, 1888.</p> <p>Taaffe, 1948.</p> <p>Tackney, 1856.</p> <p>Taff, 1948.</p> <p>Tagart, 1949.</p> <p>Tagert, 1949.</p>			

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.
Taggart, 1949.	Topping, 1973.	Turk, 1993.	Vandeleur, 2014.
Taggart, 1949.	Torkington, 1993.	Turkington, 1993.	Vandeleur, 2014.
Tague, 1543, 1953.	Torley, 1974.	Turkinton, 1993.	Vargis, 599.
Taise, 1954.	Torpy, 1950.	Turley, 1974.	Vargus, 599.
Tait, 1951.	Torrance, 1975.	Turner, 1994.	Varily, 2015.
Taite, 1951.	Torrans, 1975.	Turnor, 1994.	Varley, 2015.
Tally, 1989.	Torrence, 1975.	Turnour, 1994.	Varrelly, 585.
Tarpey, 1950.	Torrens, 1975.	Tuthill, 1995.	Varrilly, 2013, 2015.
Tarrant, 1958.	Torrins, 1975.	Tuttell, 1995.	Vaugh, 2035.
Tate, 1951.	Torry, 1975.	Futtill, 1995.	Vaughan, 2016.
Tavey, 1147.	Tosh, 1152.	Tuttle, 1995.	Veakins, 2011.
Taylor, 1952.	Tothill, 1995.	Tutty, 1995.	Veasy, 2017.
Taylor, 1952.	Toughall, 2000.	Twamley, 1996.	Veigh, 1489.
Taylor, 1952.	Toughill, 1968.	Tweedie, 1997.	Veldon, 2041.
Teague, 1543, 1953.	Touhy, 1992.	Tweedy, 1997.	Venton, 598.
Tease, 1954.	Tourisk, 2031.	Twigg, 1998.	Vesey, 2017.
Teaze, 1954.	Towell, 2000.	Twigley, 1751.	Vessey, 2017.
Tee, 1960.	Towhig, 1991.	Twinam, 1999.	Vezey, 2017.
Teerry, 1975.	Towill, 2000.	Twinam, 1999.	Vicars, 2018.
Teg, 1317.	Townmey, 2001.	Twinam, 1999.	Vickars, 2018.
Tegart, 1949.	Townsend, 1976, 1977.	Twinam, 1999.	Vickers, 2018.
Teggart, 1949.	Townshend, 1976.	Twinam, 1999.	Victory, 1441, 2019.
Teggarty, 1317.	Townesley, 1976, 1977.	Twohy, 1992.	Vikers, 2018.
Teigue, 1543.	Tracey, 1978.	Twomey, 2001.	Vincent, 2020.
Templeton, 1955.	Tracey, 1978.	Twomley, 1996.	Vuleougha, 1568.
Templetown, 1955.	Trainor, 1980.	Twoohey, 1992.	
Ternan, 1959.	Tranor, 1980.	Twoomy, 2001.	
Terney, 1959.	Travers, 1979.	Twynam, 1999.	
Terry, 1975.	Travors, 1979.	Twynem, 1999.	
Thompson, 1956.	Trayner, 1980.	Twynem, 1999.	
Thomson, 1956.	Traynor, 1980.	Tye, 1960.	Wachop, 2034.
Thorn, 1958.	Treacy, 1978.	Tyge, 1960.	Wadden, 2021.
Thornberry, 1957.	Treanor, 1284, 1980.	Tyler, 1952.	Waddick, 2036.
Thornburgh, 1957.	Trehy, 1984.	Tymmany, 2002.	Wadding, 2021.
Thornton, 512, 1958.	Trenor, 1980.	Tymmins, 1961.	Waddock, 2036.
Tiernan, 1959.	Tressy, 1978.	Tymmons, 1961.	Wade, 1469, 2022.
Tierney, 1959.	Trevors, 1979.	Tyndall, 2004.	Wadick, 2036.
Tiger, 1317.	Trim-Lavery, 38.	Tyndell, 2004.	Wadsworth, 2023.
Tighe, 1487, 1960.	Trinlavery, 38.	Tynan, 2003.	Wadsworth, 2023.
Timmin, 2002.	Troland, 1983.	Tynnan, 2003.	Waid, 2022.
Timmons, 1961.	Trolen, 1983.		Waide, 2022.
Timothy, 1962, 1990.	Troosel, 1981.		Waite, 2024.
Tinckler, 1963.	Troughton, 1982.		Waites, 2024.
Tindal, 2004.	Trousdale, 1981.		Wallace, 2025, 2027.
Tinin, 2003.	Trousdell, 1981.		Wallace, 2025.
Tinkler, 1963.	Troutten, 1982.	Ubank, 2005.	Wallis, 2025.
Tinsley, 1977.	Trouton, 1982.	Uiske, 2031.	Wallsh, 2027.
Tipping, 1973.	Trower, 1979.	Uiltagh, 1637.	Walmsley, 2026.
Titterington, 1964.	Trowland, 1983.	Umphries, 934.	Walsh, 149, 2025, 2027.
Titterton, 1961.	Trowtan, 1982.	Umphyre, 934.	Walwood, 2043.
Toal, 1687, 1965, 1968, 1972.	Troy, 1984.	Uncles, 2006.	Wamsley, 2026.
Toale, 1965.	Truesdall, 1981.	Uncles, 2006.	Ward, 2028.
Tobin, 1966.	Trusdale, 1981.	Unehan, 483.	Warick, 2030.
Tobyn, 1966.	Trusdell, 1981.	Unkle, 2006.	Waring, 2029.
Todd, 1967.	Trusdill, 1981.	Uprichard, 2007.	Warreck, 2030.
Toghill, 1968.	Trusill, 1981.	Urkuhart, 2008.	Warrell, 2076.
Tohall, 1965.	Tryn-Lavery, 38.	Urquahart, 2008.	Warren, 1192, 1599, 2029.
Tohill, 1968.	Tubman, 1985.	Urquahart, 2008.	Warrenne, 2029.
Tohill, 1968.	Tubridy, 1986.	Urquahart, 2008.	Warrick, 2030.
Tolan, 1969.	Tubrit, 1986.	Urrell, 2091.	Warrin, 2029.
Toland, 1969.	Tugman, 1985.	Ushart, 2009.	Warring, 2029.
Tomility, 1990.	Tuhill, 1972.	Usher, 2009.	Warton, 2045.
Tomkin, 1970.	Tuhy, 1992.	Ussher, 880, 2009.	Warwick, 2030.
Tomkins, 1970.	Tuite, 1987.	Ustace, 565.	Watch, 2032.
Tomlinson, 1971.	Tuke, 1988.		Waters, 2031.
Tompson, 1956	Tully, 1989.		Waterson, 2031, 2033.
Tomson, 1956.	Tumaloti, 1990.		Watson, 2032.
Tonson, 1956.	Tumbleton, 796.		Wattenson, 2033.
Tooe, 1992.	Tumblety, 1990.		Watters, 2031.
Toohig, 1991.	Tumbleton, 1971.		Wauchob, 2034.
Toohill, 2000.	Tumelty, 1962, 1990.		Wauchope, 2034.
Toohy, 1992.	Tumiltey, 1990.		Waugh, 2035.
Took, 1988.	Tumilly, 1990.		Wauphope, 2034.
Tooke, 1988.	Tummon, 1961.		Waytes, 2024.
Toole, 1687, 1965, 1972.	Tuohig, 1991.		Weadick, 2036.
Tooley, 1687.	Tuohil, 2000.		Weadock, 2036.
Toomey, 2000, 2001.	Tuohy, 1992.		Weak, 2039.
Toompane, 1970.	Tuomy, 2001.		Wear, 2040.
Toorish, 2031.	Turbett, 440.		Weatherhead, 2037.
	Turish, 2031.		

Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.	Surname and Reference No.		
Webber, 2038. Weber, 2038. Weekes, 2039. Weeks, 2039. Weere, 2046. Weir, 2040. Welch, 2027. Weldon, 2041. Wellesley, 2042. Wellwood, 2043. Welsh, 2027. Welsley, 2012. Welwood, 2013. Were, 2040. Werton, 2045. Wesley, 2042. Wethered, 2037. Whaita, 2024. Whalan, 2047. Whalen, 2047. Whaley, 2044. Whalley, 2044. Whammond, 797. Whan, 1748. Wharton, 2045. Whately, 2016. Whealan, 2047. Whealon, 2017. Whealy, 2044. Wheately, 2046. Wheatley, 2046. Wheelahan, 2047. Wheelan, 2047. Whelahan, 2047. Whelan, 944, 1719, 1721, 2017. Wheleghan, 2047. Whelehan, 2047. Whelen, 2047. Whelon, 2047. Wherton, 2045. Whiffle, 2053. Whigam, 2048. Whigham, 2048. Whight, 2049. Whin, 1755. Whinn, 1755.	Whitaker, 2051. White, 666, 2049, 2037. Whiteacre, 2054. Whiteaker, 2054. Whitegar, 2054. Whitehead, 227, 2050. Whitely, 2051. Whiteman, 2059. Whiteside, 2052. Whitfield, 2053. Whitla, 2051. Whitley, 2051. Whitly, 2016. Whitsitt, 2052. Whittacre, 2051. Whittaker, 2051. Whittegar, 2054. Whittley, 20 6. Wholey, 925. Wholihane, 905. Wholy, 2055. Whoohalan, 919. Whoolehan, 919. Whooley, 513. Whoriskey, 2056. Whorriskey, 2031. Whybron, 2083. Whyte, 2049, 2057. Wiber, 2038. Wicks, 2039. Widdecombe, 2058. Widdicombe, 2058. Wier, 2040. Wigan, 1368 Wiggam, 2048. Wightman, 2059. Whiby, 2061. Wild, 2060. Wilde, 2060. Wildes, 2060. Wiley, 2081. Wilhair, 246. Wilie, 2084. Wilkie, 2061. Wilkinson, 2061. Wilkison, 2061. Wilkisson, 2061.	Williams, 2062, 2063. Williamson, 2062, 2063. Willison, 2066. Willmott, 2065. Willson, 2066. Willoughby, 2064. Wilmitt, 2065. Wilmont, 2065. Wilmot, 2065. Wilson, 2066. Wily, 2081. Wimbs, 2085. Winfield, 2067. Wingfield, 2067. Winn, 2086. Winnfield, 2067. Winter, 2068. Winters, 2068. Winterson, 2033. Winton, 1756. Wintour, 2068. Wire, 2040. Wise, 2087. Wisehart, 2069. Wiseheart, 2069. Wishart, 2069. Witcombe, 2058. Wither, 2074. Wize, 2087. Wodsworth, 2023. Wogan, 2070. Wolfe, 2071. Wolf, 2071. Wolsey, 2072. Wolsey, 2072. Wolsley, 2072. Woodroofe, 2073. Woodrooffe, 2073. Woodrow, 2074. Woodruff, 2073. Woods, 556, 2075. Woolsey, 2072. Worald, 2076. World, 2076. Worrall, 2076. Worrell, 2076. Woulfe, 2071.	Wrafter, 1761. Wray, 1771, 2077. Wrayburn, 1775. Wrayford, 2078. Wreford, 2078. Wren, 1794. Wrenn, 1281, 1794, 2079. Wright, 2080. Wrigley, 2081. Wrixon, 2082. Wrynn, 2079. Wyber, 2038. Wybrants, 2083. Wyer, 2040. Wyld, 2060. Wyld, 2060. Wylie, 2084. Wymbs, 2085. Wyn, 2086. Wynfield, 2067. Wynn, 1158, 1335. Wynne, 770, 1158, 1335. 2086. Wynfield, 2067. Wynter, 2068. Wyse, 2087.	Yates, 2088. Yeates, 2088. Yeats, 2088. Yeilding, 2089. Yielding, 2089. Yonge, 2090. Young, 2090. Yourell, 2091.	Zorkin, 121.

Bridget Arigan. Pat Meany. Edward Griffin. Mary Glavin  
 Alice Feeney. Micht Quiske. Hannah Dooling. Garret Daly  
 Kitty Keefe. Micht Morrissey. Pat Malumphrey. John  
 Lomasney. (Lismore)

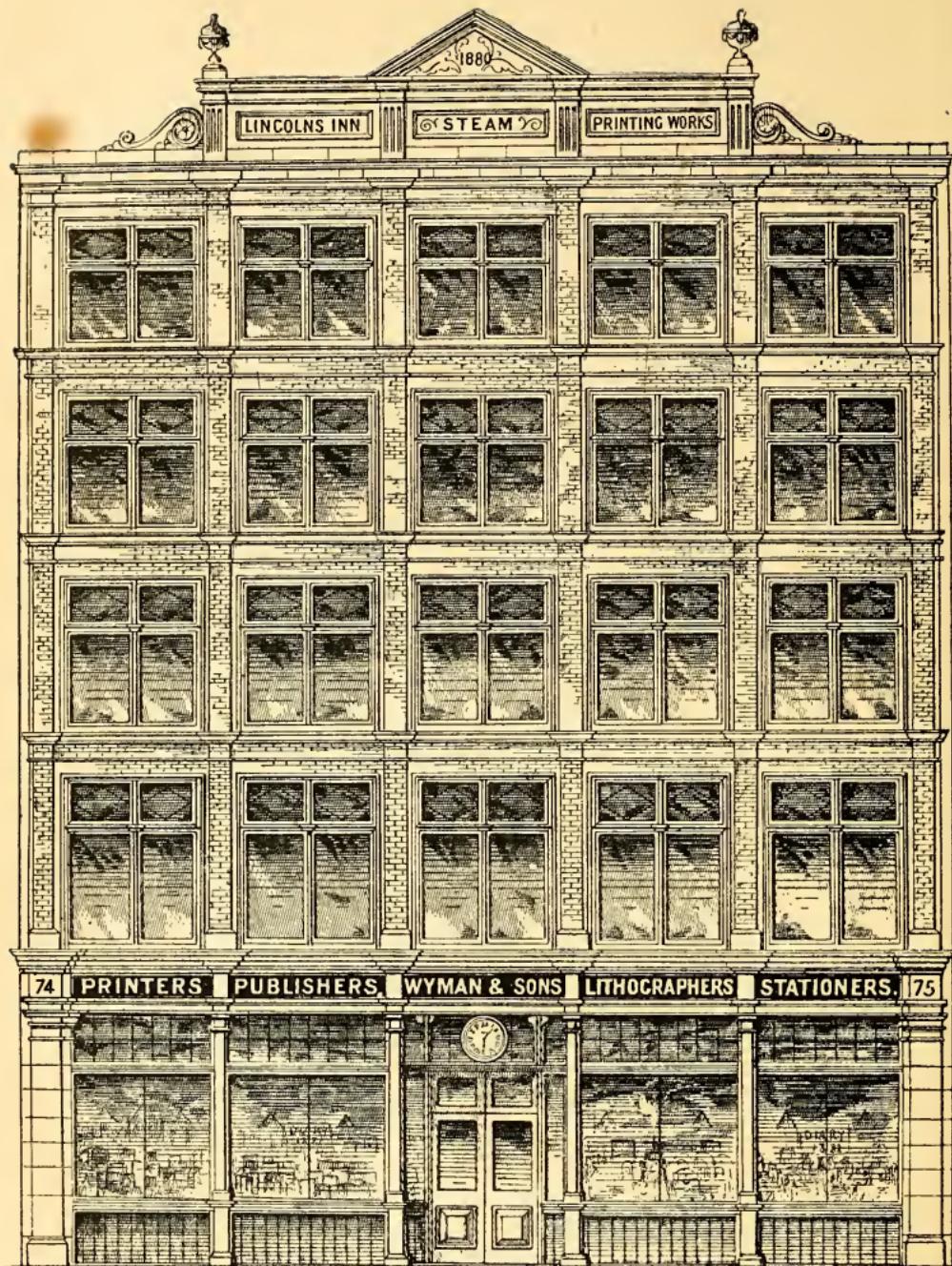
ronvore. ~~Knockanoe~~. Aglish. Cooly doody south. Lisfinny. Cur-  
ean. Knockanoe. Toortane. Kilnacarniga. Lyr-  
mignagour. Liss. Ballyraftery. Monatamia.  
Lough aown. Lisnagree. (Lismore Electoral Register)

DUBLIN : Printed for His Majesty's Stationery Office,  
By ALEX. THOM & Co. (Limited), 87, 88, & 89, Abbey-street.

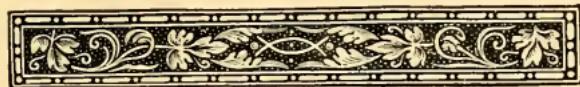
---

P. 454. 11. 1900. 1550.

## AUTHORSHIP AND PUBLICATION.



FRONT ELEVATION OF MESSRS. WYMAN & SONS' NEW PRINTING AND PUBLISHING OFFICES.



# Authorship & Publication:

A

## Concise Guide for Authors

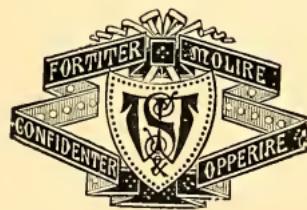
IN MATTERS RELATING TO

## PRINTING AND PUBLISHING,

*Including the Law of Copyright,*

AND

## A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL APPENDIX.

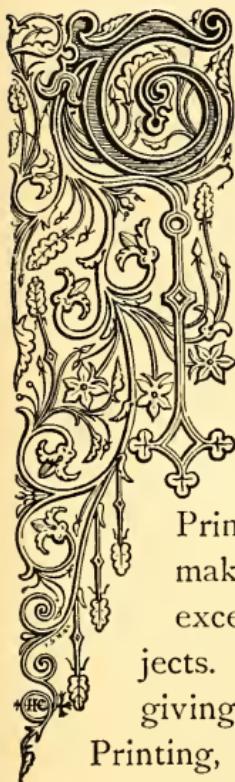


LONDON:  
WYMAN & SONS, 74-76, GREAT QUEEN STREET, W.C.  
1884.

WYMAN AND SONS, PRINTERS,  
GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S-INN FIELDS,  
LONDON, W.C.



## *PREFACE.*



HIS work is intended chiefly for those who for the first time are about to commit their literary productions to the Press, and who are unacquainted with the prevailing practice in regard to Printing and Publication. The information contained in it will, no doubt, be more or less familiar to experienced authors. Wherever practicable, technicalities have been avoided. Those who wish to thoroughly acquaint themselves with the mechanical details of Printing, Bookbinding, Engraving, and Paper-making, may be referred to the several excellent treatises entirely devoted to those subjects. It was thought that a rudimentary handbook, giving just those particulars concerning Paper, Printing, Binding, and Publishing, the Preparation of "Copy," the Correction of Proofs, the Embellishment and Illustration of Books, and the Relations of Publishers and their Clients, &c.,—all, in short, with which an Author requires to be acquainted,—would be useful, and supply a want that has often found expression. With this view the Publishers have endeavoured to touch upon every point that is likely to arise between the period of the preparation of the manuscript for the press and the actual publication of the book, presenting at the same time a concise but

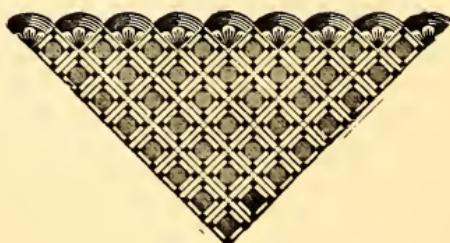
accurate account of the mechanical details of Printing. To render this work more complete, there have been added some notes on Advertising, Reviewing, and the Law of Copyright, together with an Appendix containing Bibliographical Indications useful to Authors.

The initial letters and head and tail pieces appearing throughout this work have been given irrespective of any particular period or style, and merely as some indication of the variety of ornaments available for book illustration.

There are, necessarily, many details which will arise in the course of negotiations between the Author and his Printer that could not be more than referred to in this Manual; and in regard to these, the Publishers will be glad to enter into correspondence with any one desiring further information.

74-76, GREAT QUEEN STREET,

LINCOLN'S-INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.





## CONTENTS.

CHAPTER	PAGE
1. PREPARATION OF THE MANUSCRIPT.	
Size of Paper—Regularity of the Lines—Ruled Paper—Writing on One Side only—Marking the Paragraphs—Margin—Indicating Italics and Capitals—Folioing the Copy.....	1
2. SELECTION OF A TITLE.	
Necessity of Originality—Effectiveness—Conformity to Typographical Usage—Aid afforded by Experience in Printing and Publishing.....	4
3. MECHANICAL ARRANGEMENT OF A BOOK.	
Title, Preface, Contents, Text, &c.—The Art of Index-making.....	9
4. VARIOUS SIZES OF BOOKS.	
How Quarto, Octavo, Duodecimo, &c., are formed .....	13
5. CHOICE OF PAPER.	
White and Toned—How the Thickness of a Sheet is determined—Characteristics of Good Paper—The Water-lines and Water-marks—Difference between Wove and Laid Papers—Foreign Papers—Terminology.....	18
6. SIZES OF TYPES.	
Various Bodies used—Varieties of Face—How the Width of Pages is computed—Leaded and Solid Matter—Width of Pages .....	22
7. CORRECTIONS: PRINTERS' AND AUTHORS'.	
Difference between the Rectification of Printers' Errors and making Authors' Corrections—How to Correct a Proof—Revises.....	27
8. BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.	
Various Methods in Use—Wood Engraving—Automatic Engraving—Lithography—Chromo-lithography—Anastatic Printing—Photo-lithography—Copper-plate Printing—Photography—Relative Merits of each Process.....	31
9. PROCESS OF PRINTING.	
Composing, Reading, Press, and Machine Departments—The Hand Press—Double Cylinder Machine—Preparation of the Paper—Pressing of the Sheets	39
10. SIGNATURES: THEIR SIGNIFICATION AND USES.	
Gathering—Collating—Publishers' Phraseology.....	50

CHAPTER	PAGE
III. STEREOTYPING AND ELECTROTYPING : THEIR USES AND ADVANTAGES.	
Aspects of the Subject—Out of Print—Advantages and Disadvantages of Stereotyping—Superiority of Electrotyping.....	53
I2. BOOKBINDING.	
Various Styles in Use—Comparative Expense—Processes of Bookbinding—Folding—Sewing—Rounding—Embellishments.....	57
I3. ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER.	
Obtaining an Estimate—Casting off—Methods of Publishing—Publishers and Trade Commissions—Distribution of Copies for Review, &c.....	65
I4. ADVERTISING NEW BOOKS.	
Advice thereon—Circulation of Journals—Unscrupulous Agents—Publishers' Experience.....	70
I5. COPYRIGHTS : THEIR REGISTRATION AND DURATION.	
Proprietorship—Registration at Stationers' Hall—Presentations of Copies to Public Libraries—Laws relating to Copyright—Copyright in The Colonies—International Copyright .....	74

## APPENDIX

I. LITERARY MISCELLANIES.	
Anonymous Books, and how they are described—Utility of Devices—Concealment of Authorship .....	82
2. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS.	
How to ascertain what Works have been published on any given Subject—Catalogues of Principal Collections of Books—British Museum Catalogue—Province of Bibliography—Bibliography, Pure and Applied—Works to be consulted .....	84
3. GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.	
Outlines of published Literature—Critical Opinions—Hints as to Authorship	88
4. BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.	
English Literature—French—German—Belgian—Italian—Dutch—Spanish—Russian—Danish, &c.—American .....	91
5. AMERICAN NOMENCLATURE.	
Sizes of Books—Discrepancies in Catalogues—Anglo-American Committee on the Subject .....	93

## SPECIMENS OF ORIENTAL AND OTHER TYPES.

Arabic—Hindoostanee, with Modifications—Sanskrit—Bengalee—Coptic—Tamil—Armenian—Hebrew—Russian—Greek—The Lord's Prayer in Saxon Type .....	94
--	----

INDEX .....	95
-------------	----

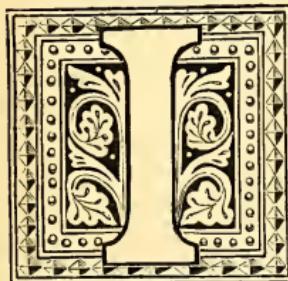


# AUTHORSHIP AND PUBLICATION.

---

## CHAPTER I.

PREPARATION OF THE MANUSCRIPT.—Size of Paper—Regularity of the Lines—Ruled Paper—Writing on One Side only—Marking the Paragraphs—Margin—Indicating Italics and Capitals—Folioing the Copy.



T is unnecessary to fetter the author with any formal directions upon the manner in which he is to draw up his “copy,” as his manuscript is called when it reaches the hands of the printers. Nearly all authors have some favourite form of manuscript, just as they have their own individual style of handwriting. It is quite immaterial to the printer (within, of course, reasonable limits) upon what size of sheet the copy is written. The paper used may be the side of a sheet of foolscap, or it may be a sheet of “Albert” note. But it is most desirable that all the sheets should be of a uniform size. Great authors have been known to use the backs of envelopes, the margin of handbills, the white side of playbills, and even the inter-spaces of old manuscripts. What was tolerable in these distinguished personages would, however, be but a childish

affectation on the part of a young writer. If the manuscript consist of such *membra disiecta*, it would be better, and decidedly more economical, as well as judicious, to have it recopied, or at least to have the odd pieces of copy pasted down on sheets of paper of uniform size.

It is also desirable that the lines of the manuscript for the press should be an equal distance apart, otherwise considerable difficulty may be experienced in casting off the matter (see Chap. XIII.), and errors in the estimate may be the result. For this reason it is often advisable to use ruled paper, but there are many writers to whom penmanship on lines is found to be irksome and unpleasant.

Whatever kind of paper is used, only one side of it should be written upon. This is most important, and for technical reasons which need not be here adduced. The cost of stationery and postage is now so trifling that to abstain from using the reverse side of the paper entails no loss worth consideration, while confusion is avoided.

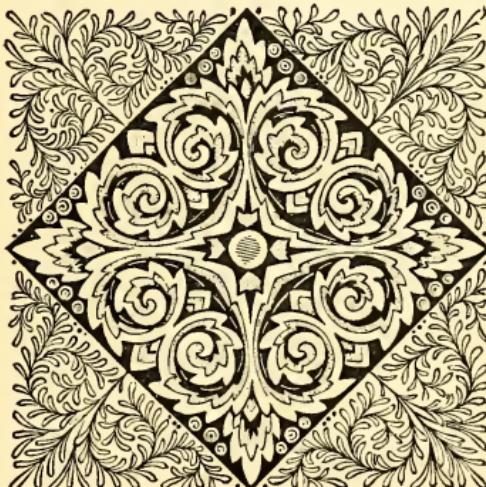
White paper is preferable to blue; because upon it the writing stands out more distinctly; and black ink should always be used. It is a custom of the printing-office altogether to overlook remarks that are written in pencil, for they are supposed to be intended for the eye of the author, and not for the direction of the printer.

The different sections, chapters, &c., should be regularly numbered in consecutive order. The paragraphs, when not clearly indicated by the commencement of a fresh line, should be distinctly marked, thus [ ; it is as important to distinguish them as to mark the sentences. If a long insertion has to be made in the middle of a folio, let it be written on a separate piece of paper, and called "rider A"; the next addition being marked "rider B"; and so on, carefully writing the reference to each in its place in the text.

It is a useful practice to leave a margin of about an inch down the left hand-side of the paper, in case of interpolations, corrections, &c.

Words that are to be in *Italic* should have *one* line drawn under them; those in **SMALL CAPITALS**, *two* lines; those in **CAPITALS**, *three* lines. Single Capital Letters are distinguished in the same way.

Finally, let all the folios of the “copy” be numbered correctly and consecutively, from beginning to end. This will prevent transposition of the sheets and the possible accidental omission of a piece of copy.





## CHAPTER II.

SELECTION OF A TITLE—Necessity of Originality—Effectiveness—Conformity to Typographical Usage—Aid afforded by Experience in Printing and Publishing.

**P**ANY interesting chapters might be written on the subject of Title-pages.

The object of a Title-page is, of course, to describe the subject treated of in the work to which it is prefixed, and, if thought advisable, to declare the names of the author and the publisher, as well as the place and date of publication. In theory, it should comprise in a few words a description of the contents of the work.

It is amusing, nevertheless, to notice how authors have shirked the difficulty of devising a phrase which should tersely convey a clear impression of the character of their compositions. Shakspeare himself was not above this practice, as is shown by his selection of such titles as "Hamlet," "Macbeth," and "King John," for many of his



dramas, although he was successful in coining for others of his works such piquant and suggestive phrases as "Measure for Measure" and "The Taming of the Shrew." The early novelists adopted the same plan of simply naming their books after one of the characters; Richardson, Fielding, and Sterne putting forth exquisite works of fiction under such commonplace and uninventive titles as "Pamela," "Joseph Andrews," and "Tristram Shandy." Dickens also followed the practice largely; while Sir Walter Scott defended his plan of using as a title the name of one of the principal personages in his stories, by saying that it gave no foretaste of the story, and left all to the imagination of the reader. Notwithstanding these precedents, the author may be advised not to use these mere makeshifts or apologies for titles.

Nor should he follow the example of some of the Puritan writers, whose eccentricities in title-pages are among the curiosities of literature. Here are some of them:—

"Eggs of Charity, layed by the Chickens of the Covenant, and boiled in the Water of Divine Love. Take ye and Eat."

"Some fine Biskets baked in the oven of Charity, carefully conserved for the Chickens of the Church, the Sparrows of the Spirit, and the Sweet Swallows of Salvation."

"A Reaping Hook, well tempered for the ears of the coming crop."

"Hooks and Eyes for Believers' Breeches."

"High-heeled Shoes for Dwarfs in Holiness."

It is curious how imitative authors become when they have to choose a title, and how the success of a peculiar phrase leads to a repetition of the idea. Thus, the "Mysteries of Udolpho" was followed by the "Mysteries of Paris," and that in turn by the "Mysteries of London."

Many similar instances will occur to the reader ; but they are examples to be avoided, and not to be followed.

Such titles as "The Spy" (by Fenimore Cooper), "The Pirate" (Sir Walter Scott), "Pilgrims of the Rhine" (Lytton), "The Poor Relation" (Pardoe), "The Pioneer" (Fenimore Cooper), "The Hermit" (E. F. Carlen), "The Wänderer" (Lamartine), are sufficiently provocative of curiosity without being unduly sensational. What are called "catchy" titles seem to have come into fashion during the last few years. Thus we have "Hard Cash," by Reade ; "Scouring the White Horse," by Tom Hughes ; "The Way we Live Now," by Anthony Trollope ; "What Can she Do ?" by E. P. Roe ; "What Might have been," by Casson ; "What Money can't do," "Who put my Pipe out ?" "What She did with her Life," "What will he do with it ?" "When George III. was King," "Which does she love ?" "Which is the Winner ?" "Which is Which ?" "Which shall it be ?" "Who is to have it ?" and many other enigmatical expressions, heading works of modern fiction, which are both attractive and ingenious, without being hackneyed.

It is not wise to adopt a too ambitious title. The first Review was entitled the *Journal des Savans* ; but the conductors were obliged to counteract the exclusive impression conveyed by its title, by explaining that even the humblest labourer could find profit and pleasure in perusing its pages ; so our own *Notes and Queries* used to state on its sub-title that it was a journal of intercommunication for literary men, archæologists, &c. ; but it has since substituted the words "general readers."

Although we do not consider it expedient to refer particularly to the many general considerations bearing upon the selection of a title, we may suggest some special points

of a practical character which ought to be borne in mind by the author when entering upon the momentous duty of drawing up his title-page.

It is most necessary, in the first place, to avoid selecting a title that any one has used before. To do so is at once to infringe somebody's copyright; and if that somebody is litigious, the results may be both unpleasant and costly.

Yet to avoid falling into this pitfall is exceedingly difficult; in fact, the difficulty is increasing every day, because every new work brings into existence a fresh title, and so aggravates the danger, while circumscribing the area of choice. It has happened that the title of an intended work has been announced, and hundreds of pounds spent in advertising it, and then its original owner has come forward and claimed it; with the result that the previous possessor got the benefit of the advertisement, a new title had to be chosen, and a repetition of the trouble and expense had to be undergone. It might be supposed that a reference to the registers of Stationers' Hall would at once show whether a title had been previously used, but the absence of indexes, except to Periodicals, renders a search with this specific object practically futile.

In the choice of a title an experienced publisher can give most efficient assistance; and a timely hint from him may often save the literary aspirant great trouble in a variety of ways.

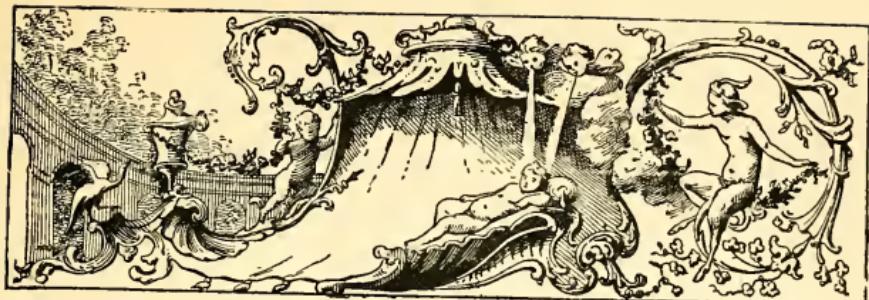
Besides being original, the title selected should be pointed. It should be one that is likely to be easily remembered by the public; completely characteristic of the contents and style of the work it describes; and, if possible, laconic without being obscure or enigmatical. Long wearisome titles, such as those beginning "A short treatise on," or "A brief and authentic history of," &c., which the old

authors used to affect, are now quite out of fashion, and would not be tolerated by the modern reading public.

Lastly, the title should be one that is capable of effective typographical display. This is a point frequently overlooked by authors ; and the oversight often militates in no small degree against the success as well as the appearance of their works.

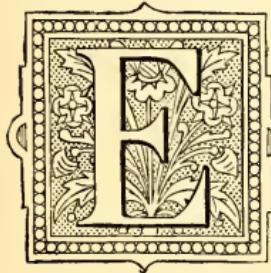
We do not presume to say that the printer or the publisher, or the two combined, should dictate to authors what title ought to be selected ; but we may be permitted to suggest that when the advice of the printer and the publisher is disregarded, there is great danger of the prospects of the work itself being injuriously affected from that circumstance. There are few authors who can afford to discard their printer's counsel. The niceties of the typographic art are many, its conventional rules multitudinous, and one outside the profession seldom at first appreciates the one or comprehends the others. Frequently what appears to the writer of a book as everything that is desirable would, if translated into type, be regarded by the reader as an unmistakable sign of immaturity or bad taste. In regard to this subject, as to others, the judgment, experience, and technical qualifications of the printer and the publisher are in almost every instance placed gratuitously at the command of the client.





## CHAPTER III.

MECHANICAL ARRANGEMENT OF A BOOK.—The Title, Preface, Contents, Text, &c.—The Art of Index-making.



VERY properly-prepared work is arranged on a certain conventional and fixed plan, and the author desirous of avoiding the appearance of inexperience must prepare his copy accordingly. The several parts follow in the order here indicated :—

1. The Half-title.
2. The Title.
3. The Dedication.
4. The Preface or Introduction.
5. The Table of Contents.
6. The Text or body of the work.
7. The Index.

The Half-title and Dedication are occasionally dispensed with, especially in small or very cheap books.

The Contents and the Index are sometimes found transposed. This, however, is an evidence of bad workmanship, and indicates on the part of author or printer a confusion of the distinct objects of the two sections. The Contents are intended to foreshadow the general scope of the work; the Index, to facilitate reference to any passage which the reader may wish to recall.

At the end of some books—more frequently in times past than now—a list of Errata was placed; but the necessity for this excrescence should be avoided as much as possible, by careful preparation of the manuscript and revision of the proofs. The arrangements of first-class printing-houses are such that important errors seldom finally escape detection.

It ought to be here stated that the text portion of a work is always printed first; the title, &c., being left to the last. This practice is useful, because it gives the author an opportunity of alluding in his Preface to points which have arisen during the process of printing, some of which probably could not have been anticipated. The sheet containing the "Preliminaries," as they are called, is paged in Roman numerals; the body or text has, of course, Arabic numerals.

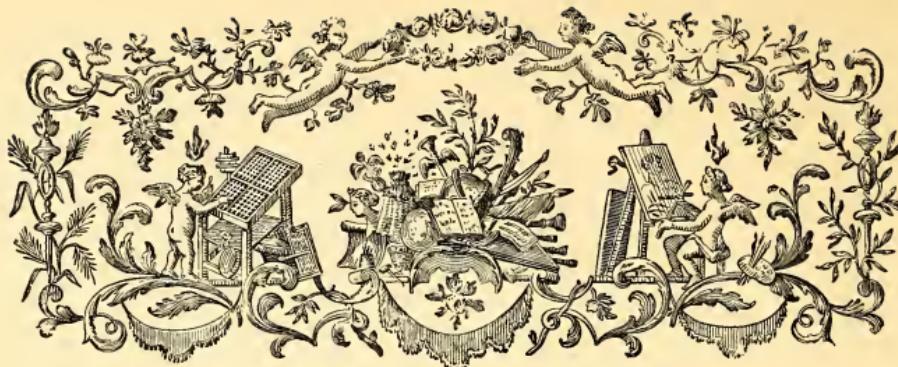
In regard to the last of the sections enumerated, it need only be remarked that every student—indeed, every careful reader—knows the value of an Index to the contents of a book. More than once, in fact, it has been seriously proposed that copyright should be withheld from any work that made its appearance minus an Index. Without going to the length of endorsing that sentiment, it may be asserted that there are very few books,—except, perhaps, works of imagination and such as are of the most ephemeral character,—that are not greatly benefited by an Index, or whose utility is not materially impaired by its absence.

"Making an Index" is undeniably the most irksome duty of an author. There is an unwillingness felt by most men to traverse the same ground again, which the process of going minutely through their work as printed, expressly to pick out lines for the Index, absolutely necessitates. Index-making, in reality, demands considerable literary ability, sound judgment, and no small amount of practice; in fact, it amounts to an art, and is usually, and very wisely, relegated

to those who have acquired practical experience in it. The conscientious author will, however, be careful to thoroughly revise the manuscript of the Index thus prepared for him by the professional Index-maker, who, by the way, will require to be informed upon what principle he is required to work. There are various sorts of Indexes, each good in its way, but differing in method of compilation.

It is fortunate that many of the large publishers have competent and experienced gentlemen on their staff, to whom, when authors so desire, the task may be entrusted. The author, of course, has full opportunity, on receiving the proofs, of filling in any omissions, excising any redundancies, or changing any expression that may seem to be inappropriate.





## CHAPTER IV.

VARIOUS SIZES OF Books—How Quarto, Octavo, Duodecimo, &c., are formed.



LET us now suppose that the “copy” has been duly “prepared for press.” The question arises in what material shape and form the author’s composition shall appear before the reading public; or, in other words, what size and shape his book is to be.

This is a subject demanding not only anxious care, but no little amount of practical knowledge. It has to be determined whether or not the volume appeals to those who will pay a high price for it, and whether, accordingly, it shall be restricted to a comparatively limited circulation; or, on the other hand, whether it shall be “got out” in an inexpensive form, issued at a low price, and thus appeal to the patronage of the multitude.

Even after this point is decided, there arise questions requiring a certain acquaintance with the details of paper and print. Shall the book be a quarto or an octavo? What type shall be used? Shall old style or modern fashion be

followed? If the author is to decide these matters he must know something about the technicalities involved; and the following details are intended to help him in making his choice. Here again, however, he may profitably consult his printer.

We begin with the most obvious characteristic of a book—its superficial dimensions. The size of a book depends, of course, upon the size of the sheets of paper used, and the number of times each of them has been folded. We start, therefore, by explaining that the sizes of the papers commonly used in book-printing are:—

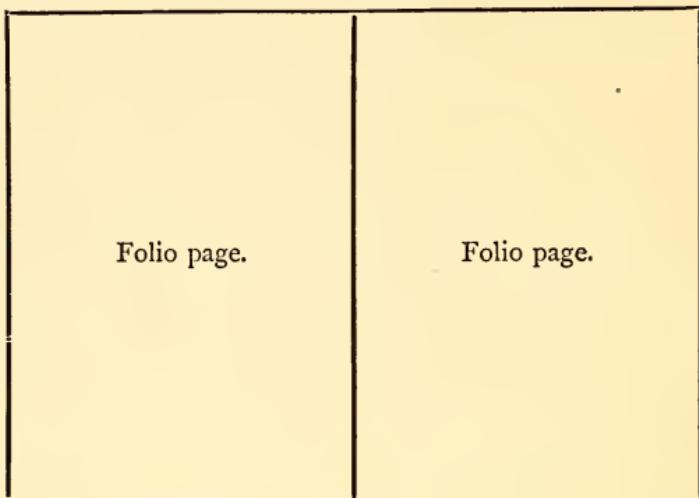
Imperial . . . . .	22	×	30	inches.
Super royal . . . . .	20 $\frac{1}{2}$	×	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Royal . . . . .	20	×	25	
Medium . . . . .	19	×	24	
Demy . . . . .	17 $\frac{1}{2}$	×	22 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Double Crown . . . . .	20	×	30	
Post . . . . .	15 $\frac{3}{4}$	×	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Foolscap . . . . .	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	×	17	

*Demy octavo . . . . . 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  X 6* *15 $\frac{1}{2}$*

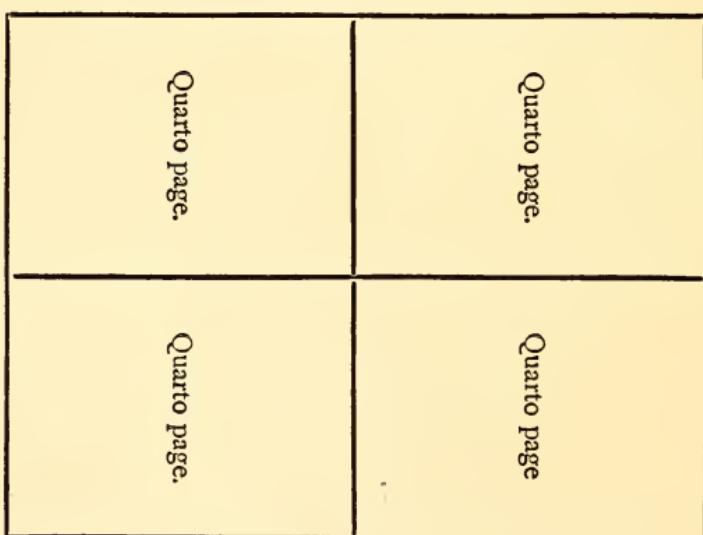
These figures refer to the dimensions of the sheet spread out in full: that is to say, "broadside." Thus, if we take a sheet of royal, which is 20 by 25, and fold it three times as we are about to explain, it becomes a royal octavo; and in the same way a demy sheet 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  by 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  similarly folded becomes demy octavo, and so with all the other sizes.

Now, in regard to these words, "quarto," "octavo," &c. To say that a book is "a quarto" is, in reality, to give no precise indication of its dimensions. A quarto of one size of paper may be smaller than an octavo of another. To impart any idea of the size of a book it is therefore necessary to know the size of the sheets of which it is composed. This will appear from the following explanations.

A sheet of paper folded *once* forms a Folio, and gives *four* folio pages (counting both sides of the sheet) :—



This sheet folded *twice* forms a Quarto, and gives *eight* quarto pages :—



The sheet folded *thrice* forms an Octavo, and gives *sixteen* octavo pages :—

Octavo page.	Octavo page.	Octavo page.	Octavo page.
Octavo page.	Octavo page.	Octavo page.	Octavo page.

A sheet folded *four* times forms a 16mo, and gives *thirty-two* pages :—

16mo page.	16mo page.	16mo page.	16mo page.
16mo page.	16mo page.	16mo page.	16mo page.
16mo page.	16mo page.	16mo page.	16mo page.
16mo page.	16mo page.	16mo page.	16mo page.

A sheet folded *five* times forms a 32mo, and gives *sixty-four* pages:—

32mo page.							
32mo page.							
32mo page.							
32mo page.							

Hitherto each successive fold has bisected the superficies of the page. But there are also the sizes 12mo and 18mo remaining to be explained.

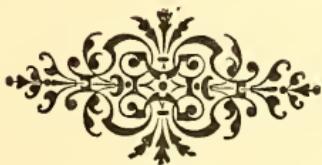
If a sheet be trisected, and the remaining superficies bisected, and bisected again, as in the annexed diagram, it gives, by the four folds, *twenty-four* pages, and is called a 12mo, or duodecimo.

12mo page.	12mo page.	12mo page.	12mo page.
12mo page.	12mo page.	12mo page.	12mo page.

The 18mo is formed on a similar principle, and, of course, gives thirty-six pages.

Possessing a table of the dimensions of a full sheet of the various sizes of paper, and diagrams of the different folds, it is quite an easy matter to compute the exact dimensions of any technical size, such as "demy 12mo"; or to name correctly the size of any page or leaf that may be encountered.

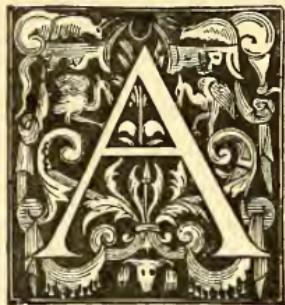
These matters are simple enough when explained; yet much misconception prevails concerning them, and even bibliographical writers, through ignorance of the very elementary knowledge involved, have fallen into the gravest errors.





## CHAPTER V.

CHOICE OF PAPER—White and Toned—How the Thickness of a Sheet is determined—Characteristics of Good Paper—The Water-lines and Water-marks—Difference between Wove and Laid Papers—Foreign Papers—Terminology.



LTHOUGH it is not our intention to enter into the technicalities of the paper trade, the following explanations ought to be understood by an author.

The choice of printing-paper is determined largely by questions of expense, and it is desirable to consult the printer and obtain from him a sample of different sorts, selecting that one whose cost is most in keeping with the outlay proposed upon the publication.

There are, in regard to colour, two principal varieties of paper—white and toned. There are shades of white, but these are governed by the grade and class. As far as toned paper is concerned, it is chiefly used for works printed in old-style letter. Many authors prefer its rich ivory-like aspect for printing done even in modern style characters, but the majority restrict its use to old-style work. This is, however, a matter of taste which each one will settle according to his individual predilections.

In regard to thickness, it is expressed by weight. This perhaps requires explanation. All printing-paper is made up into reams, nominally of 500 sheets. These reams are sold

by weight. The number of sheets being fixed, it is obvious that the heavier the ream the thicker the sheets.

Reams, of course, vary in size, and in a ream of demy weighing 40 lb. the sheets will be much thinner than in a ream of foolscap of the same weight, the superficies of the last being much smaller. The best plan for the non-technical author is to obtain samples of the size of paper upon which he requires his book to be printed. In estimates it is usual to say that the paper used will be, for instance, "26 lb. crown." The reader may now understand the meaning of such an expression.

It is not, however, always the best paper that is the thickest. A thin paper may be much more expensive than a heavier one, the quality arising from superior materials having been used in the manufacture. The chief points determining quality are: a clean body, free from specks and blots when held up to the light; a good surface, equally glazed, and an absence of "greasiness"; together with toughness or strength. The hand-made papers and *papiers de luxe* are seldom dealt with by the author unless under advice, and to enter into their characteristics would lead us into details of the art of paper-manufacture for which we have not space.

There are two terms used in connexion with paper that may be explained here—water-lines and the watermark. If a five-pound Bank of England note be examined, it will be found to differ in several respects from an ordinary piece of writing or printing paper. If held up to the light, semi-transparent lines will be noticed in the fabric itself. These are called "water-lines" or "wire-lines." There will also be found a device in letters in the centre, also semi-transparent, and this is known as the "water-mark."

Let us now take up two pieces of note-paper of the kinds called respectively *wove* and *laid*. The *wove*, as its

name implies, has the appearance of being woven, and on looking through it to the light it has the texture of calico. The laid, looked at in the same way, has the appearance of being ribbed.

Wire-marks, in a folded sheet of writing-paper, run across the paper horizontally and vertically. The horizontal ones are very close together; the vertical or perpendicular ones, called the "chain wires," are nearly an inch apart. In French bibliographical works the upright lines are called the *pontuseaux*, and the horizontal ones the *vergeures*.

The Water-mark is placed about the middle of the sheet. In regard to some kinds of paper, the mark or device of which it consists distinguishes the size of the sheet. In such cases we may know the size of a sheet of paper by seeing the water-mark; thus, if it consist of:—

A shield, surmounted by a crown, the paper is . . . . .	Pott.
Britannia with her shield . . .	Foolscap.
A post horn within an ornamental shield, surmounted by a coronet with <i>fleur-de-lis</i> . . . . .	Post.
A single large <i>fleur-de-lis</i> . . .	Copy.
A large <i>fleur-de-lis</i> within an ornamental shield . . . . .	Demy.
A transverse bar within an orna- mental shield surmounted by a large <i>fleur-de-lis</i> . . . . .	Royal.

These designs, however, are generally confined to writing-papers. Printing papers have no distinguishing mark, and we can only classify them according to their dimensions. The names and sizes of the principal kinds of book papers are given on page 13.

Foreign papers are not made to exactly the same dimensions as English papers, and their names do not usually occur in dictionaries. For the convenience of those who require to consult catalogues of books in which the French technical terms are used, we here give a list of the dimensions of French papers.

Pot, or Papier Écolier . . . . .	31	X	39	inches.
Tellière, or Papier Ministre . . . . .	33	X	43	
Couronne . . . . .	36	X	46	
Écu . . . . .	40	X	52	
Coquille . . . . .	44	X	56	
Carré . . . . .	45	X	56	
Cavalier . . . . .	46	X	60	
Raisin . . . . .	49	X	64	
Jésus . . . . .	55	X	70	
Colombier . . . . .	63	X	86	
Grand Aigle . . . . .	68	X	103	

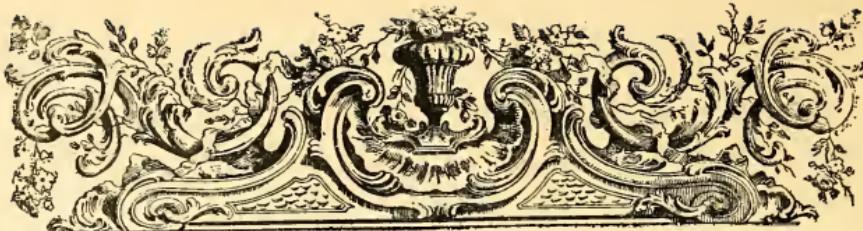
These measures have, however, ceased to be absolute, makers of machine-made papers frequently varying them.

In France, the ream (*rame*) is composed of five hundred sheets (*feuilles*) made up into quires (*mains* or *cahiers*) of 25 sheets each. Wove paper is called *papier vergé*; laid paper, *papier vélin*.

It may be convenient to refer to one or two other terms often used in connexion with qualities of paper.

*Calendered* paper is that which has been polished by pressure under steel rollers. When this pressure is repeated many times, the perfected paper is known as "Super Calendered."

*Rolled* paper, which for all practical purposes is equal to calendered paper, has a fine glossy surface given to it, either before or after it is printed, by the hot-rolling machine.



## CHAPTER VI.

SIZES OF TYPES—Various Bodies used—Varieties of Face—How the Width of Pages is computed—Leaded and Solid Matter—Width of Pages.



ON the selection of type will greatly depend the appearance of the printed work. It ought, therefore, to be understood that there are twelve sizes of types ordinarily used in printing the text portion of books, pamphlets, &c. Each of these has a distinctive name, thus:—

### GREAT PRIMER (OLD STYLE).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had

### GREAT PRIMER (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had

### ENGLISH (OLD STYLE).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journey-

## ENGLISH (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer,

## PICA (OLD STYLE).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin

## PICA (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin

## SMALL PICA (OLD STYLE).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as

## SMALL PICA (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as

## LONG PRIMER (OLD STYLE).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic

## LONG PRIMER (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic

## BOURGEOIS (OLD STYLE).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here

## BOURGEOIS (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here

## BREVIER (OLD STYLE).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here from 1757 to

## BREVIER (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here from 1757 to

## MINION (OLD STYLE).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here from 1757 to 1762. In 1764 he was sent on

## MINION (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here from 1757 to 1762. In 1764 he was sent on

## NONPAREIL (OLD STYLE).

(Set to Half-Measure.)

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here from 1757 to 1762. In 1764 he was sent on another similar

## NONPAREIL (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here from 1757 to 1762. In 1764 he was sent on another similar

## RUBY (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here from 1757 to 1762. In 1764 he was sent on another similar

message, which involved his sojourn in the metropolis for about eleven years. In 1768 he paid a visit to Watts's printing-office, and going up to one of the presses, thus addressed the men who were working at it, "Come, my friends, we will drink together!" It is now forty years since I worked like you at this press, as a journeyman printer. He then sent out for a gallon of porter, and drank with them "Success to Printing."

## PEARL (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here from 1757 to 1762. In 1764 he was sent on another similar

message, which involved his sojourn in the metropolis for about eleven years. In 1768 he paid a visit to Watts's printing-office, and going up to one of the presses, thus addressed the men who were working at it, "Come, my friends, we will drink together!" It is now forty years since I worked like you at this press, as a journeyman printer. He then sent out for a gallon of porter, and drank with them "Success to Printing."

## DIAMOND (MODERN).

Although the printing-office in which Franklin worked is no more, the Press has been preserved. Thirty years after he had been engaged as a journeyman printer, Franklin visited this country as a kind of diplomatic agent, and he remained here from 1757 to 1762. In 1764 he was sent on another similar message, which involved his sojourn in the metropolis for

about eleven years. In 1768 he paid a visit to Watts's printing-office, and going up to one of the presses, thus addressed the men who were working at it, "Come, my friends, we will drink together!" It is now forty years since I worked like you at this press, as a journeyman printer. He then sent out for a gallon of porter, and drank with them "Success to Printing."

Each of these sizes of types has its appropriate *Italic*.

During the last few years the shape of letters used up to the end of the last century has been revived under the style of "old-faced" or "old style." This type, as already shown, is made in all the regular sizes. The present work is set up in "Old Style Pica," and the difference between this and the modern faces will be seen by comparing the series of types in the previous pages.

The *sizes* are founded on certain arbitrary dimensions ; that is to say, a certain number of lines of each size make an inch in depth. Six lines of pica and twelve lines of nonpareil are each equal to one inch. But it is almost impossible for a non-technical person to know exactly to what size a given line or two of type belongs. This is owing to the practice among printers of "spacing out" their lines with "leads" when thought desirable. The following will indicate the difference between *Long Primer Leaded* and *Long Primer Solid* :—

**LEADED.**

**BE SHORT.**—Long visits, long stories, long essays, long exhortations, and long prayers, seldom profit those who have to do with them. Life is short. Time is short. Moments are precious. Learn to condense, abridge, and intensify. We can endure many an ache and ill if it is over soon, while even pleasures grow insipid and pain intolerable if they be protracted beyond the limits of reason and convenience. Learn to be short. Lop off branches ; stick to the main fact in your case. If you pray, ask for what you would receive, and get through ; if you speak, tell your

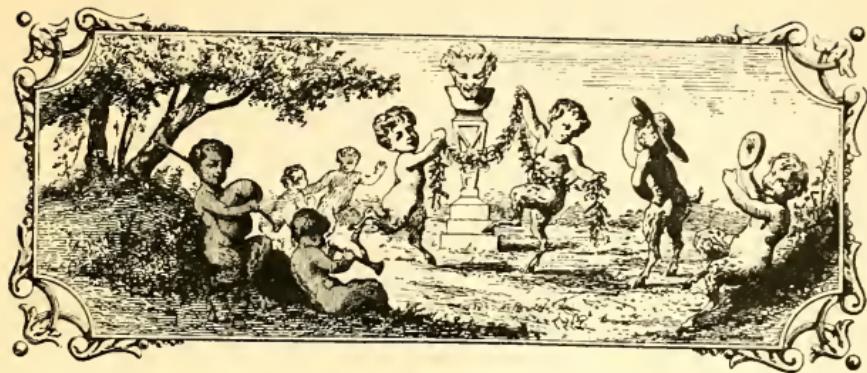
**SOLID.**

**BE SHORT.**—Long visits, long stories, long essays, long exhortations, and long prayers, seldom profit those who have to do with them. Life is short. Time is short. Moments are precious. Learn to condense, abridge, and intensify. We can endure many an ache and ill if it is over soon, while even pleasures grow insipid and pain intolerable if they be protracted beyond the limits of reason and convenience. Learn to be short. Lop off branches ; stick to the main fact in your case. If you pray, ask for what you would receive, and get through ; if you speak, tell your

It may be mentioned that the *height* of printing-type in England—that is, the altitude from the feet to the face—is exactly the diameter of a shilling.

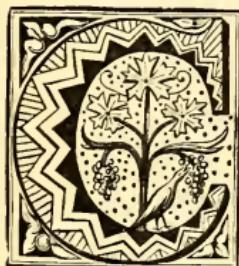
The *width* of pages or columns in printers' parlance is expressed according to the number of "ems." An "em" is a pica *m*, that is to say, the square of the depth of pica. As the latter is one-sixth of an inch, the em is the same width. Hence a page "24 ems" wide is exactly equal to 4 inches wide. It is very useful to remember this, as the word "em" is sometimes met with in Estimates.





## CHAPTER VII.

CORRECTIONS : PRINTERS' AND AUTHORS'—Difference between the Rectification of Printers' Errors and making Authors' Corrections—How to Correct a Proof—Revises.



CORRECTIONS are among the “necessary evils” that afflict the pursuit of authorship. It were most desirable they could be done without altogether, for they are a constant source of anxiety, trouble, and expense. This, however, is almost impossible of realisation; but the aim of author, printer, and publisher should be to render “corrections” as few as possible.

The ordinary term “author’s corrections” must not be confused with the term “printer’s errors.” In the course of setting any manuscript which may be given him, the compositor unavoidably picks up wrong letters, mistakes the words before him, or fails to follow the style prescribed for the work. Such are the causes of “printer’s errors.”

Let us suppose, for example, that a piece of copy is given to the workman which, when properly composed, should present the appearance given in our example, on the following page, of an “Amended Proof.”

The man sets to work before his “case” of type, and when he has finished his task a “proof” of the matter as

composed is taken. This proof is read through and compared with the copy by the proof-reader, or corrector of the press, and an assistant. In the first of the two following examples are embodied nearly all the *possible* errors arising in the process of composition. It is very unlikely, indeed,

FIRST PROOF (with Corrections marked).

s.c with Lysis, "O son of Demophon, which of you is the eldest?" "We are not sure," he replied. ✓  
 27 "Well then, which is of the best blood; you will not of course doubt?" "Yes, assuredly, we are in doubt." "As well as which of you is the fairest?" he proceeded. Here they both smiled.  
 trs "Certes, I will then not ask you which is the richest, for you are friends, are you not?"  
 [ Hal "We are, in deed," they replied. "But it is said all things are common between friends; so that, in this respect, you do not differ, if it be true what is always said of friendship!"  
 # They assented.  
 Capo 87 Particular friendships, in religious communities, were even condemned, and, without doubt, the sentiments of human affection were less strong than those which induced men to love  
 m/ R/ C/ 3

AMENDED PROOF.

with Lysis, "O son of Demophon which of you is the eldest?" "We are not sure," he replied. "Well then, which is of the best blood; you will not of course doubt?" "Yes, assuredly, we are in doubt." "As well as which of you is the fairest?" he proceeded. Here they both smiled. "Certes, then, I will not ask you which is the richest, for you are friends, are you not?" "We are, indeed," they replied. "But it is said all things are common between friends; so that, in this respect, you do not differ, if it be true what is always said of friendship!" They assented.

PARTICULAR friendships, in Religious Communities, were condemned, and, without doubt, the sentiments of human affection were less strong than those which induced men to love

that any one piece of proof should contain so many errors—as unlikely, in fact, as that any human character should in itself embody all the sins in the Decalogue. It is, nevertheless, desirable to exemplify the aberrations to which type-matter may be subject.

The printer's "reader" marks the errors in the manner shown in the first example; the proof is then sent back to the compositor, and the latter is required to correct all the inaccuracies indicated thereon,—in fact, to attend to all the directions given by the reader,—and this has to be done at his own cost.

Another proof, called a "revise," is now taken; this is carefully compared with the previous proof. If the corrections have not all been made, the revise is marked accordingly, and sent back to the compositor, who, still at his own expense, is required to remedy the imperfections. If, however, the proof is accurate, or, to use the language of the printing-office, "clean," it is sent, generally along with the original manuscript, or the "copy," to the author,—being now termed an "author's proof."

Up to this point, all the alterations that have been made in the type-matter have been done at the expense of the printer; those alterations being, in fact, but deviations from the intentions of the author. Whatever alterations are subsequently made by the author must, of course, be paid for by him. This is but reasonable and just; for the caprice of a writer might lead to any amount of work being entailed upon the printer, who would, in fact, never be safe if the custom were otherwise.

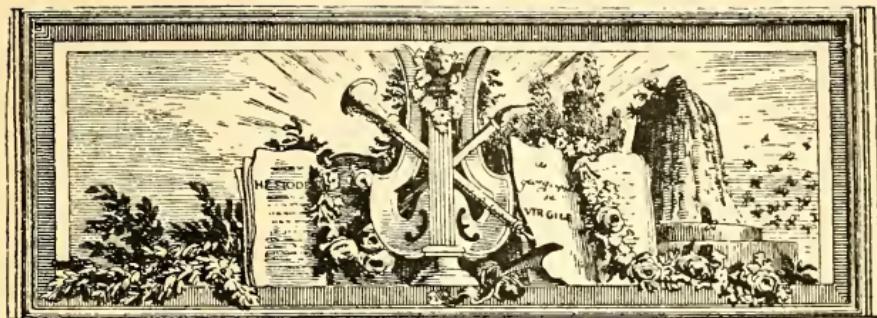
It is usual, therefore, to stipulate in estimates, "corrections extra," *ad valorem*; that is to say, they are to be charged in proportion to their value, and according to the time occupied by the compositor in making them.

Accordingly, the interest of the author lies in making his original manuscript so perfect and explicit that but few subsequent alterations will be necessary. Unfortunately, many writers are very lax in this respect. They send a crude piece of work to the printer, and get it set up in type "to see how it will look in print." Great alterations are then found to be necessary, and the printer's bill is thereby proportionately augmented.

When the author desires alterations, he should mark them as shown in the diagram given, on page 28, of a corrected proof, which contains, as already stated, examples of most of the various typographical errors likely to arise, and the method adopted in the printing-office for indicating them. Let the marks be as plain as possible, avoiding the custom of making the sign and then writing at length the meaning, which is altogether unnecessary, and creates misapprehension; indeed, instances have been known in which such instructions to printers have been set up in type by the compositor as part of the work.

When the author returns his proof, he should write at the top of the first page the date of its being returned to the printer, as well as sign or initial it. He should return the proof without unnecessary delay. This is due to the printer, who does not want his type engaged longer than is necessary, and promptitude in this particular often conduces to the success of the work itself.

A second proof may be necessary, and it will be duly furnished by the printer. When all is satisfactory, the author marks the final proof "For Press" at the right hand top corner of the revise, with the number of copies to be printed: thus, "Press. 500 copies." The matter is now sent to be printed off as it stands.



## CHAPTER VIII.

BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS—Various Methods in Use—Wood Engraving, Automatic Engraving, Lithography, Chromo-Lithography, Anastatic Printing—Photo-lithography—Copperplate Printing—Photography—Relative Merits of each Process.



BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS are used for two purposes—either to add to the attractiveness of a volume or to elucidate its meaning. When of the nature of luxuries they may be dispensed with; very often, however, they are an absolute necessity, for the subject under consideration may require a diagram to explain it, or to render intelligible the argument of the author.

Having decided whether illustrations are desirable in his book,—for there are many treatises in which they would certainly *not* be desirable,—the author has to consider what style is most appropriate and suitable. Here technical knowledge is again needful.

A book may be illustrated at the present time by any of the following methods:—

1. The Letter-press.
2. The Lithographic
3. The Photo-lithographic.
4. The Copper-plate.
5. The Photographic.

Each of these methods has its own special advantages and disadvantages, as the following will show :—

*The Letter-press method* consists in the use of “type-high blocks,” that is, of blocks that are printed like type, by the ordinary type-printing press or machine : in this consists its great recommendation. The blocks may be printed within the text—that is, with lines of type surrounding them; or they may form whole pages themselves; or they may be printed on separate leaves and “in-set” into the book. There is a certain economy in adhering to one process for the entire manufacture of a book; but there are several considerations which arise even in respect to this point, as will be seen hereafter.

There are different varieties of type-high blocks, which may be classified as *Wood Engravings* and *Automatic Engravings*.

Original engravings are those drawn and cut direct on the wood. The block of box-wood is prepared on its surface, and then the design is drawn upon it with pencil or brush, or both, or traced upon it, or photographed upon it. Then the professional wood-engraver takes the block in hand, and with the aid of appropriate tools cuts out of it everything that is to appear white on the printed paper, leaving what is to appear black, and to form lines and shadows, standing out in high relief.

Automatic engraving is done upon plates of metal which are susceptible of being etched by acids. The design is transferred to their surface by some one of the various methods now practised, the parts that are to be in relief being protected by a varnish. The plate is then immersed in a bath of acid, which eats away, or etches, the portions that in the other process would have been cut away by the tool of the engraver.

As may be expected, wood-engraving is usually the more expensive, yet satisfactory, method of the two. We should be more likely to mislead than inform the novice if we attempted to give any estimate of cost, for it is almost impossible to state beforehand the exact price of any required piece of work. The value of a block is modified by the style in which the engraving is done. Other things being equal, the block is charged according to its size, —one of 8 square inches being worth about double as much as one of only 4 square inches. But the latter may necessitate much finer work, and occupy as much time and labour as the other; in that case, of course, it will cost quite as much.

Prices of engraving vary also according to subject. There is one scale for portraits, another for landscapes, another for diagrams; and a block of the last description which would occupy an octavo page may not be worth more than a vignette only 2 inches in length and width.

In short, each block has to be charged on its merits. The publishers of this Guide are prepared to give an estimate for any kind of blocks, so that an author may clearly understand prior to printing the entire cost of the illustration of his work; and may thus arrange the style of engraving in accordance with the sum it is proposed to devote to this purpose.

Automatic engraving, or typographic etching, is less costly than wood engraving, and may often be advantageously substituted for it. This point, however, must be decided by an expert; for it is quite impossible that an author without experience can tell beforehand the precise process that may be most advantageously adopted: the printer presumably knows the capabilities of the various modern methods of engraving.

It may be well to mention here, that besides the cost of engraving a block there is the cost of *designing* it. Some illustrations are got up in the manner following. The author makes a rough sketch on a piece of paper of what he wants produced. This is sent to the *draughtsman*, who re-draws it on paper, and fills in the details, making the whole an artistic production. This sketch is submitted to the author, who either at once approves of it or suggests alterations. After this the design is drawn on the wood or automatically engraved in the manner already referred to. If the author can make his own finished drawing, of course it can be copied direct on to the block or plate, and one item of expense is thereby economised. If, to go further, he can actually draw on the wood or on the plate, a further item of expense is saved; but, to do this, training, aptitude, and experience are necessary.

*Lithography*, as applied to the illustration of books, may be divided into plain lithography and chromo-lithography. Prints obtained by the first process are in monochrome, usually black, but any other colour may be adopted. Chromo-lithographs imitate water-colour drawings in their effects; while oleographs, or chromo-lithographs in oil, are mechanical imitations of oil paintings.

The process of lithography is comparatively simple in theory, but somewhat complex in practice. The design is drawn upon, or transferred to, a flat, polished stone, of peculiar qualities; this is inked, and prints are taken in a lithographic press. A separate drawing and printing are necessary for every colour. Lithographs cannot be printed with type at the same operation, the two surfaces being so dissimilar; if a combination of the two in one page be necessary, there must be two separate printings, unless a special process is resorted to (that of taking a "transfer" from the type),

PRINTED FROM AN ELECTROTYPY.



*Portrait of SENEFELDER, the Inventor of Lithography.*



which we can scarcely explain without becoming involved in technicalities.

What is called the "Anastatic" or Autographic method is really a process of lithography. In this the artist makes his drawing with a special ink on any kind of hard-sized paper, and the design is transferred to stone or zinc (which has pretty much the same qualities), and printed from it in the ordinary way at the lithographic press. The advantage of this method is, that an amateur, with a little training and experience, can draw the design, which reproduces the lines and touches of the author with marvellous verisimilitude. Hence the anastatic process is favoured by amateurs. When the amateur can make such drawings on lithographic transfer paper (as many can), the result is very superior, as the finest lines can be successfully transferred to stone. The publishers of this Guide are prepared to supply the necessary ink and materials, and to undertake the reproduction of the drawings of those who desire to experiment with the view of reproducing their own drawings or illustrating their own works. There are, however, some disadvantages connected with this method which in certain cases preclude its adoption.

*Photo-lithography.* The method just described has the drawback of forcing the amateur to employ an ink which behaves differently to any he has previously been used to, and with which he cannot employ india-rubber or other erasing methods when used on ordinary paper. Photo-lithography has for the draughtsman fewer trammels. It is only necessary for him to *draw in line with quite black ink on white paper*. This is then passed to the photo-lithographer, who reproduces it either for lithographic printing in the *same or even altered dimensions*, or for type-high blocks by one of the automatic engraving processes.

Amateurs who desire to do their own lithographic printing can be supplied with a press and all the necessary materials, at a moderate cost. The process can be practised on an ordinary table, and the labour of printing is not heavy.

In regard to *Copperplate Printing*, it is sufficient almost to say that no one who possesses the slightest knowledge of art matters can have failed to appreciate its peculiar beauties. The different styles of the method are also pretty well known. The chief are—

1. The *Line engraving*, in which the design is produced by fine lines, cut with the burin or graver.
2. The *Stipple*, in which the different shades or textures are produced by varied grades of dots, more or less wide apart.
3. The *Etching*, in which the design is drawn upon the plate and bitten in by acid.

The first two processes are very expensive, and are almost exclusively practised by professional engravers. With Etching it is different. A little study of the many handbooks to the art that are now published, together with some practice, will enable any one who can draw to become an etcher. The materials are not expensive.

Etching, more than almost any other process, reproduces the exact work of the artist, the very tone and feeling of his drawing. Many illustrious and distinguished persons, from Her Majesty downwards, have evinced a great partiality for this beautiful process.

Many etchers print their own plates. The process is not difficult, but becomes tedious if many copies are required. The printing-press is not costly, nor is it cumbrous or unsightly in appearance. It may be set up in a library or studio.

There are also other styles of engraving on copper, which are either superseded or unsuitable for the purposes of book illustration.

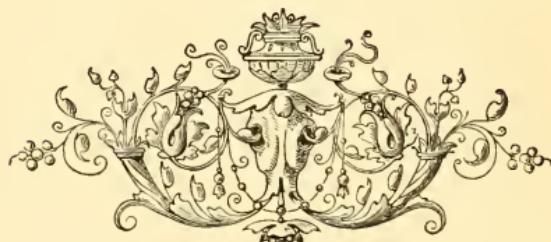
Up to within comparatively a few years ago all books of any pretensions were illustrated by engravings on copper. The beauties of the old "Annuals" and "Year Books" are not yet forgotten. This elegant manner of illustration is nearly superseded by the cheaper and more expeditious processes of Wood-engraving and Lithography.

In regard to economy it may be stated generally, that a book that is likely to have but a small circulation is most cheaply illustrated by lithography, in which, of course, is included photolithography. Next higher in expense comes the automatic or "process" system of engraving; and after that wood-engraving. If a very large number of copies has to be struck off, the typographic methods of illustration are the cheapest in the end. The dearest method of all in regard to cost is, generally speaking, Copperplate-printing. The relative expense of the several processes may, however, be considerably modified if the author possess the requisite skill in drawing and acquaintance with technical details of which we have already made mention.

*Photography* is much used as an auxiliary to the process previously mentioned. It is also occasionally employed for the production of the actual illustrations. The ordinary photograph produced by sun-printing is sometimes used, but cannot be relied upon for permanency; and equal delicacy can be obtained by the more permanent printing in *carbon*. This may be used where extreme delicacy is necessary, and only a few copies are required. An almost exactly similar result can be had in the *Woodbury* mechanical process, at a cheaper rate for moderate numbers. *Photographs in printing-ink*, not so delicate as the above, may be had under various

designations, such as *Albertype*, *Heliotype*, *Collographic Printing*, &c., their peculiarity consisting in being printed lithographically from photographic gelatine plates. There are also processes of printing in half-tone from stone and from type-high blocks, which are less perfect, but still very useful occasionally.

The methods of *photo-engraving*, which demand printing by the copper-plate method, are sometimes employed in fine-art publications, but rarely in ordinary bookwork.





## CHAPTER IX.

PROCESS OF PRINTING—Composing, Reading, Press, and Machine Departments—The Hand-Press—Double Cylinder Machine—Preparation of the Paper—Pressing of the Sheets.



HE author having made his arrangements with the printer, may be interested in following the processes involved in transforming his manuscript into a printed volume. The art of arranging types in lines and pages or columns to form books or newspapers, is called in technical language *composing*; the workman who performs the task is known as a *compositor*; and the apartment in which the operation is carried on is termed the *composing-room*. Any one who visits a printing-office will find in the composing-room a number of stands slanting like desks, ranged in rows. Each of these stands supports two wooden trays or cases, one resting above the other, distinguished as the “upper” and the “lower” case. These cases are subdivided into numerous

small compartments, those in the upper case containing capital and small capital letters, figures, &c., and those in the lower case containing small letters, punctuation marks, &c., all being so arranged that the characters most frequently in use are placed nearest the hand of the workman.

The compositor stands before his case, on which, in a convenient place before his eye, he fixes the document, called the "copy," which he is to set up in type. In his left hand he holds a small tool called a composing-stick, which will contain a number of lines of type. It is furnished with a slide, by which the required length of the lines can be determined. Into this "stick" the compositor places, with his right hand, the type required to set the prescribed copy, using the thumb of his left hand to steady them. He arranges them on a thin brass or steel plate, called the "setting-rule," which, being removed from line to line as each is completed, serves also to keep the type in place.

When as many words or parts of words as will make a complete line have been composed, the line, if not quite the exact length, is expanded to the full gauge of the composing-stick by the insertion between the words of small pieces of type-metal, of various thicknesses, called "spaces." This is known as "justification." In order to present a light and open appearance in some books, spaces are made between the lines of type by the insertion of "leads," which are strips of metal of certain thicknesses. Matter so treated is said to be "leaded."

The composing-stick being filled, the type is lifted out *en masse*,—a very delicate operation, requiring practice and dexterity. The type is then placed on a "galley," a tray of wood or metal, with a raised ledge at the sides, which ledge supports the type when the galley is placed in a sloping position.

When the galley in its turn has been filled, the type is secured and a proof taken "in slip." Sometimes, however, the type matter is made into pages before a proof is taken. Authors should take notice of the distinction between "proofs in slip" and "proofs in pages." If there be many insertions necessary, or much alteration probable in the proof when it passes through the author's hands, it is best to obtain proofs in slips; for any considerable amount of matter inserted in a page will "drive it out" beyond its proper length, and, of course, the overplus must fall into the next page, necessitating a re-gauging of that also. In this way a slight addition may involve many hours' work, on the part of the compositor, in "overrunning" the "form."

The compositor, when he comes to making up the matter into pages, adds to each page the "running head"; that is, the words placed at the top to indicate the subject, with the number denoting the page, technically called its "folio," and under the last line of the first page of every sheet the letter called the "signature," the use of which will be explained in the next chapter.

As each page is made up, a cord, or thin, strong twine, is carried skilfully twice or thrice round the type, tying it into a compact mass. The taking of the proofs follows; but, as the system of first proofs, revises, authors' proofs, press proofs, &c., has been already explained, at pages 27-30, it is unnecessary to repeat the successive stages of this important part of the printing process.

The pages of tied-up matter are taken to an iron or stone table, called the "imposing surface," upon which they are arranged so as to appear in proper sequence in the printed sheet. Everything being reversed, the arrangement of these pages, technically called "imposition," appears curiously difficult to the casual observer. An idea of the peculiarities of the art

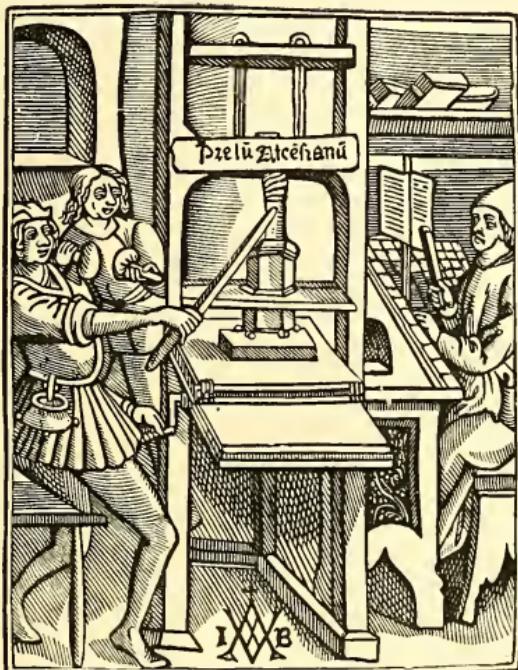
may be readily gained by examining a sheet of sixteen pages of a newspaper, like the *Graphic* (which is, in fact, one octavo sheet of huge size), before it is cut, and observing in what manner the pages are disposed upon each side of the sheet, so as to make them follow in their due order after the paper is folded into its allotted shape. In the smaller book sizes, where many pages are printed upon one sheet, the imposition becomes proportionately complex.

The pages thus arranged are fixed in their place by pieces of wood or metal, which secure them against falling into "pi," or out of place,—a disaster which may occur at any moment, from the time that the compositor's skilled fingers first transfer them from the stick to the galley, until they are closely united or bound together to receive the final pressure in being printed. These interposed pieces bear various names, but are known under the general term of "furniture," and perform the office of securing the pages in their allotted places and maintaining the required margins. The whole is now fastened within an outer iron frame called a "chase," and it is then known as a "form," or the material for one side of a sheet. The process of tightening the form is called "locking up," and is effected generally by the graduated pressure of wedge-shaped "quoins" between slanting pieces of furniture, called "side-sticks," and the chase. It is now ready for proofs to be taken for the reader or the author, and in due course to be worked off.

Before, however, describing the process of printing, it is necessary to refer to a delicate operation which, in the language of the printing-office, is called "making ready." It is intended to obviate the various unavoidable defects of the printing surface and the machine. Making ready is indispensable in the case of woodcuts or other kinds of illustrations, and the difference between an engraving properly

“made ready” and one imperfectly sent to press can hardly be appreciated without a glance at the two sorts of impression. In large offices skilled workmen are employed in this important department to ensure high-class printing.

We do not know with certainty what kind of a press it was that Gutenberg used, but fortunately some of the early printers delineated the presses they themselves employed, and reproduced them in their books as devices or trademarks. The annexed illustration is believed to be the



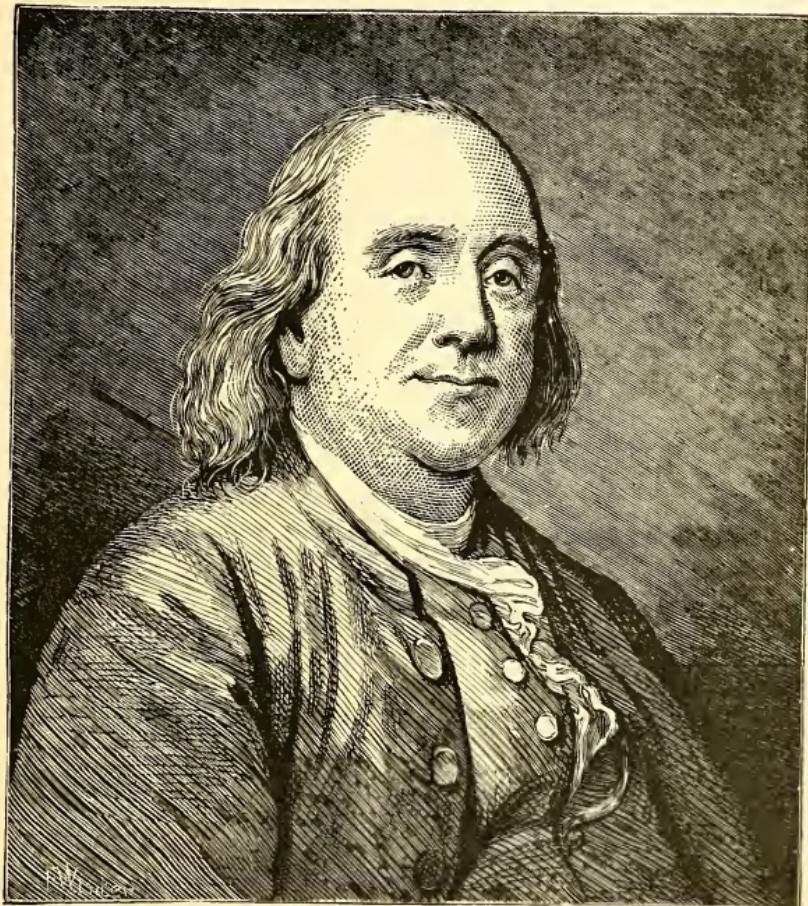
A SIXTEENTH-CENTURY PRESS.

earliest representation of a press ; it is taken from a book issued by Badius Ascensius, the great scholar, critic, and printer, whose career is chiefly identified with the history of his native city—Lyons.

We need not describe this apparatus technically, but may refer in general terms to its essential features. The type form already referred to was placed on a bed that travelled on a sort of tramway, being actuated by a band and a rounce, the handle of which the workman held in his left hand. The paper was laid on the type when the bed was withdrawn, by the aid of a contrivance called a "tympan," hinged to the table, and folding down upon it like the cover of a book. Then the bed was run in, and the paper and type squeezed together by means of a platen,—a small, perfectly smooth piece of hard wood. It was brought down by pulling the handle seen in the pressman's right hand, which acted upon a screw fixed in the frame of the press. The man behind the one who is "pulling" the handle, inked the type by means of two leather balls, covered with ink. At one side of the press a compositor is represented setting up copy, with a case of type and a composing-stick. The date assigned to this drawing is from 1517 to 1523.

With minor improvements, which need not here be detailed, the hand-press continued in use up to quite a recent period. When Benjamin Franklin came to London in 1724, he obtained employment as a pressman, and the press at which he worked has been preserved. It was bought about 1771 by Mr. Edward Cox, and set up in the office now belonging to the publishers of the present work. Ultimately it was presented to the Americans, and when last we heard of it, the press occupied an honoured place in the Patent Office Museum at Washington. We are enabled to give an authentic view of this typographical curiosity, but English readers may be interested in knowing that an exact facsimile of it, which stood for many years in the office of Messrs. Wyman & Sons, was presented by their firm to the South Kensington Museum, where it may be compared with the

PRINTED FROM AN ELECTROTYPE.



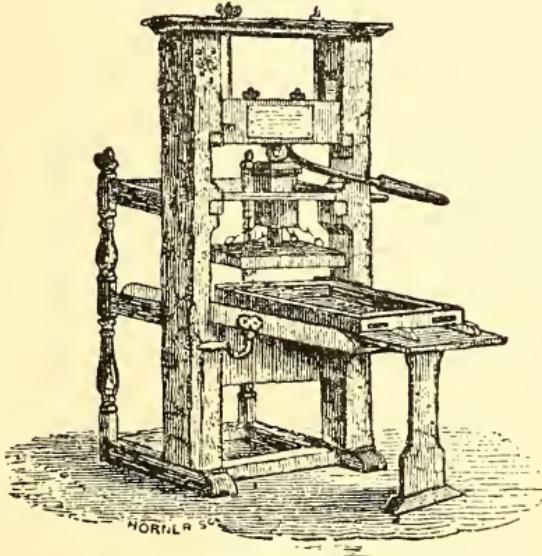
*Portrait of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, by Duplessis.*

*Taken in 1783, when he was residing in France as Ambassador from America.*



beautiful modern appliances by means of which the books of to-day are produced.

The hand-press may now be said to be practically superseded by the almost automatic printing-machine, which produces in an hour as many, or perhaps more, thousands of printed sheets than the old press turned out hundreds. A vast variety of machines is used, from miniature ones that might be carried in a portmanteau, to huge aggregations of mechanism, employed for printing newspapers, to which a roll of paper



THE FRANKLIN PRESS.

nearly four miles long is attached at one end, and at the other end there emerges a stream of printed and folded papers, at the rate of some 20,000 per hour. We must not overweight this chapter by attempting to go into details of these wonderful triumphs of skill and science. Those who are sufficiently interested in their construction may find a full

account in a small volume called "Printing Machines and Machine Printing," by F. J. F. Wilson (8vo., London, 1880), forming one of "Wyman's Technical Series." Suffice it to say, therefore, that in press work the following operations are necessary to print a sheet :—

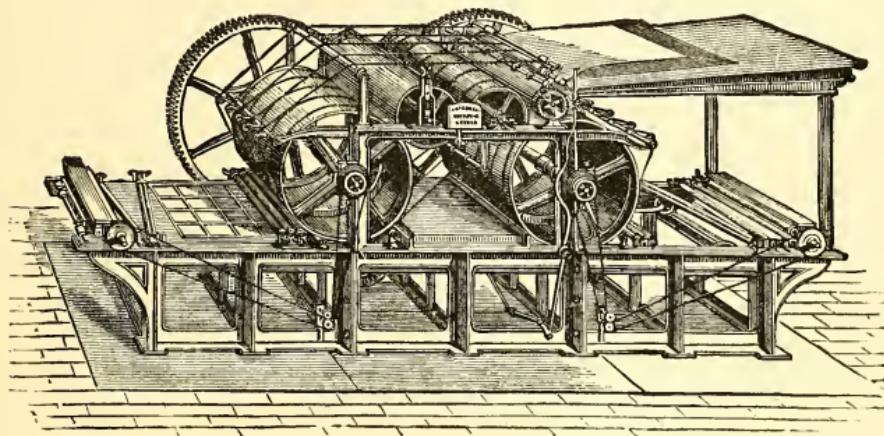
1. Inking the form.
2. Laying the sheet on the tympan.
3. Turning down the frisket and tympan.
4. Running in the carriage.
5. Pulling home the impression.
6. Releasing the handle.
7. Running out the carriage.
8. Raising the tympan and frisket together, and then the frisket alone.
9. Taking off the sheet.

In machine work only three of these operations are generally necessary :—

1. Applying the power to the machine, which may be by a treadle, a wheel, or by steam or other power.
2. Laying on the sheet, or feeding.
3. Removing the sheet, or taking off.

We select as a type of the machines used at the present day, the "double cylinder machine" for common bookwork, printing both sides of the sheet at one operation, or "perfecting," as it is technically termed, which is represented in the above diagram. This machine is manufactured in various sizes, according to the superficial area of the sheet it is required to print, but we may take as a specimen one of the dimensions of 15 ft. long by 5 ft. broad. It consists of a very strong cast iron frame-work, secured together by two ends and several cross-bars. The movable portion comprises two large iron cylinders revolving on

upright supports ; two smaller cylinders or drums revolving between them, and beneath, within the frame-work is a movable table, on which lies the type at both ends, going constantly backward and forward. The type is made up into two forms, for impressing the two sides of the sheet respectively. A boy, standing on a stool or small platform, feeds in sheets of paper from the pile represented on the sloping shelf or "feeding board" on the right. Each sheet is swept round the large right-hand cylinder, being held on by tapes,



DOUBLE-CYLINDER BOOK-WORK OR "NEWS" MACHINE.

and gets its impression below from the types. It is then carried over and between the two drums, and brought round on the large cylinder on the left hand. Now, having been turned in its progress by the drums, it presents the other side and gets the second side printed. Issuing into the space between the large cylinders, it is seized by a "taking off" boy, who lays it on the horizontal table shown in the cut, completely printed. At each end of the machine there is an arrangement of rollers, made of an elastic composition of glue and treacle, or other ingredients, taking ink from a

reservoir, and placing it or “distributing” it upon a portion of the moving table. Here other composition-rollers distribute it, while the rest of the rollers take up a sufficient quantity and roll it upon the pages of type ready for each impression. The arrangement of the endless tapes is, perhaps, one of the most skilfully contrived parts of the mechanism, for they take the sheet from the hands of the feeder, retain it in its progress over both the cylinders, and finally deliver it to the boy underneath.

The cylinders have a continuous rotary motion towards each other, given by the two largest toothed wheels, whilst the table carrying the types moves backwards and forwards under them. The movements are so contrived that the types shall have gone and returned to the same point during the period that the cylinders have made one complete revolution; consequently, each successive impression is taken from the types by the same part of each cylinder. The two drums placed between the cylinders are for the purpose of causing the sheet of paper to pass smoothly and accurately from one printing cylinder to the other, and for reversing its position in regard to the second form, as already stated.

The paper is generally prepared for being printed by being wetted, an operation frequently accomplished simply by immersing a quire of paper in a tank of water for an instant by hand, and then piling it up with alternate quires of dry and wet paper, until the whole is thoroughly damped. This may also be accomplished by machinery. The sheets when printed are removed from the machine-room to the warehouse department, where the paper is dried by being hung upon horizontal poles. The slight roughness on the surface of the paper, produced by the pressure of the sharp edges of the type, is then removed by placing the sheets between pieces of finely-glazed millboard and exposing them

to the immense pressure of an hydraulic press. This is called "cold pressing." If a more glossy surface is required, the sheets are either "hot-pressed" in a press in which hot plates are interposed at intervals between the millboards, or they are "rolled" or calendered between chilled-steel cylinders. The sheets having been pressed, are then piled in heaps, according to the signatures, as explained in the next chapter, collated into perfect volumes, and prepared for the binder.





## CHAPTER X.

SIGNATURES: THEIR SIGNIFICATION AND USES—Gathering—Collating—  
Publishers' Phraseology.



E have now traced the processes of printing to the stage at which the sheets are delivered to the Warehouse department, and will now explain the necessity of what is termed "Signatures" being affixed to every sheet.

We will suppose that the book is an octavo one, and consists of ten sheets, which will give 160 pages. Piles of each of these sheets are laid out on long tables, the first pile consisting entirely of the first sheet, the second pile of the second sheet, and so on. One copy of the first and of each succeeding sheet is removed in succession, and the ten sheets thus gathered together constitute a perfect book. They are laid aside in systematic order, and another complete set of sheets is made up in a similar manner; and thus the work proceeds, until the whole of the sheets are removed, and perfect copies of the work are collected together, corresponding to the number that has been printed. This is called "gathering."

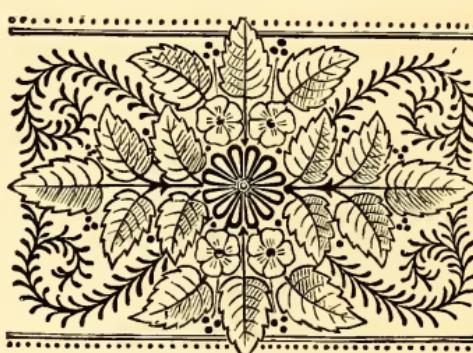
The following step is to check the correctness of the gathering,—to ensure there being one copy of every sheet in one book, to prevent duplicating, and, above all, to secure

the proper sequence of the sheets. This might be ascertained by examining the folios; for instance, if the last page of one sheet bore the figure 16, it is obvious that the next should begin with 17; and so 32 and 33, 48 and 49, &c., should face each other. To do this, however, would be to adopt a very tedious and clumsy plan: hence the following expedient has been devised for obviating it entirely. Every sheet bears on the first page a letter of the alphabet, so that it is only necessary to see that the sheets are in the proper alphabetical succession, and it may be taken for granted that they are correctly gathered. The act of revising the order of signatures is technically called "collating."

At the present day the whole of the letters of the alphabet are used except A, J, V, and W. The reason for omitting *a* is that it is unnecessary, and would be unsightly if inserted at the foot of a title-page, which is seen at a glance to be the initial sheet of a book. When signatures were first used by the old printers, I and J were used indiscriminately, as was also the case with U and V, while W was written UU or VV. The alphabet of signatures therefore consists of twenty-three letters, J, V, and W being omitted, and A suppressed in the title-sheet. If, however, the book contain more sheets than the alphabet will suffice to indicate, a second alphabet is resorted to, which is distinguished by a figure 2 being prefixed—thus, 2A, 2B, 2C, and so on. If a third be required, the figure 3 precedes the letters, as 3A. If the book be in two volumes, each of them usually has a separate and independent sequence of signatures.

There are other signatures used for the inside pages of sheets, but they are adopted in order to secure the correctness of the folding. Thus an octavo sheet D will have D2 at the bottom of the third page; and a sheet of twelves may have five signatures; *i.e.*, on the first, third, fifth, seventh, and

ninth pages respectively, consisting of the distinguishing letter of the particular sheet and certain figures affixed. Authors, however, need not trouble themselves as to these subsidiary signatures, as they concern only the printer and the binder. The signification and uses of signatures in general are, on the other hand, most necessary to be known by all who are connected with publication. The author is, for example, advised of a proof of a certain portion of the work being despatched to him by the publisher writing that he forwards "signature F" or "signature H"; and in asking for a return of the same a similar phraseology will be employed, the author, on his part, being expected to follow the custom. It renders unnecessary the circumlocution of saying "pages 49 to 64," or "pages 145 to 160," when "signature E" or "signature L," as far as an octavo is concerned, much more concisely and quite as accurately indicates the sheet to which reference is made.





## CHAPTER XI.

STEREOTYPING AND ELECTROTYPEING: THEIR USES AND ADVANTAGES—  
Aspects of the Subject—Out of Print—Advantages and Disadvantages of Stereotyping—Superiority of Electrotyping.



STEREOTYPING is a method of taking from entire pages of types casts which can be printed in the usual manner on the hand-press or machine. The art presents many advantages, but some of them can be appreciated only by those who have a practical acquaintance with the processes of printing. The following aspects of the subject should, however, be understood by authors and those who are about to publish:—

Every book that has to be printed in the ordinary or letterpress manner must, as already pointed out, in the first place, be set up in type, letter by letter. The type is then made up into "forms," each consisting usually of the matter for one side of a sheet. These forms are, after correction, "worked off" at the press or machine. Whatever number of copies has been ordered is printed, and then the forms are done with, so far as that order is concerned. The types are "distributed," or returned to the boxes of the printer's case from which they were originally taken, and are ready to be again used in the composition of some other work.

The costliness of type compels the printer to obtain a return of his "letter," as it is called, as soon as possible. The material for printing a book of even a score of pages may cost him as many pounds: hence it is obviously his interest to avoid keeping it locked up in any particular job for any length of time that is not absolutely necessary. In a large office, as a matter of fact, a great number of works, or portions of works, are nevertheless kept in type, or "standing"; but the circumstances are peculiar, and special arrangements have to be made in such cases. The general rule is to get the work printed and the type distributed as soon as possible.

This is a very important matter so far as the author is concerned. Supposing that he has ordered a thousand copies of his book, believing that quantity to be the limit of its probable sale. Greater success than was anticipated falls to his lot; in a few weeks the publishers are compelled to use, as an answer to all applications for it, the current trade phrase, "O. P."—out of print.

If there were no necessity for re-setting for another edition, further copies of the book might, of course, be got out at a considerably less cost. Herein is to be found the advantage of Stereotyping. By its adoption the casts are taken of the pages after they have been set up and corrected, and the type is then free for some other work. In so far the printer is benefited. The author reaps his advantage in this way: he may order originally, say a thousand copies to be printed off, which being done, the casts or "plates" are carefully stored away. A demand arises for more copies, and all that is necessary is to lay down the plates on the machine, and print from them 250, 500, 1,000, or any number that may be required. The cost of re-composition is entirely saved, the only additional expense being the comparatively small cost of making the stereotypes.

In connexion with this plan is the further advantage that it is not requisite to print a number of copies the demand for which is but problematical. In this way press-work and paper may be saved, and a redundancy of copies avoided, which might neutralise, or, at any rate, materially reduce the profit accruing from the number actually sold.

Further than this, it is to be observed that, possessing plates of a work, the author or proprietor can produce a new edition in much shorter time than would be possible if the type had to be set up afresh. Again, variations from the original text are effectively prevented ; for the copies of the new edition, whenever printed, are absolutely fac-similes of the preceding one.

On the other hand, if there are alterations likely to be required in new editions, stereotyping is not advantageous. A book dealing with current statistics, for example, which must be kept up to date, would have to be re-set for each edition, and the stereotype plates of a directory would obviously be worth only their weight as old metal. But for all books of which mere reproductions with but slight alterations are called for, stereotyping offers substantial advantages.

ELECTROTYPEING is also a process whereby plates of pages can be produced, capable of being printed in the ordinary manner. It is more expensive than stereotyping, but is superior to it for certain purposes. The reproduction is much finer, and prints sharper and cleaner, and Electrotyping, rather than Stereotyping, is used for woodcuts and for pages in which woodcuts are introduced. The delicacy of engravings on wood is often such as to cause them to wear down when long numbers are printed off, rendering the print thick and coarse. If electrotyping be adopted, the wood block need never be printed from at all, the plate alone being subjected to the pressure of the machine. If that

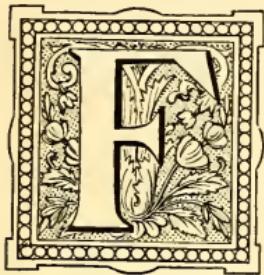
should become worn—and many thousands of impressions may be taken from an electrotype without making any perceptible difference—a new plate, exhibiting all the sharpness and beauty of the original, may be taken from the cut. Should any serious accident happen to the cut in the process of printing, the probability is that it would have to be engraved over again; but if the same accident happen to the electrotype there is not much harm done, as recourse may be had to the original, and another electrotype taken at a comparatively trifling expense. Other advantages and disadvantages attaching to Stereotyping as a method of reproduction apply, of course, to Electrotyping.





## CHAPTER XII.

BOOKBINDING—Various Styles in Use—Comparative Expense—Processes of Bookbinding—Folding—Sewing—Rounding—Embellishments.



RENCH publishers nearly always issue their books in paper covers, in order that the purchaser, should he feel disposed, may afterwards have them bound up for his library in the style that suits best his disposition or his purse. In this country quite a different custom prevails. With the exception of pamphlets—and even they have often a substantial wrapper,—books are always bound, or, as it is technically termed, "cased." Very low-priced books may have only strong boards covered with paper, which is, perhaps, the cheapest style of binding; but, as a rule, any work to have a prospect of success in this country must have a rather less ephemeral cover than one of those to which our foreign neighbours are accustomed.

It becomes therefore a matter for the consideration of the author in what covering or garb his work shall appear before the public. To enable him to obtain an accurate estimate, some acquaintance with the different styles of binding is desirable, if not indispensable.

Every one who has had the care of books knows that the coverings, especially when expense is not the prime consideration, may be rendered very attractive and beautiful. They may be enveloped in russia, morocco, calf, roan, or other

leathers; in vellum or silk, or one of the various materials which modern manufacturing ingenuity has introduced. Such books, however, are not, except very rarely, in the original bindings as they were issued by the publishers. They have been re-bound, and in a particular style, to suit the taste of their owners.

When an entire edition of a book has to be bound, a comparatively inexpensive binding is alone available. Happily, at the present day the art of bookbinding has been brought to such perfection that a cheap, and at the same time strong and elegant, binding can be obtained at a very moderate cost.

For nearly all purposes cloth is the most suitable. It is sufficiently substantial, is quickly applied, and is capable of much ornamentation. A great variety of colours can be had from which to choose. The embellishment may be in gold, in glossy black or coloured inks, or in plain sunken lines. These styles are known respectively as cloth gilt, cloth printed, and blind-blocked.

An inexpensive substitute for leather, called "leatherette," has been introduced within the last few years. It counterfeits russia, morocco, roan, &c., so closely, that the difference is with difficulty detected. It may be ornamented in almost any style. It must, however, be used with great care, for its wearing qualities are not good; it is very liable to crack in the joints or grooves into which the sides of the cover play; when heavy wear and rough usage, therefore, are anticipated it should not be adopted.

Vegetable parchment forms a cheap and durable covering, and one that may be ornamented in any style, or may even be left bare to imitate the appearance of old volumes. Books with paper wrappers enveloped in parchment—a fashion recently invented in France—have also come into favour in this country.

It is almost impossible for the amateur to acquaint himself with the minute and multitudinous details of the bookbinder's art. He should understand, however, that there is great advantage in consulting an expert, and in employing a large firm possessed of adequate resources for turning out first-class work with taste. If a book be bound in cloth at a small country bookbinder's, it will probably be found that the title and the name of the author are alone printed, the lettering being generally clumsy and ill-arranged. The rest of the cover is frequently left bare and uninviting. Now, if the same book were taken in hand by a large binder, he would probably not only do in a superior manner what the other binder did, but would add certain embellishments, such as lines of gold, flourishes, devices, &c. This he can effect at nearly the same cost, being in possession of stamps or dies for producing those ornaments, and special presses wherewith he can work them upon the cover at the same operation as the lettering.

Great attention has lately been paid by publishers to the style in which they have presented their works to the public, experience having taught them that the success of a book depends in no small degree upon the manner in which it is printed and bound, and the general excellence and tastefulness displayed throughout.

It is not necessary—indeed, often not desirable—to have the whole of an edition bound up on its first publication. A certain number of copies may be “warehoused in quires”; that is, put by in sheets, and afterwards bound when wanted, and in any style for which a preference may be manifested.

A further advantage of resorting to an establishment where this kind of work is done on a large scale, is that it can be turned out with expedition. A sudden demand may spring up for some particular volume, and a firm may not

be able to meet it; before the copies can be bound the demand may have subsided. Bookbinding, to be efficiently done, requires a very considerable plant, and an experienced and efficient staff; in fact, it is now a manufacture of much importance, and one that year by year demands greater and greater mechanical resources.

The publishers of this Guide are prepared to give inclusive estimates for printing and binding complete editions of any extent, or detailed estimates for binding separately from printing.

Following the plan adopted in treating of Printing, we may now append a short *résumé* of the mechanical processes of Bookbinding.

The copies of each sheet, as already explained, are ranged on the counters of the binding-room in successive piles, and these are distinguished according to the signatures.

Folding is frequently done by machinery, but the bulk of the work is still performed by hand. The folder lays on the table before her (girls being now generally employed in such work) the sheet so doubled that the folios rest upon one another with absolute precision, and repeats the folding in accordance with the size of the book, for there will be more folds in an octavo than a quarto, and in a duodecimo than either. The sheets are then "gathered and collated" as previously noted; that is, the folder having kept each signature of the folded sheets together, the different series are laid in a row on a long table in alphabetical order. The gatherer then commences by taking up the sheet that is to be the last in the book, then the next preceding it, and so on, laying down the sheets as it were backwards, until she comes to the title. An ingenious contrivance has been lately introduced in the form of a revolving circular table, whereat a number of gatherers can stand still (instead of walking up

and down as in the former method) and take up a copy of each sheet as the revolving table brings it round to them. The gathered books are now ready to be "collated"; that is, each book is looked through from beginning to end, and any mistake made by the "gatherer" is corrected by the "collater." This is a very important duty, for should a sheet be out of its proper place, or two sheets of the same signature by accident be passed on, the book, if bound, would have to be pulled to pieces and rebound.

If the book is to have a common or a spring back, it is now taken to the sawing-machine, which makes several shallow cuts into the folded edges of the paper at the back of the book, as a preliminary to the sewing; but if a flexible back is required, a slight depression is made with an awl to guide the sewer. The book is now ready to be sewn.

The "book-sewer," generally a young woman, sits in front of an upright frame, called a "sewing-press," upon which lines of strong cord are tied perpendicularly at intervals corresponding with the cuts already made in the sheet. The signatures are then taken one by one and laid with their backs so that the upright cord enters the slit or cut. The girl then opens the sheet in the middle, and, with a needle and strong thread, sews the sheet from end to end, passing the thread in the needle securely round the upright twine. The next signature is then laid on, and sewn in the same way, alternating in direction with each sheet, as the sewing must reverse its course, and increasing the strength of the back by doubling alternately from end to end. In the flexible backs the upright twine is allowed to lie on the outside of the sheets, and the sewing is done through the prepared punctures, making a strong cord of sewing upon the outside of the back by the interlacing of the two twines.

When the sewing of one volume is completed, another volume is commenced, until the frame is filled. The books having been sewn and end-papered, they are subjected to the operation of a pressing-machine, or "standing press," to make the book compact previously to the next operation, that of "cutting the edges," which is now done by a guillotine cutting-machine instead of by a "plough knife," directed in a wooden frame, which was formerly used. The edges are accurately trimmed, according to the required margin.

The book is now glued up and "rounded." The back may be pounded with a hammer by hand, so as to round it, as a preliminary to what is termed the "backing." Rounding is now, however, generally done in a machine specially constructed for the purpose. The book is thus prepared for the "backing-machine," which consists of two clamps or jaws, into which the book is placed in such a manner that the back projects above the clamp exactly the distance needed for the joint or groove into which the sides of the cover will play. A heavy roller is then brought down on the back of the book, and worked backwards and forwards, which forces a portion of the side of the book over the jaws of the machine, and produces the joint or groove required.

The back of the book is now glued again, and a piece of muslin is put in, nearly the length of the book, and about three-quarters of an inch wider on each side, which is to hold the book in the case when it is pasted in. The back is once more glued over the muslin, and a lining of brown paper put on for the purpose of strengthening it; the book is then ready to be put into its case.

We need not here go into the details of gilt-edging or marble-edging, as they would unduly extend this short sketch of the successive operations. Suffice it to recount the series

of processes involved in the finishing of a book bound in the manner most common in this country,—that is, “in cloth.”

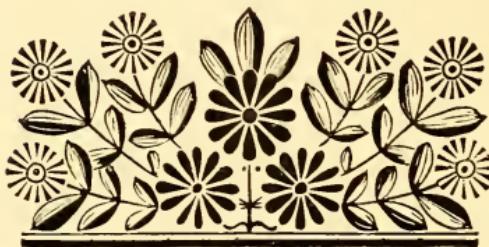
In a large proportion of the books issued by publishers, the covers are made and completed separately from the volume. These covers are called “cases,” and consist of two pieces of strong millboard, a little larger than the sides of the book; they are cut out by means of a “millboard machine,” which is worked by hand, but in establishments where large quantities are required, another machine, worked by steam power, is used, which cuts them out by means of circular knives, and effects an immense saving of labour. If the boards are required to be what is called “bevelled,” a machine is used by which any width of bevel that may be wanted can be given to the boards. The cloth cover is then well glued and the boards laid on it, a sufficient space being left for inserting a piece of stout brown paper in the middle of the cover, called the “hollow,” the width of the back of the book. A very narrow space between the hollow and the millboards forms a hinge for the boards to work upon. The cover, having been cut half an inch larger all round than the boards, that portion of the cloth is turned down neatly upon the inside, and the cover is then ready for ornamentation.

The embossed figures and embellishments on the back of a cloth case are generally formed by a brass die or “block” fixed in an arming-press, which produces what is called the “blind” ornaments; but when gold lettering or figures are to be added, another process is necessary.

The white of egg, or any viscous transparent substance with similar properties, called “glaire,” is applied to that part of the surface which is to be gilt, and gold leaf is afterwards laid on in pieces of sufficient size to embrace the whole ornament. A brass die of the required design is then

placed in an arming-press heated by steam or gas, and the heated die is brought down with force upon the gold leaf. The pressure affixes the gold leaf that is under the die firmly to the cover, and leaves the rest of the gold so loose that it can be wiped away with a slight touch.

The cloth cover is now complete, and it is attached to the book by pasting each of the end papers securely down upon the inside of the cover.





## CHAPTER XIII.

ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER—Obtaining an Estimate  
— Casting-off — Methods of Publishing — Publishers and Trade  
Commissions.—Distribution of Copies for Review, &c.



HAVING, either unaided or after conference with the publisher, decided as to the form and style of his book, the number to be printed, and the other details referred to in the preceding pages, the author should obtain an estimate of the cost, after which arrangements may be entered into as to the method of publishing, to which reference will be made presently. As he, however, may desire to ascertain beforehand for himself how many pages his work will extend to, we will here explain the system of "casting-off" copy. In order to find the number of pages a manuscript will make when in type, the following is the best and most usual method of proceeding :—

Take any page of a book of the size and style in which the manuscript is to be printed, and count the number of words contained, say, in 20 printed lines. Divide this number by 20, and you arrive at the average number of words in each line. Multiply this average by the number of lines, and you have the number of words in an average page.

Count the number of words in an average folio of the manuscript in a similar manner, multiply it by the number

of folios written, and the result will be the aggregate number of words contained in the entire composition. Divide the latter by the number of words in the printed page, and the result will be the aggregate number of pages the manuscript will make when put into print.

It is sometimes surprising to the uninitiated how close an approximation to the exact number this process gives. Much, of course, depends upon the regularity of the handwriting in the manuscript; but when additions, in the shape of interlineations and riders; subtractions, in the shape of erasures and cancels; and allowances for small type, chapters, &c., are taken into consideration, this method of casting-off may be depended upon.

In regard to the all-important question of Publishing, we cannot do more than enumerate the different kinds of contracts that may be made between the two parties.

It would be as foolish as presumptuous to direct an author as to what he should do with his rights. They are, according to law and to common sense, his own personal property, and the utmost freedom of contract exists in relation to them, as to any other similar kind of estate.

Briefly, however, we may venture to classify the various arrangements that may be made, as follows:—

1. Surrender.—The author sells his manuscript outright to the publisher, who may afterwards print as many editions of it as he thinks beneficial to himself.

2. Partial surrender.—The author sells his rights *only in the first edition*, reserving his power to bring out another edition.

3. Non-surrender.—The author arranges to have his book printed and published for himself, and bears the entire loss or enjoys the entire profit of the transaction, less the publisher's commission of 10 per cent.

All the other methods of publication are but modifications of these. Thus an author may agree with a publisher to share the profits or losses; in this case the author will usually retain the copyright. On the other hand, the publisher may say, "If you transfer to me the copyright, I will give you a share of the profits." There is another method of publishing, whereby an author secures a certain number of subscriptions for his book, sufficient to indemnify the publisher against loss. Negotiations are then entered into regarding the division of any profits that may arise.

If authors think it desirable to sell their rights to a publisher, they will have to find one disposed to buy them. If they desire to retain their rights, they must take the ordinary business risks of printing and bookbinding. This is perfectly intelligible; so the best advice that can be offered to a young author is to go to a respectable house and open a negotiation on the lines that seem to him most advantageous to his own interests.

The necessary negotiations as to the cost of printing, bookbinding, advertising, &c., having been concluded, the work is "got out." A separate account is made in regard to the preceding items, in order to keep them separate from other following details. The book is duly introduced to the trade, who purchase it at a discount of at least 25 per cent., 13 copies being reckoned as 12. The publisher undertakes the whole trouble of supplying the trade for a commission on the net proceeds (generally of 10 per cent.). In some cases arrangements are made whereby the sums accruing from the sale are set off against the cost of printing, &c.; and where the edition is rapidly sold off, the author has no outlay whatever. Accounts as to sales are rendered periodically; usually at intervals of three or six months. Circumstances vary with each case, and therefore definite details cannot be given; but

any information required in regard to the publication of a manuscript will be readily afforded, without charge, by the publishers of this Manual.

The subject of obtaining the “Opinions of the Press,” that is, of reviews of a new book, is a very important one, alike to the experienced as well as to the young author. Upon the verdict of the critics may hang the fate of the work itself, irrespective of its intrinsic merits. There have notoriously been many cases in which a book has been actually condemned by the literary censors, but has found great favour in the eyes of the reading public,—cases in which the critics have prophesied that a work would inevitably fall flat on the market, wherein, on the contrary, the first edition has been eagerly bought up, and even a succession of editions afterwards called for. But these are exceptional cases, and those who possess the longest acquaintance with the publishing business attach probably the greatest weight to the consensus of opinion expressed by the reviewers.

Now, to get a book reviewed it is necessary, first of all, to send it to the reviewers. The largest edition of a book ordinarily printed would not, probably, be more than sufficient for sending one copy to every newspaper and periodical in the kingdom. Hence a selection has to be made of the journals or reviews most likely to accord the desired notice, or whose opinion will most conduce to the interests of the author.

In this matter, again, the experience of the practical publisher is most valuable to the author. When copies cannot be sown broadcast among the press, it is most important from an economical point of view to know exactly to whom they ought to be sent. No one in his senses possibly would send the copy of a new poem to the editor of the *London Gazette* for review, or even a book on theology to

the editor of the *Lancet*. It is easy to dismiss such obvious absurdities as these; yet there are many blunders of the same nature perpetrated every day, as every editor knows full well, and a serious loss is thereby entailed upon authors.

The experienced publisher, on such a subject as this, offers advice and assistance, and saves his client money, time, and disappointment. Arrangements can be made as to the exact number of copies to be set apart out of the edition for distribution for review, and their cost may be ascertained with certainty. These copies are packed and forwarded expeditiously and safely to their proper destinations by the publisher, without giving any trouble whatever to the author himself.

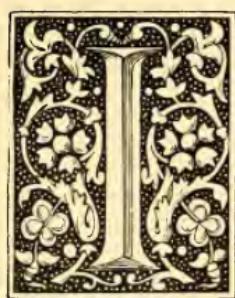
As before remarked, a work properly printed and "got up," and published by a well-established firm, has certainly a better chance of being favourably and fully noticed than one published by an unknown firm and produced in a slipshod fashion.





## CHAPTER XIV.

ADVERTISING NEW Books—Advice thereon—Circulation of Journals—Unscrupulous Agents—Publishers' Experience.



N no department of the comprehensive business of publishing is practical experience of more actual pecuniary value than in connexion with the art of Advertising. Fortunes may be easily squandered through injudicious and ill-considered action in regard to this subject; and, as every one knows, fortunes are, on the other hand, constantly being made by those who are adepts. In regard to new books, instances have been known in which, despite the intrinsic worthlessness of the work itself—despite its complete exposure by the reviewers—it has been made successful commercially by the sheer force of liberal, persistent, and judicious advertising.

As in regard to sending copies for review, so it is not feasible to send advertisements to every paper published; a wise selection must necessarily be made. Here the difficulty comes in; what is this “wise selection”? How can we tell whether or not it is “worth while” to advertise in any one particular periodical, or whether the returns will ever recoup the outlay?

In regard to *number* of circulation, we would caution the inexperienced advertiser that it is no guide at all. A paper having a circulation of ten thousand is not necessarily

five times as useful to the advertiser as one having only two thousand. On the contrary, the latter small circulation may actually be more beneficial than the former large one.

Further than this, even if any system of advertising could be judiciously laid down on the basis of circulation, it is impossible to arrive with certainty at the actual circulation of the various journals. There are exceptions to this. Some of the great daily and weekly papers in the metropolis and in the country publish duly-authenticated certificates, drawn up by accountants, of the exact number of copies they print. But the number of such journals who reveal the secrets of their counting-houses is very few indeed.

It is not to be expected that a publisher will expose his own private business for the benefit of any inquisitive advertiser who, perchance, may intend to advertise only once or twice, or possibly not at all. No other man of business would be expected to do this ; why, then, should the publisher ? Upon this point a technical journal of authority, the *Printing Times and Lithographer*, pertinently remarks :—

“It is a matter for surprise to us that people should be so persistent in their inquiries as to the circulation of any given journal. The largest circulation does not necessarily imply the greatest benefit to the advertiser ; there are more important factors to be taken into consideration, such as the *prestige* of the advertising medium, and the class of persons among whom it circulates. No one ever dreams of asking the butcher, baker, or grocer with whom he deals to give publicity to the amount of his annual turn-over ; and yet everybody who spends half-a-crown in advertising thinks himself entitled to worm out all such information concerning newspaper proprietors.”

It is worthy of consideration, also, that if the newspaper proprietor did divulge his affairs, it would be most likely to his own positive disadvantage. For cases are known in which unscrupulous agents of certain papers will not hesitate to affirm that the journals they represent enjoy

a circulation double, treble, perhaps quadruple what the real circulation is. The man who told the truth would not be on a ground of equality with his mendacious opponents. Rather than adopt his opponents' tactics by exaggerating his own position, the proprietor of a respectable journal will decline to name any figure. He bases his claims to the support of advertisers on the general character, age, and standing of his publication. The *Times* never makes known its circulation, yet who ever questioned its value as a medium of publicity?

Publishers of experience, notwithstanding this justifiable reticence, can estimate, very closely to the exact truth, the value of most of the advertising media. They do not require to know the number circulated—their test is a more useful one than that. They know whether previous advertising has been remunerative to themselves. That is the real, the only knowledge that gives reliable data. If an advertisement inserted has "paid" previously, one is likely to "pay" again.

Hence the value of the publisher's practical experience. The author who has not had transactions of the kind before cannot apply such a test; he must act in blind faith on the statements of the journal or its often irresponsible agents—which is nearly as sensible a proceeding as investing money on the "selections" of the sporting tipsters and "prophets." A certain sum placed in the hands of a conscientious and experienced publisher for expenditure in advertising often produces ten times as good a result as the same sum spent by an inexperienced author, who frequently gives a long advertisement where a short one is all that is necessary, and perhaps a comparatively costly one to a paper from which not the slightest return can reasonably be expected. The publisher acts on the knowledge he has slowly gained in the

pursuit of his calling, and allocates his orders just where they are likely to be productive of the intended result.

A publisher often knows best how to draw up the most effective style of advertisement; and the art of writing these announcements is one only to be gained by practice and training, which the author seldom possesses. The mere mechanical detail of sending copies to the selected papers, arranging for payment, ascertaining whether the advertisements have been inserted at the proper times and in the proper places, is also most efficiently attended to by a publisher. In short, there are a host of *minutiae*, really important in the aggregate, which the prudent author will wisely entrust to experienced hands.

The publishers of this Guide undertake not only the printing, binding, and publication of a book, but the distribution of copies for review, and the expenditure for advertisements of any sum which may be appropriated for that purpose.





## CHAPTER XV.

COPYRIGHTS : THEIR REGISTRATION AND DURATION—Proprietorship—Registration at Stationers' Hall—Presentations of Copies to Public Libraries—Laws relating to Copyright—Copyright in the Colonies—International Copyright.



COPYRIGHT is a subject of material interest to authors, yet it may be said to be generally but imperfectly understood. The Act regulating Copyright is the 5 & 6 Vict., c. 45. The following is a short outline of its general provisions; a more complete synopsis will be found in the subsequent pages.

The term of copyright in a book published during the lifetime of the author lasts *for his natural life and for seven years* after his death; but no copyright can last for *more than forty-two years*. The

copyright in a book published after the death of the author lasts for forty-two years from first publication, and is the property of the owner of the manuscript from which it is first published.

If a book be pirated, the remedy is by an action at law.

In regard to the republication in a separate form of articles and writings in periodicals, encyclopædias, &c., there are several important clauses in this Act. An author may make an arrangement with the editor or proprietor of an

encyclopaedia, &c., whereby he reserves his copyright in that article. Failing to do so, the copyright belongs to the editor or proprietor who paid for the MS., as if he were the actual author, for a period of twenty-eight years. He may publish the article separately. If, however, he do not republish it, the copyright reverts, after the twenty-eight years, to the actual author. Copyright is in law personal property.

*Registration at Stationers' Hall.*—In order to secure copyright in any work, it must be “registered at Stationers' Hall,” where a book is kept for the registration of proprietorships in copyrights. It is open to the inspection of any person on the payment of a fee of one shilling for each entry for which search is made. It is important to observe that non-registration does not invalidate the claim of the proprietor of a copyright, as he may register at any time before bringing his action for piracy. An official copy of any entry will be given by the authorised officer, on payment of five shillings.

On going to Stationers' Hall to register a copyright, the applicant will receive a “Form of requiring Entry of Proprietorship,” which he must fill up. It embraces certain particulars, the chief of which are, the title of the book, the name of publisher and place of publication, the name and abode of the proprietor of the copyright, and the date of first publication.

The fee for making the entry in the book of the Stationers' Company is five shillings.

Five copies of every new book, and every new edition of a book, have to be surrendered gratuitously to the Stationers' Company for preservation in the following libraries: the British Museum, the Bodleian at Oxford, the Public Library at Cambridge, the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh, and Trinity College, Dublin. It is very seldom that an author

will begrudge a copy of his work to our great national library in the British Museum, to which all literary workers are so much indebted ; but the compulsory presentation to the other libraries is constantly felt to be a hardship. Publishers are liable to a penalty for not sending in the requisite number of copies within a month after they are demanded ; but sometimes it is found to be politic to wait till the demand is actually made. There is always a chance of the publication of a book being overlooked by the officers.

#### LITERARY COPYRIGHT.

The importance of this subject to authors induces us to present the following carefully-compiled epitome of the laws relating to Literary Property. The subject divides itself into three parts :—

1. Copyright in the United Kingdom.
2. " the Colonies.
3. " Foreign countries ; or, International Copyright.

Premising that all former Acts on this subject were repealed by 5 & 6 Vict., c. 45, it may be stated that the following are the leading provisions now in force bearing upon the point :—

Sec. 3. The term of copyright in any book published in *the lifetime of the author* shall endure for the natural life of such author, and for the further term of seven years, commencing at the time of his death ; provided that, if the said term of seven years shall expire before the end of forty-two years from the first publication of the book, the copyright shall endure for forty-two years. The copyright on any book published *after the death of its author* shall endure for the term of forty-two years from the first publication thereof, and shall be the property of the proprietor of the author's manuscript from which it shall be first published.

5. The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council may license the republication of books which the proprietor refuses to republish after the death of the author.

6. Copies of books and of all subsequent editions must be delivered within one month after publication (if published in London) or within three months (if published elsewhere in the Kingdom) or within twelve months (if published in any of the British dominions).

8. A copy is also to be delivered within a month *after demand* to the offices of the Stationers' Company, for each of the following libraries:—The Bodleian at Oxford, the Public Library at Cambridge, the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh, and that of Trinity College, Dublin.

9. Publishers, however, may themselves deliver these copies to the libraries instead of to the Stationers' Company.

10. The penalty for default is, besides the value of a copy of the book, a sum not exceeding £5, as regards each library.

11. A book of registry is to be kept at Stationers' Hall, wherein is registered the proprietorship in copyrights and assignments thereof. It is to be open, at all convenient times, to the inspection of any person, on payment of 1s. for every entry which shall be inspected. The officer of the Company is to give, when required, a copy of any entry, impressed with the stamp of the Company, on payment of the sum of 5s. Such copies are to be taken as *prima facie* evidence in all legal proceedings of copyright.

12. Making a false entry in the book of registry is a misdemeanour.

14. Persons aggrieved by any entry in the book of registry may apply to a court of law in term, or judge in vacation, who may order such entry to be varied or expunged.

15. The remedy for the piracy of books is by action on the case.

16. In such actions the defendant is to give notice of the objections to the plaintiff's title on which he is to rely.

17. No person except the proprietor shall import into the British Dominions for sale or hire any book first composed within the United Kingdom, and reprinted elsewhere, under penalty of forfeiture thereof, and also of £10 and double value. Books may be seized by officers of Custom or Excise.

18. Copyright in encyclopaedias, periodicals, and works published in a series, reviews, and magazines shall belong to the proprietor who paid for the writing of the articles as if he were the actual author thereof, and the term of copyright is the same as is given to the authors of books;

Except that, in the case of essays or articles forming part of periodicals, they shall after the term of twenty-eight years from the first publication revert to the author for the remainder of the term given by this Act.

Provided always that during the said term of twenty-eight years the said proprietor or publisher shall not publish such articles singly without the consent of the author.

There is a proviso for authors who have reserved the right of publishing their articles in a separate form.

19. Proprietors of periodicals and works published in a series may enter at once at Stationers' Hall, and thereon have the benefit of the whole.

23. Books pirated become the property of the proprietor of the copyright, and may be recovered by action.

24. No proprietor of a copyright can sue or proceed for any infringement, before making due entry in the book of registry; but non-registration does not invalidate the copyright of the proprietor.

25. Copyright is personal property.

The following are the forms of registration:—

*Form of Minute of Consent to be entered at Stationers' Hall.*

We, the undersigned *A.B.*, of \_\_\_\_\_, the Author of a certain Book, intituled *Y.Z.* [or the personal Representative of the Author, *as the case may be*], and *C.D.* of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, That we have consented and agreed to accept the Benefits of the Act passed in the Fifth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, cap. \_\_\_\_\_, for the Extension of the Term of Copyright therein provided by the said Act, and hereby declare that such extended Term of Copyright therein is the Property of the said *A.B.* or *C.D.*

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Witness (Signed) *A.B.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*C.D.*

To the Registering Officer appointed by the Stationers' Company.

*Form of requiring Entry of Proprietorship.*

I, *A.B.*, of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, That I am the Proprietor of the Copyright of a Book intituled *Y.Z.*, and I hereby require you to make Entry in the Register Book of the Stationers' Company of my Proprietorship of such Copyright, according to the Particulars underwritten.

Title of Book.	Name of Publisher, and Place of Publication.	Name and Place of Abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright.	Date of First Publication.
<i>Y.Z.</i>		<i>A.B.</i>	

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Witness, *C.D.* (Signed) *A.B.*

*Original Entry of Proprietorship of Copyright of a Book.*

Time of making the Entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and Place of Publication.	Name and Place of Abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright.	Date of First Publication.
	Y.Z.	A.B.	C.D.	

*Form of Concurrence of the Party assigning in any Book previously registered.*

I, A.B., of , being the Assignor of the Copyright of the Book hereunder described, do hereby require you to make Entry of the Assignment of the Copyright therein.

Title of Book.	Assignor of the Copyright.	Assignee of Copyright.
Y.Z.	A.B.	C.D.
Dated this	day of	18 . (Signed) A.B.

## 2. *Literary Copyright in the Colonies.*

10 & 11 Vict., c. 95, is "An Act to amend the Law relating to the Protection in the Colonies of Works entitled to Copyright in the United Kingdom." After reciting the provisions of 5 & 6 Vict., c. 45 (already referred to), and 8 & 9 Vict., c. 93 (an Act to regulate the Trade of the British Possessions abroad), it provides that her Majesty may suspend, in certain cases, the prohibitions against the admission of pirated books into the Colonies. This is to be done by an Order in Council, to be published in the *London Gazette*.

### 3. International Literary Copyright.

Her Majesty was, by 7 & 8 Vict., c. 12, sec. 2, invested with a general power to grant copyright to foreigners by Order in Council. That Act provides that it shall be lawful for her Majesty, by any order of her Majesty in Council, to direct that the following works—books, prints, articles of sculpture, and other works of art which shall be first published in any foreign country, the authors, inventors, designers, engravers, and makers thereof—

shall have the privilege of copyright therein during such period as may be defined in such order, but not exceeding the term which they would enjoy were they British authors.

The author, though a British subject, is not entitled in this country to any copyright if his work have been first published abroad.

Foreign authors must observe certain requisites as to registry and deposit of copies necessary to entitle them to copyright.

In regard to Books, there must be registered at Stationers' Hall :—

The title to the copyright.

The name and place of abode of the author or composer.

The name and place of abode of the proprietor of the copyright.

The time and place of the first publication.

If a book be published anonymously, it is sufficient to insert the name of the first publisher only.

In regard to Prints there must be registered :—

The title.

The name and place of abode of the inventor, designer, or engraver.

The name of the proprietor of the copyright.

The time and place of the first publication.

One printed copy (if it have been printed), with all prints and maps relating to it, is to be delivered to the Stationers' Company : also a copy of any subsequent edition. The officer of the Company is to give a receipt for the same, which is to be regarded as proof of the delivery. One month afterwards this copy is to be deposited in the British Museum.

As to books, the same law in general is to apply as if published here.

Articles of a political nature published in foreign newspapers or periodicals may be reproduced or translated here, if the source from which they are taken be acknowledged (sec. 7), provided the author has not reserved the copyright and stated so in a conspicuous part of the periodical.

The provisions of 5 & 6 Vict., c. 45, apply to the entries under this Act, in regard to false entries, making searches, and the delivery of certified copies of entries.

The importation of pirated copies is prohibited by sec. 10 ; but copies may be imported with the consent of the registered proprietor of the copyright or his agent (sec. 10).

A convention for an International Copyright was signed at Paris and presented to Parliament in 1852, on the basis of which an Order in Council was made 10th January, 1852. It recited that after seven days from the date the authors, inventors, designers, engravers, and makers of books, prints, articles of sculpture, dramatic works, musical compositions, and any other

works of literature and the fine arts, which in England would be entitled to copyright, shall have the same privileges of copyright as if they were published first in England, provided :—

Copies have been registered, as in England, within three months after the first publication in France ; or, if the work is in parts, within three months after the publication of the last part.

To secure a copyright in France for works first published in England, every work must be registered at the Bureau de la Librairie of the Ministry of the Interior at Paris, the charge for registration being not more than 6 fr. 25c. The charge for a certificate of registration is not to be more than 6 fr. 25c. ; and a copy of the best edition is to be given for deposit at the National Library in Paris.

In the case of a Newspaper, the first number must be registered within three months after publication, in order to bring it within the provisions of the International Copyright Act.

Conventions have also been made with the following countries :—

Prussia.	Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.
Saxony.	Brunswick.
Saxe-Weimar.	Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt.
Saxe-Meiningen.	Schwarzburg-Sondershausen.
Saxe-Altenburg.	Reuss.

In 1852 an Act, 15 Vict., c. 12, was passed, “to extend and explain the International Copyright Acts, and to explain the Acts relating to copyright in Engravings.” The following are the leading provisions of this Act :—

Sec. 2. Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the authors of books published in foreign countries may for a limited time prevent unauthorised translations.

3. Thereupon the law of copyright shall extend to prevent such translations.

4. Authors of dramatic compositions may also prevent unauthorised translations.

6. Adaptations to the English stage, however, are not prevented.

12. French translations are protected without further Order in Council.

14. To remove doubt, it is expressly declared that the provisions of the Act last referred to “include prints taken by Lithography or any other mechanical process by which prints or impressions of drawings or designs are capable of being multiplied indefinitely.”

Another Act (38 Vict., c. 12) bearing upon this subject was passed in 1875 ; but it is merely intended to explain the provisions of 15 Vict., c. 12, with regard to dramatic representations.



## APPENDIX.

---

### I.—LITERARY MISCELLANIES.

#### ANONYMOUS BOOKS, AND HOW THEY ARE DESCRIBED.

**H**E following vocabulary, compiled from various more or less accessible sources, may be useful to authors who wish to define correctly any degree of anonymity in authorship. It has also a more practical utility, in suggesting the multifarious devices by which the personality of an author may be concealed or disguised, while at the same time different works may be distinguished as proceeding from his pen :—

*Adulterism*.—Name altered or adulterated, as Veyrat (Verat) d'Alembert (Dalembert), de Foe (Defoe).

*Allonym*.—False proper name. Work published in order to mislead or avoid acknowledgment of identity, under the name of some author or person of reputation, but not by him, as Peter Parley (Annual).

*Alphabetism*.—As A. B. C., X. Y. Z.

*Anagram*.—The letters of the name or names arbitrarily inverted, with or without meaning, as d'Erquar (Quérard), de Ravanne (de Varenne), Riand Jhevey (Jean Divry), Yomns (Simon).

*Anonym*.—See *Boustrophedon*.

*Anonym*.—Book without a name on the title page. Strictly speaking, a book would not be an *anonym* if the author's name were to be found anywhere in it; but a book is generally considered anonymous if there is no name on the title-page.

*Apoconyin*.—Name deprived of one or more initial letters.

*Apocryphal*.—Book whose author is uncertain.

*Aristonym*.—Title of nobility converted into or used as a proper name.

*Ascetonym*.—The name of a Saint used as a proper name; Saint Jean (la mère Angélique de) (*i.e.* Angélique d'Arnauld d'Andilly).

*Asterism*.—One or more asterisks or stars used as a name, as S \* \* \*

*Autonym*.—Book published with the author's real name.

*Boustrophedon*.—The real name written backwards, as John Dralloc (Collard).

*Cronogram*.—Where the date is expressed by letters.

*Cryptonym*.—Hidden, subterfuge. Applied to authors who disguise or alter their names, but more particularly to those who disguise it by transposing the letters so as to form another name, which is the anagram of the real name.

*Demonym*.—Popular or ordinary qualification or description taken as a proper name, as an amateur, a bibliophile.

*Enigmatic-pseudonym*.—As (Bibliothèque Bibliophilo - Facétieuse, éditée par) les Frères Gébéodé (*i.e.* Gustave Brunet and Octave Delpierre), thus : G [ustave,] é b [runet] é, o [ctave,] d [elpierre] e.

*Geonym*.—Name of country, town, or village ; as an Englishman, a Londoner, de Gembloux (Pierquin).

*Hagiology*.—The name of a saint taken as a proper name.

*Hieronym*.—Sacred name used as a proper name.

*Initialism*.—Only the initials of the real author.

*Ironym*.—Ironical name, as Satyricon (Blondet, D.M.)

*Pharmaconym*.—The name of a substance or material taken for a proper name, as Trognon de chou (cabbage-stump), *i.e.* Barre, dessinateur de Lille.

*Phraseonym*.—A phrase used instead of a proper name, as Ecrlinf (Écrasons l'Infâme), a gentleman of great learning and understanding.

*Phrenonym*.—Moral quality taken for a proper name, as John Search (Archbishop Whately and others have used this phrenonym), Justitia, &c.

*Polynym*.—Work by several authors.

*Prenonym*.—Name taking the place of the family name.

*Pseudandry*.—Woman signing a man's name, as George Sand, or George Eliot.

*Pseudo-initialism*.—False initials, or not the initials of the author's name.

*Pseudojyn*.—Man signing a woman's name.

*Pseudo-titlonym*.—False quality or title, as A Lincolnshire Grazier (T. H. Horne).

*Scenonym*.—Theatrical name of author or actor, as Edmund Falconer (O'Rourke).

*Sideronym*.—Celestial or astronomical name.

*Stigmonym*.—Dots instead of name.

*Syncopism*.—Name deprived of several letters.

*Telonism*.—The terminal letters of the real name, as N. S. (John Anstis).

*Titlonym*.—Quality or title taken, instead of a proper name, as An Academician, &c.

*Translationym*.—A translation of the real name, as Books Nabonag ("Books" is a translation, and "Nabonag" an anagram), *i.e.*, Le Comte Georges Libri Bagnano G. Forrest (Rev. J. G. Wood).

## II.—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS.

### HOW TO ASCERTAIN WHAT WORKS HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED ON ANY GIVEN SUBJECT.

 E may close this Manual with some bibliographical information intended to serve a double object :—

I. As a guide to the selection of a title, and the avoidance of one that has already been appropriated.

II. As a means of ascertaining what books have already been published on any given subject. It not unfrequently happens that an author when just about committing to press an original work, discovers, perhaps accidentally, that his subject has already been treated on the same lines that he has independently adopted. Previous writers may also help him to information which it is his duty to examine or acknowledge, and an ignorance of their researches may lay him open to the censure of the critics. One of the chief uses of Bibliography is to show what books have been written on different branches of study; and it is most advisable that every author should be acquainted with the principles of the science, at least to the extent of being able to ascertain what previous workers have accomplished in his own department of investigation.

If there were in existence a universal catalogue of all the books that have been issued from the press since the invention of printing, about the year 1450, and if that catalogue were classified, according

to the contents of the books themselves, it would not be a very difficult task to ascertain what has been written and published on any particular subject. But no such general catalogue has ever been compiled, and probably to compile one now would be impracticable.

This want is not supplied by the catalogue of any one of the great libraries throughout the world, and if it were possible to collate together all the catalogues that have been drawn up of all the different libraries, the desideratum would still remain. No one library contains a copy of every book in existence, and it is often necessary to visit libraries in different countries if the whole of the works of certain authors have to be consulted. The catalogues of the principal collections of books, again, are not classified. They are generally arranged according to an alphabetical, sometimes a chronological system, which would require an examination of every single item to ascertain exhaustively what books are there assembled together on any particular subject.

The splendid catalogue of a library such as that of the British Museum affords little assistance to any one desirous of knowing what has been written in any department of literature. The titles of the books are arranged, as a rule, under the names of the authors, not according to their subjects, unless, in comparatively rare instances, wherein the principal or first word of the title-page of an anonymous work gives a clue to the nature of its contents. To find out all the books, for instance, on a given art or science, would necessitate the reading through of several hundreds of folio volumes of catalogues, each containing many thousands of entries—an undertaking which would almost occupy an average lifetime.

To supply this want is the province of Bibliography—the science of books. The Bibliographer not only describes but catalogues books, and a Bibliography of any subject is, or ought to be, a complete list, so far as is attainable, of the books that have been written upon that subject. Bibliographies, in short, stand in the same relation to books in general as Indexes do to the contents of particular books.

Bibliography in the abstract has a much wider range, however, than this. The *βιβλιογράφος* of the Greeks, like the *librarii* of the Romans, were mere copyists. The word *bibliographie* was first used in France to signify skill in deciphering and judging of ancient manuscripts. The present signification dates only from about the

middle of the last century, and the first book of a character to which the word would now be applied was De Bure's *Bibliographie Instructive*, published in 1763-83. The author did not probably altogether contemplate this alteration in the meaning of the term. He included, for convenience-sake, information which had become of importance, owing to the growth of libraries and a vastly increased commerce in books. It has been customary since that time to apply to the description and classification of printed books the French word *Bibliographie*, or the English word *Bibliography*.

A distinction is frequently made between Pure and Applied Bibliography. The former considers books by themselves, and aims merely at showing what has been written, while the latter regards books according to their character and contents.

For general lists of Bibliographies, the following works should first of all be consulted :—

GUILD (R. A.). Librarian's Manual: a list of bibliographical works, &c. New York: 1858. 4to.

NAMUR (P.). Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique générale. Liège: 1838. 2 vols. 8vo.

PEIGNOT (Étienne Gabriel). Répertoire bibliographique universel. Paris: 1812. 8vo.

PETZHOLDT (Julius). Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig: 1866. 8vo.

POWER (J.). Handy Book about Books. London: 1870. 8vo.

SABIN (Joseph). Bibliography of Bibliography; or, a Handy Book about Books which relate to Books. New York and London: 1877. 8vo.

HANDBOOK OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES, Classified Catalogues, and Indexes, placed in the Reading-room of the British Museum for Reference. Printed by order of the Trustees. 1881. 8vo. [An invaluable guide.]

ALLIBONE (S. A.). A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1859-71.

WATT (Robert), M.D. Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. In two parts, Authors and Subjects. 4 vols. Edinburgh: 1824. 4to.

“The account given of British writers and their works is universal, embracing every description of authors, and every branch of knowledge and literature. What has been admitted of foreign publications, though selective, forms a very considerable and valuable portion of the work; and as none of note have been purposely omitted, the BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA may be considered as a universal catalogue of all the authors with which this country is acquainted, whether of its own or of the Continent.”—*Extract from the Preface.*

LOWNDES (W. T.). *The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature* : an account of Rare, Valuable, and Useful Books, with bibliographical and critical notices, and the prices at which various copies have been sold. New edition, enlarged by H. G. Bohn. 4 vols. 8vo. 1869

CLARKE (Adam). *A Bibliographical Dictionary . . . of the most Curious, Scarce, Useful, and Important Books in all Departments of Literature . . . [By Adam Clarke.]* 6 vols. Liverpool and Manchester: 1802-4. 12mo.

— The *Bibliographical Miscellany*, containing : 1. An Account of the English Translations of all the Greek and Roman Classics, and Ecclesiastical Writers . . . 2. An Extensive List of Arabic and Persian Grammars, Lexicons, and Elementary Treatises . . . \* \* \* [By A. Clarke.] 2 vols. London: 1806. 12mo. Two copies. Vol. II. contains :—

1. Remarks on the Origin of Language and Alphabetical Characters.
2. History of the Origin of Printing.
3. The Introduction and Perfection of the Art in Italy.
4. A Catalogue of Authors and works on Bibliography.
5. An alphabetical list of all the towns where printing was carried on in the Fifteenth Century, with the title of the first book printed in each place.
6. An Essay on Bibliography.
7. Several bibliographical systems, teaching the proper method of arranging books in a large library.
8. A complete table of the Olympiads.
9. The Roman Calendar.
10. The Hijrah or Mohammedan Æra.
- II. Tables of the Khalifs, Kings of Persia, &c., from Mohammed to the present time.

In 1545 CONRAD GESNER published at Zurich, in a folio volume, his *Bibliotheca Universalis*, which contained a description of all the books in the Hebrew, Greek, and Latin languages, concerning which the compiler could obtain any information. The restriction as to language of course prevented it fulfilling its intention of being universal, but the three mentioned were almost the only ones employed in Gesner's time by men of learning; so his work may be regarded as a pretty complete account of the state of printed literature as it then existed.

Book Collector's Handbook. London: 1843.

Guide to the Choice of Books. London: 1833.

PUTNAM (G.). *Bookbuyer's Manual, and Supplement.* New York: [1849?]-1852. 2 vols.

STEVENS (H.). *My English Library.* London: 1853.

## III.—GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

HE following list of general and miscellaneous books will be found extremely useful to the author. Many of them give outlines of all the published literature on different subjects, with critical opinions as to the value of the several works cited; besides affording various hints as to the art of authorship and criticism.

AUNGERVILLE DE BURY (R.). *Philobiblon*. First American edition, with English translation of J. B. Inglis. Edited by S. Hand. Albany: 1861. 8vo.

BARBIER (A. A.) and DESSESSARTS (N.). *Nouvelle bibliothèque d'un homme de goût*. Paris: 1808-10. 5 vols. 8vo.

BAUER (J. J.). *Bibliotheca librorum rariorum universalis*. Nürnberg: 1770-72. 4 vols. 8vo.

——— *Supplement*. Nürnberg: 1774-91. 3 vols. 8vo.

BELOE (W.). *Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books*. London: 1807-12. 6 vols. 8vo.

BOULARD (S.). *Traité élémentaire de Bibliographie*. Paris: 1804. 8vo.

BRUNET (Jacques Charles). *Manuel du Libraire*.

——— *Same*. *Seconde édition*. Paris: 1814. 4 vols. 8vo.

——— *Same*. *Quatrième édition*. Paris: 1842-44. 5 vols. 8vo.

——— *Same*. *Cinquième édition*. Paris: 1860-65. 6 vols. 8vo.

——— *Same*. *Redigé par une Société des Bibliophiles Belges* Bruxelles: 1838-39. 4 vols. 8vo.

——— *Nouvelles recherches bibliographiques*. Paris: 1834. 3 vols. 8vo.

BRUNET (P. Gustave). *Dictionnaire de Bibliologie Catholique*. Paris, Migne: 1860. 8vo.

——— *Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés*. Paris: 1866. 8vo.

BURE (G. F. de). *Bibliographie instructive*. Paris: 1763-83. 10 vols. 8vo.

CONTENTS.—Vol. I., Théologie; II., Jurisprudence, Science, et Arts; III., IV., Belles Lettres; V.-VII., Histoire; VIII.-IX., Catalogue des livres de L. J. Gaignat; X., Livres anonymes.

NOTE.—With these is generally joined the “Catalogue des livres de M. le duc de la Vallière,” par G. de Bure, in 3 vols.

BURTON (J. H.). *The Book Hunter.* Edinburgh : 1862. 12mo.  
A new edition is in preparation.

CAILLOT (A.). *Voyage autour de ma Bibliothèque.* Paris : 1809. 3 vols. 12mo.

CLÉMENT (D.). *Bibliothèque curieuse, historique, et critique, ou Catalogue raisonné de livres difficiles à trouver.* Göttingen : 1750-60. 9 vols. 4to.

DARLING (J.). *Cyclopædia bibliographica.* London : 1854-59. 3 vols. 8vo.

DIBDIN (Thomas Froggnall). *Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany.* Second edition. London : 1829. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— *Bibliomania.* London : 1809. 8vo.

——— *Same. [Second edition.]* London : 1811. 8vo.

——— *Bibliophobia.* London : 1832. 8vo.

——— *Library Companion, or Young Man's Guide . . . in the Choice of a Library.* London : 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

DUCLOS (l'Abbé) and CAILLEAU (A. C.). *Dictionnaire bibliographique, historique, et critique des livres rares, précieux, etc.* Paris : 1790. 3 vols. 8vo.

——— *Same. Tome 4. Supplément [par J. C. Brunet].* Paris : 1802. 8vo.

EBERT (F. A.). *Allgemeines bibliographisches Lexikon.* Leipzig : 1821-30. 2 vols. 4to.

——— *English. General bibliographical Dictionary.* Oxford : 1837. 4 vols. 8vo.

FABRICIUS (J.). *Historia bibliothecæ Fabricianæ.* Wolfenbürg : 1717-24. 6 vols. 4to.

FERWERDA (A.). *Algemeene naam-lyst van boeken, met de pryzen.* Leeuwarden [1771-78?] 24 vols. 8vo.

NOTE.—The French part in 4 vols. is entitled Catalogue ; the Latin part, in 16 vols., is entitled Catalogus. There is also a "Register van alle rare latynische boeken in folio," in 1 vol.

FOURNIER (F. J.). *Nouveau dictionnaire portatif de bibliographie. Seconde édition.* Paris : 1809. 8vo.

FREYTAG (F. G.). *Adparatus litterarius ubi libri rari [vel] antique rec.* Lipsiæ : 1752-55. 3 vols. 8vo.

FRIEDLANDER (J.). *Plan of a Bibliography.* In *Smithsonian Institute Reports.* 1858.

G. (L. F. A.). *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'un amateur.* Bruxelles : 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

GEORGI (T.). *Allgemeines europäisches Bücherlexicon.* [1500]–1739.  
Leipzig: 1742. 4 vols. Folio.

— 5er Theil. *Die Französischen Auctores.* Leipzig: 1753. Folio.  
res–3es. Suppl. bis 1757. Leipzig: 1758. 3 vols. Folio.

GRAESSE (J. G. T.). *Lehrbuch einer allgem. Litterärgeschichte.* Dresden und Leipzig: 1837–59. 4 vols. in 2 parts. 8vo.

— *Trésor de livres rares et précieux: nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique.* Dresden: 1859–69. 7 vols. 4to.

HARTLEY (J.). *Catalogus universalis librorum.* Londini: 1699. 5 vols. 8vo.

HORNE (Thomas Hartwell). *Introduction to the Study of Bibliography.* London: 1814. 2 vols. 8vo.

JANIN (J.). *Le Livre.* Paris: 1870. 8vo.

JOECHER (C. G.). *Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon.* Leipzig: 1750–51.  
4 vols. 4to.

KOENIG (G. M.). *Bibliotheca vetus et nova.* Altdorf: 1678. Folio.

LALANNE (M. L. C.). *Curiosités bibliographiques.* Paris: 1857. 16mo.

LESLEY (J. P.). *On the Classification of Books.* (In *Smithsonian Institute Report*, 1862.)

LOS RIOS (F. de). *Bibliographie instructive, ou Notice de livres rares, etc.* Avignon: 1777. 8vo.

MERRYWEATHER (F. S.). *Bibliomania in the Middle Ages.* London: 1849.  
16mo.

MORHOF (D. G.). *Polyhistor: sive, De Notitia auctorum et rerum commen-  
tarii.* Ed. 2a. Lubecæ: 1695–98. 2 vols. 4to.

— *Polyhistor literarius philosophicus et practicus; cum accessiones  
J. Frickii et J. J. Mollerii; [cum] præf., etc., J. A. Fabricii.* Lubecæ: 1732. 2 vols. 4to.

NAMUR (P.). *Projet d'un nouveau système bibliographique des connaissances  
humaines.* Bruxelles: 1839. 8vo.

NICERON (J. P.). *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres  
dans la république des lettres, avec un catalogue raisonné de leurs  
ouvrages.* Paris: 1729–41. 43 vols. 12mo.

OSMONT (J. B. L.). *Dictionnaire typographique, historique, et critique des livres rares.* Paris : 1768. 2 vols. 8vo.

PEIGNOT (Étienne Gabriel). *Dictionnaire raisonné de Bibliologie.* Paris : 1802-4. 2 vols. and supplement 1 vol. 8vo.

PEIGNOT (Étienne Gabriel). *Manuel de Bibliophile ; ou, Traité du choix des livres.* Dijon : 1833. 2 vols. 8vo.

——— *Répertoire de Bibliographies spéciales.* Paris : 1810. 8vo.

QUÉRARD (J. M.). *De la Bibliographie générale au 19<sup>me</sup> siècle, lettre à J. C. Brunet.* Paris : 1863. 8vo.

RENOUARD (A. A.). *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'un amateur.* Bruxelles : 1823. 2 vols. 8vo.

SARMIENTO (M.). *Catalogo para una libraria de 3 ó 4000 libros.* (M. Valladares (A.) *semanario eruditio*, vol. 5. 1787.)

SAXE (C.). *Onomasticon literarium, sive nomenclator historicoc-criticus.* Ed. alt. Traj. a R. 1775-1803. 8 vols. 8vo.  
NOTE.—The Index is in vol. 7.

SAXE (C.). *Onomastici literarii epitome.* Traj. a R. 1792. 8vo.

SCHELHORN (J. G.). *Notitia libri rarissimi sub ipsis typographiae primordiis (in his Amæn. lit., vol. 1., 1726).* Diss. de rarioribus, et variis raritateorum causis (in vols. 2, 5). *Commentatio de libris combustis* (in vol. 7). *De variis pænis in libros statutis* (in vol. 8). Diss. de libris publica auctoritate combustis (in vols. 8, 9).

STRUVE (B. G.). *Introductio in notitiam rei litterariae [6a edition]* cura J. C. Fischeri. Francof. et Lips : 1754. 8vo.

SWAINSON (W.). *Bibliography, biography, and taxidermy.* London : 1840. 16mo.

TAYLOR (J.). *History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times, with the historical proof.* New ed. London : 1859. 8vo.

TRICOTEL (E.). *Variétés bibliographiques.* Paris : 1863. 12mo.

VOGT (J.). *Catalogus historicoc-criticus librorum rariororum.* 4a edit. Hamburgi, 1735. 8vo.

WITTE (H.). *Diarium biographicum, scriptores, sec. xvii.* Gedani : 1688. 4to.

## IV.—BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

HE titles of *new* books published for the most part since the appearance of the Bibliographies previously enumerated, are to be found in the literary periodicals of the various countries, of which the following is a list:—

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—“The English Catalogue of Books,” published from January, 1835, to January, 1863, comprising the contents of the “London” and the “British” Catalogues, and the principal works published in the United States of America and Continental Europe, with the dates of publication, in addition to the size, price, edition, and publisher’s name. Compiled by Sampson Low. London, 1864. 8vo. (In progress.)

FRENCH.—The best bibliographies are those of Peignot, Brunet, Bourquelot, Louandre, and Quérard. French literature has been catalogued since 1811, in the “Bibliographie de la France.”

GERMAN books, published since 1700, are given in “Allgemeines Bücherlexicon,” of W. Heinsius, in alphabetical order (vols. I-xvi., 1812-1869). Ersch gave a list of those published since 1750 in his “Handbook of German Literature” (1845-1849). In Leipsic a trade catalogue is published semi-annually, as well as Heinrich’s “Verzeichneiss,” and the monthly “Allgemeine Bibliographie” of Brockhaus, comprising the most important works of every nation. For earlier titles see the works of Hain and Panzer.

BELGIAN literature has been catalogued since 1838 in the “Bibliographie de la Belgique.” Earlier works may be found in the bibliography of Foppens.

ITALIAN literature has been catalogued since 1861 in the “Bibliographia Italiana.”

DUTCH literature has been catalogued since 1854 in the “Nederlandsche Bibliographia.”

SPANISH literature has been catalogued since 1860 in the “Boletin Bibliografico Español.”

RUSSIAN literature is catalogued in the monthly magazine, “Russkaja Bibliografija.”

DANISH, SWEDISH, HEBREW, GREEK, and POLISH catalogues are also annually published. The early literature of Denmark has been catalogued by Nyerup and Kraft.

AMERICAN LITERATURE.—New books published in the United States are given in the "Literary Gazette," Philadelphia. Trübner's "American and Oriental Literary Record," London, monthly since 1865, gives a list of the most important works published in America, China, and India. Other American Bibliographers are Allibone, Bartlett, Duyckinck, Rich, and Stevens.

---

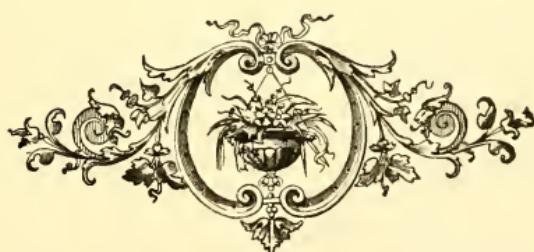
## V.—AMERICAN NOMENCLATURE.

IN America the sizes of books are generally designated as follows:—

F . . .	folio . . .	over 30 centimètres high.
Q . . .	4to . . .	under 30 centimètres high.
O . . .	8vo . . .	" 25 "
D . . .	12mo . . .	" 20 "
S . . .	16mo . . .	" 17½ "
J . . .	24mo . . .	" 15 "
Tt . . .	32mo . . .	" 12½ "
Fe . . .	48mo . . .	" 10 "
Sq.	}	square
Obl.		
Nar.		

designate      }      books of those  
                    }      heights.

In America, as here, unfortunately, no universal standard prevails, and the catalogues of the great libraries exhibit various discrepancies in the size-notation adopted. The whole subject is being considered by committees of the American and English Library Associations respectively.



## ORIENTAL AND OTHER TYPES.

## ARABIC.

فكيف يسمع هنا انسان لسانه الذي فيه والدنا

HINDOOSTANEE, with Points, with the modifications necessary to adapt it for the Turkish, Persian, Malay, and Pouchtoo Languages.

آئی جان مادر میری جان تکھہ پر قربان ہو جیو میں اپنی تین تکھہ پر صدقی

SANSKRIT. No. I.

ब्राह्मण ने राजा को आकर आसीस दी कि धर्म लाभ हो और दुः

SANSKRIT. No. 2.

तर्हि वयं प्रत्येकशः स्वस्वजन्मदेशीयभाषाभिः कथा इतेषां

## BENGALEE.

ତବେ ଆମରା ପ୍ରତେକେ ଜନ ଆପନାଦେବ ଜମଦେଶୀୟ ଭାଷାତେ

## COPTIC.

οτος πως ἐνοι τεκνώτεε φονδι φονδι ἐπεον δει

## TAMIL.

நமது சேன்மடாதுவைகளையேப்-வ ர்களாபேச,

## ARMENIAN.

Եւ զիա՞րդ լսեմք մեք յիւհաքանչիւը բարբառս մեր յորում

HEBREW.

וְאֵיכָה שָׁמַעַנוּ אִישׁ אִישׁ מִתְנוּ לְשׁוֹן מָוֶלֶתֶנוּ :

## RUSSIAN.

Какъ же мы слышимъ ихъ говори-

## GREEK.

Τίς ἄρα ἔστιν ὁ πιστὸς δοῦλος καὶ φρόνιμος, ὃν κατέστησεν ὁ κύριος αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ τῆς θεραπείας αὐτοῦ τοῦ διδόναι αὐτοῖς τὴν τροφὴν ἐν καριῷ;

SAXON. "The Lord's Prayer (700)."

þaðer vjen þu að in Heofnaſ, rie gehalguð Noma þin to  
cýmeð rie þin. rie fillo þin ruæ iſ in Heofne Ĵ in Eorða.  
þlaſ uſejne oſenpýſtlic rie uſ to ðaeg Ĵ forȝeſ uſ reylða  
upna ruæ pe forȝeſon Scylgum upum Ānd ne inlead uſið in  
Gortunge Āh geſpūzurich fñom Yſle.

# INDEX.

---

Accounts between authors, publishers, and booksellers, 67  
Advertising new books, 70  
Advertising, value of experience in regard to, 72  
American nomenclature of book-sizes, 93  
Anastatic engraving, 35  
Anonymous books : how described, 82  
Arrangement, mechanical, of a book, 9  
Author and publisher, arrangements between, 65  
Author's copyright, 74  
Author's proof, meaning of the term, 29  
Authors' proofs : how they should be corrected, 30  
Authors' rights in articles in periodicals, &c., 74  
Authorship, concealment of, 82  
Automatic engraving, 32

## B.

Backing a book, meaning of the term, 62  
Badius Ascensius : his printing-press, 43  
Bevelled boards, meaning of the term, 63  
Bibliographical indications, 84  
Bibliographies, general list of, 88  
Bibliographies of various countries, 92  
Bibliography, the uses of, 85  
Blind-blocked, meaning of the term, 58  
Blind ornaments on book-backs, meaning of the term, 63  
Block bookbinding, meaning of the term, 63  
Bookbinding, 57  
Book illustrations, 31  
Books, mechanical arrangement of, 9

Books, various sizes of, 12  
Booksellers and publishers, 67  
Book-sewing : description of the process, 61  
Bourgeois type, specimen of, 23  
Brevier type, specimen of, 24  
Broadside, meaning of the term, 13

## C.

Calendered paper, 21  
Capitals : how indicated in copy, 3  
Cased books, meaning of the term, 57  
Cased books, process of binding, 63  
Case of type, meaning of the term, 27  
Casting-off copy : how performed, 65  
Catalogues of English, French, Italian, German, Belgian, Dutch, Spanish, Russian, American, &c., literature, 92  
Catalogues of libraries, 85  
Chain wires in paper, 20  
Chase, meaning of the term, 42  
Choice of paper, 18  
Chromo-lithography, 34  
Circulation of advertising mediums, 70  
Clean proof, meaning of the term, 29  
Cloth binding : its advantages, 58  
Cloth gilt, meaning of the term, 58  
Cloth printed, meaning of the term, 58  
Cold pressing, meaning of the term, 49  
Collating, meaning of the term, 51  
Colonies, literary copyright in, 79  
Composing-room, operations of the, 39  
Composing-stick, meaning of the term, 40  
Composing types : the process described, 27, 39  
Compositor, duties of the, 40  
Contents tables : proper position in books, 9

Contracts in publishing, varieties of, 66  
 Copies of new books for public libraries, 75  
 Copies of new books for review, 70  
 Copperplate printing, 37  
 Copy, best form of, 1  
 Copy, directions for preparing, 2  
 Copy, insertions in, 2  
 Copy, margin of, 2  
 Copy, numbering of folios of, 3  
 Copy-paper, a description of paper, its water-mark, 20  
 Copyright, 74  
 Copyright abroad, 79  
 Copyright, duration of, 74  
 Copyright in the Colonies, 79  
 Copyright in titles, 7  
 Copyright in United Kingdom, 76  
 Copyright, registration of, 75  
 Cost of illustrations, 33  
 Corrections, 27  
 Corrections *ad valorem*, meaning of the term, 29  
 Corrections, authors', distinguished from printers' errors, 27  
 Corrections in process of printing, 27  
 Corrections, when charged to authors, 29  
 Cutting the edges, meaning of the term, 62

## D.

Dedications: proper position in books, 9  
 Demy paper : its water-mark, 20  
 Demy paper, size of, 13  
 Designing illustrations, cost of, 34  
 Diamond type, specimen of, 24  
 Dimensions of books : how governed, 13  
 Dimensions of technical sizes : how determined, 17  
 Double-crown paper, size of, 13  
 Driving out a page, meaning of the term, 41  
 Duration of copyrights, 74

## E.

Eighteen-mo, meaning of the term, 17  
 Electrotyping, 55  
 Em, meaning of the term, 26  
 English literature, catalogues of, 91  
 English type, specimen of, 22  
 Engravings, automatic and wood, 32  
 Errata, lists of: proper position in books, 10

Etched blocks, 32  
 Etching for copperplate printing, 36  
 Etching, typographic, 33

## F.

First proof, specimen of, 28  
 Folding sheets: description of the process, 60  
 Folio, meaning of the term, 41  
 Folios, numbering of, in copy, 3  
 Foolscap paper : its water-mark, 20  
 Foolscap paper, size of, 13  
 Form, meaning of the term, 42  
 For press, meaning of the term, 30  
 Franklin printing-press, the, 44, 45  
 French books, coverings of, 58  
 French literature, catalogues of, 92  
 French names of paper, and paper-making terms, 21  
 Furniture, meaning of the term, 42

## G.

Galley, meaning of the term, 40  
 Gathering, meaning of the term, 50  
 Great primer type, specimen of, 22

## H.

Half-measure, meaning of the term, 24  
 Half-title: proper position in books, 9  
 Hand-made paper, 19  
 Hollow in bookbinding, meaning of the term, 63  
 Hot-pressing, meaning of the term, 49

## I.

Illustrations, 30  
 Illustrations, cost of, 33  
 Illustrations, process of producing, 34  
 Imperial paper, size of, 13  
 Importation of British books printed abroad, 77  
 Imposing surface, meaning of the term, 41  
 Imposition of pages, meaning of the term, 41  
 Index : its proper position in books, 9  
 Index, value and necessity of, 10  
 Index-making : irksomeness of the work, 10  
 Index-making, literary ability required in, 10  
 Index-making, revision of, by author, 11  
 In-set illustrations, meaning of the term, 32  
 International literary copyright, 79

Introduction : proper position in books, 9

Italic : how indicated in copy, 3

J.

Justification, meaning of the term, 40

L.

Laid paper, meaning of the term, 19

Leaded matter, meaning of the term, 25

Leads : how used in composing, 40

Leatherette binding, 58

Letterpress illustrations : their varieties, 32

Lines of type : how equalised, 40

Line engraving, 36

Lists of bibliographies, 86, 88

Literary copyright, laws relating to, 76

Literary miscellanies, 82

Lithography, 34

Locking-up, meaning of the term, 42

Long primer type, specimen of, 23

Lower-case, meaning of the term, 39

M.

Machines for printing, 45

Making ready a form, meaning of the term, 42

Manuscript, *see* "Copy"

Manuscript and print, how to estimate, 66

Medium paper, size of, 13

Millboard machine : its use, 63

Minion type, specimen of, 24

Miscellanies, literary, 82, 88

N.

New editions and stereotyping, 54

Nonpareil type, specimen of, 24

Novelists and their title-pages, 5

Number of pages a manuscript will make : how to ascertain, 65

O.

Octavo, meaning of the term, 15

Old-faced or old style-type, 25

Old-style books and toned paper, 18

Oleographs, 34

O.P., meaning of the term, 54

Opinions of the press : how obtained, 68

Oriental founts, specimens of, 94

P.

Pages, width of : how expressed, 26

Pamphlets, coverings of, 57

Paper, calendered, 21

Paper, choice of, 18

Paper, colour of, 18

Paper, criteria of excellence in, 19

Paper, French names of, 21

Paper, how described in estimates, 19

Paper, quality and weight of, 19

Paper, rolled, 21, 49

Paper, sizes of, 13

Paper, thickness or weight of, 18

Paper, water-marks in, 19

Paper, water-lines in, 19

Paper, wire-marks in, 20

Paper, wove and laid, 19

Papiers de luxe, 19

Parchment binding, 58

Pearl type, specimen of, 24

Perfecting machine, meaning of the term, 46

Photography, 37

Photo-lithography, 35

Pi, meaning of the term, 42

Pica type, specimen of, 22

Piracy of copyright, 74

Pontuseaux, meaning of the term, 20

Post paper : its water-mark, 20

Post paper, size of, 13

Pott paper : its water-mark, 20

Preface : proper position in books, 9

Preliminaries of a book, meaning of the phrase, 10

Preliminaries, order of printing, 11

Preliminaries, paging of, 11

Preparation of manuscript, 1

Press, printing, varieties of, 43

Press proofs : how marked, 30

Printers' errors distinguished from authors' corrections, 27

Printing machine, the, 45

Printing presses, 43

Proof, meaning of the term, 27

Process of bookbinding, 59

Process of composition, 27, 40

Process of illustration, 34

Process of printing, 39

Proof reader : his functions, 28

Proofs in slips, 41

Proofs in pages, 41

Proofs, specimens of, 28

Publisher and author, arrangements between, 65

Publishing contracts, varieties of, 66

Puritan title-pages, quaintness of, 5

Q.

Quarto, meaning of the term, 14

Quoins, meaning of the term, 42

## R.

Reams, meaning of the term, 13  
 Reference books for authors, 88  
 Registration of copyrights, 74  
 Republication of articles in periodicals,  
 &c., 74  
 Return of letter, meaning of the term, 53  
 Reviewers and authors, 68  
 Reviewing, 68  
 Revise, meaning of the term, 29  
 Rolled paper, 21  
 Rolled paper, meaning of the term, 49  
 Rounding a book, meaning of the term,  
 62  
 Royal paper: its water-mark, 20  
 Royal paper, size of, 13  
 Ruby type, specimen of, 24  
 Running head, meaning of the term, 41

## S.

Sale of books to the bookselling trade,  
 67  
 Selection of a title, 4  
 Setting-rule, meaning of the term, 40  
 Scott, Sir Walter, and his title-pages, 5  
 Shakspeare's titles, 4  
 Side-sticks, meaning of the term, 42  
 Signatures, 50  
 Sixteen-mo, meaning of the term, 15  
 Size and shape of books, 12  
 Size of books, considerations in regard  
 to, 12  
 Sizes of books: American nomenclature,  
 93  
 Sizes of papers, 13  
 Sizes of types, 22  
 Small capitals: how indicated in  
 copy, 3  
 Small pica type, specimen of, 23  
 Solid matter, meaning of the term, 25  
 Spaces, meaning of the term, 40  
 Spacing out lines, 25  
 Specimen of types, 22  
 Standing, meaning of the term, 54  
 Standing press, meaning of the term, 62  
 Stationers' Hall registers and titles, 7  
 Stationers' Hall, registration at, 75, 77  
 Stereotype plates, 54  
 Stereotyping, 53  
 Stick, meaning of the term, 40  
 Stipple for copperplate printing, 36  
 Super-royal paper, size of, 13

## T.

Text of a work always printed first, 10  
 Text of a work, and its relation to the  
 other matter, 9

Thickness of paper: how expressed,  
 18  
 Thirty-two-mo, meaning of the term,  
 16  
 Title-page of a book printed after the  
 text, 10  
 Title-pages, 4  
 Title-pages: their proper object, 4  
 Titles and typographical display, 8  
 Titles, ambitious, 6  
 Titles, catchy, 6  
 Titles, curious, 6  
 Titles, difficulties in selecting, 4  
 Titles, enigmatical, 6  
 Titles, imitation in, 5  
 Titles, originality in, 7  
 Titles, pointedness in, 7  
 Titles, sensational, 6  
 Titles, suggestions for the selection  
 of, 7  
 Titles: where placed in books, 9  
 Toned paper, 18  
 Trade, supplying the, 67  
 Twelve-mo, meaning of the term, 16  
 Type-high blocks, meaning of the  
 term, 32  
 Types, height of, 26  
 Types, sizes of, 22  
 Types, Oriental and other specimens,  
 94  
 Types, specimens of, 22  
 Tympan of a press, meaning of the  
 term, 44  
 Typographic etching, 33

## U.

Upper-case, meaning of the term, 39

## V.

Vegetable parchment binding, 58  
 Vergeures, meaning of the term, 20

## W.

Warehoused in quires, meaning of the  
 term, 59  
 Water-lines in paper, 19  
 Water-marks in paper, 19  
 Wetting paper, 48  
 Width of pages, how expressed, 26  
 Wire-marks in paper, 20  
 Wood engravings, 32  
 Wood engravings: how produced, 32  
 Wood engravings: why electrotyped,  
 55  
 Works useful to authors, 86, 88  
 Wove paper, 19



## ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Publishers of "Authorship and Publication" desire to call attention to the unusual facilities possessed by their Establishment for the complete production of works of every description.

Every branch of Book-manufacture and Publication is conducted on the premises, under the immediate superintendence of the firm. There are separate departments, each with its own complete staff, for Letter-press Printing, Engraving, Lithography, Stationery, Bookbinding, Advertising, and Publishing. Literary assistance can be afforded when desired in the preparation of Manuscripts for the Press, the making of Indexes, &c. The extensive experience of the Firm in the various technicalities of Paper and Print, both in regard to Books, Magazines, and Newspapers, is available for clients. Advertisements are drawn up and distributed amongst the most appropriate journals; copies for review are forwarded to the Press; and circulars are printed, addressed, and distributed to any section of the Public at moderate cost. Inclusive Estimates for both the printing and publication of Periodicals and Newspapers of every class will be furnished on application.

In regard to Printing, the long-established reputation of the House—one of the oldest and largest in London—is a guarantee of the high character of the work produced. The Publishers venture to think that these facts may be worthy of consideration on the part of Authors who appreciate the advantages, economical and personal, obtainable from a combination under one direction and superintendence, of the whole of the processes referred to in the preceding pages.

The Publishers may also refer to the central situation of their Establishment, as affording several advantages to Authors and Editors. It is within five minutes' walk of the British Museum, and adjoins Lincoln's-Inn Fields, while the Inns of Court, the New Law Courts, and the Fleet Street and West-end publishing districts are accessible in a few minutes.













